



CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KARNATAKA

CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KARNATAKA

KALABURAGI

PROSPECTUS 2018

**Admission
through
CUCET 2018
www.cucetexam.in**

VISITOR



**Hon'ble President of India
Shri Ram Nath Kovind**

CHANCELLOR



Prof. N. R. Shetty

VICE – CHANCELLOR



Prof. H. M. Maheshwaraiah

CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KARNATAKA,
Aland Road, Kadaganchi, Kalaburagi – 585367, Karnataka, INDIA.
Website: www.cuk.ac.in

INDEX

S. No	Particulars	Page No.
1	VICE- CHANCELLOR'S MESSAGE	05
2	IMPORTANT DATES OF CUCET 2018	06
3	HOW TO APPLY & FEE DETAILS	06
4	LIST OF CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES PARTICIPATING IN CUCET 2018	07
5	ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY	08
6	SPECIAL FEATURES & FACILITIES	08
7	ABOUT KALABURAGI & HYDERABAD KARNATAKA REGION	09
8	HOW TO REACH CUK	10
9	ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2018-19	11
10	PROGRAMMES OFFERED	12
11	ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION	13 – 27
12	EXAMINATION CENTRES OF CUCET-2018	27-28
13	RESERVATION POLICY IN ADMISSIONS	29-30
14	FEE STRUCTURE OF THE PROGRAMMES	31-32
15	FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS AND STUDENTSHIPS	34
16	SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS OF STUDIES	
	SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND LANGUAGES	34 - 36
	Department of English	
	Department of Kannada	
	Department of Hindi	
	Department of Linguistics	
	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND TRAINING	
	Department of Education	36 – 37
	SCHOOL OF EARTH SCIENCES	
	Department of Geography	
	Department of Geology	37 - 40
	SCHOOL OF SOCIAL & BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES	
	Department of Psychology	
	Department of Social Work	40 - 45
	Department of History	
	Department of Folklore and Tribal Studies	
	SCHOOL OF BUSINESS STUDIES	
	Department of Business Studies	
	Department of Commerce	45 - 49
	Department of Economic Studies & Planning	
	SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES	
	Department of Physics	
	Department of Mathematics	50 - 52
	SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCES	
	Department of Computer Science	
	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING	52-53
	Department of Electrical Engineering	
	Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering	53 - 54
	SCHOOL OF CHEMICAL SCIENCES	55
	Department of Chemistry	
	INDEPENDENT PROGRAMMES	56
	Integrated B.Sc. & M.Sc. Programme	

17	CENTRES A. Centre for Classical Kannada B. Centre for Endangered Languages C. Centre for Information & Demonstration of Biofuel Production & Research	56 – 57
18	STUDENT RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Cultural Activities Sports Activities	57
19	CAMPUS AMENITIES Central Library Hostel Computer Centre and Networking Health Care Center Bank Post Office Canteen Shopping Complex Transportation Security Open Gym Play Ground	57 – 60
20	STUDENT WELFARE BODIES Student Council SPARSH Committee Equal Opportunity and PWD Cell Anti-Ragging Cell Hostel Committee Disciplinary Committee Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) National Social Service (NSS)	60 – 61
21	OUTREACH ACTIVITIES Innovation Club Lead Referral Centre Community College Distinguished Lecture Series	62
22	RESEARCH GRANTS	63 – 65
23	INDUSTRY / INSTITUTE COLLABORATIONS	65
24	IMPORTANT CONTACTS	66
25	FORMS OF UNDERTAKING TO BE SUBMITTED AT THE TIME OF ADMISSION	67 - 71

VICE-CHANCELLOR'S MESSAGE

Central University of Karnataka (CUK) is a relatively young institution with commitment for academic excellence and social relevance. For the past eight years we expressed this spirit through our acts and deeds, and achieved a significant growth in infrastructure, academic pursuits and intellectual contribution making its own mark on the national canvas. The committed faculty, students and other stakeholders have made this achievement possible.

The Central University of Karnataka is situated in a geographically remote and culturally diverse place, 'Kalaburagi'. Historically, it is the land of intellectuals and revolutionary leaders. This inspires us to retain the spirit of land and make the University a cradle of knowledge and global institute covering the fields of Humanities, Arts, Commerce, Management and Science & Technology. At CUK the special emphasis is on knowledge assimilation, dissemination, creation and social outreach.

The University has been taking appropriate initiatives to address the water scarcity and sustainable energy through smart solutions like rain water harvesting, solar power generation and efficient resource management. Today, the campus is on its way to become a self sustained habitat. At present there are **twenty-one** departments under **nine** schools.

I am happy that the CUK is part of CUCET 2018 consortium for admissions in the various programmes for ensuing academic year.

In the era of fast paced knowledge society, the University endeavours to create skilled, effective and socially committed manpower. We seek all the aspirants and stakeholders to contribute to this vision and I welcome them to this vibrant place of learning and knowledge creation.

I sincerely wish student and academic fraternity happy and meaningful moments at CUK.

Prof. H. M. Maheshwaraiah

2. IMPORTANT DATES OF CUCET 2018	
Commencement of Online Registration	19 February, 2018
Closing Date of Online Registration	26 March, 2018
Date of Admit Card Upload	13 April, 2018
Dates of Examination	28 - 29 April, 2018
Uploading the Answer Key	30 April, 2018
Grievances, if any	Till 5 PM on 04 May, 2018
Uploading Corrected Answer Key	11 May, 2018
Declaration of Results	25 May, 2018

3. HOW TO APPLY & FEE PAYMENT DETAILS

MODE	HOW TO APPLY (visit https://www.cucet2018.co.in/PDF/how%20to%20apply.pdf)
Online	<p>Candidates are required to apply online through website https://cucetexam.in/Test/Pages/Login.aspx</p> <p>Keep the following items at your hand at the time of applying</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Valid Email ID 2) Scanned Photograph of the candidate (In .jpeg/.jpg Format & size between 10KB to 50KB only) 3) Scanned Signature of Self (In .jpeg/.jpg Format & size between 10KB to 50KB only) 4) Credit card, Net banking or ATM-cum-Debit card (for online Payment mode) 5) Please check your eligibility and examination schedule before selecting courses from various universities. <p>Helpdesk</p>

FEE PAYMENT https://cucetexam.in/Document/Fee_Structure.pdf

The fee for CUCET-2018 payable in CUCET-2018 account for different categories of the candidates will be as follows: enqcucet2018@curaj.ac.in

Fee Structure

Category	Application Fee
General/ OBC Candidates	Rs. 800/-
SC/ST Candidates	Rs. 350/-
PWD Candidates	Nil

Note:

1. A Candidate can apply for payment through netbanking/debit/credit card or through Challan
2. GST and other taxes as applicable by Govt. of India/ Bank.
3. A candidate can apply for 03 PUs by paying application fee as mention above. He / she can select upto three programs in each PU.
4. The Students can further apply upto 03 additional PU's(03 programmes each) by availing Add-on facility by paying additional fee Rs. 800/- (Gen/OBC Candidates) or Rs. 350/- (SC/ST Candidates)

4. LIST OF CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES PARTICIPATING IN CUCET 2018

S. No	Name of the University	Code
1	Central University of Haryana	CUHAR
2	Central University of Jammu	CUJAM
3	Central University of Jharkhand	CUJHD
4	Central University of Karnataka	CUKNK
5	Central University of Kashmir	CUKAS
6	Central University of Kerala	CUKER
7	Central University of Punjab	CUPUN
8	Central University of Rajasthan	CURAJ
9	Central University of South Bihar	CUSBR
10	Central University of Tamil Nadu	CUTND
11	Bengaluru Dr. B R Ambedkar School of Economics (BASE)	CUBRU

CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES
COMMON ENTRANCE TEST

CUCET-2018
(www.cucetexam.in)



ADMISSION ANNOUNCEMENT 2018-19

10 Central Universities, established by an act of Parliament and the Bengaluru Dr. B. R. Ambedkar School of Economics registered under the Karnataka Societies Registration Act of 1960, jointly organize Central Universities Common Entrance Test (CUCET-2018) for various Programmes. The test will be conducted at different centres across the country on 28 & 29 April, 2018.

IMPORTANT DATES

Opening of Online Application Form for all Programmes	19 February, 2018	Exam Date	28 & 29 April, 2018
Closing of Online Application Form for all Programmes	26 March, 2018	Result Declaration	25 May, 2018
Issue of Admit Cards	13 April, 2018		

GENERAL INFORMATION

- Detailed information about CUCET-2018 is available on CUCET website www.cucetexam.in
- Candidates are required to apply **online** through CUCET-2018 website.
- Candidates who are appearing in the final examination of the qualifying degree/certificate are also eligible to apply.
- Details of the programme of studies, Eligibility Criteria, Programme Structure, Faculty Profile etc. are available at the respective website of Participating universities and **candidates are advised to check the eligibility criteria of each PU for a given programme before applying for CUCET-2018.**
- CUCET-2018 provides facilities for applying to admission to these universities by single examination process with nominal examination fees.
- Online admission counselling facility is available for some universities with additional fees.

Coordinating Institute for Advertisement
BENGALURU DR. B. R. AMBEDKAR SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS
 No. 32, D. Devaraj Urs Road (Opposite Race Course), Bengaluru-560001, Karnataka Website: www.base-ac.in

Coordinating University for Conduct of Test
CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF RAJASTHAN
 NH-8, Bandarsindri, Ajmer-305817, Raj. Website: www.curaj.ac.in

ADMISSION QUERY : Mob.:- 8130609018 Phone: (24x7 Help desk) 01463-238728(CURAJ) E-mail : enqcucet2018@curaj.ac.in

5. ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY

The Central University of Karnataka (CUK), Kalaburagi is one of the new central universities established under Act of Parliament 2009 by Government of India. Hon'ble President of India is the Visitor of the University. The University is fully funded by the University Grants Commission (UGC) and it is situated on 654 acres campus, near Kadaganchi village in the district of Kalaburagi in Karnataka (23 km from Kalaburagi city towards Solapur). The main objective of this growing University is to integrate Teaching, Learning, Training, Research & Innovation and Skill Development with an aspiration to excel in undergraduate, integrated, post graduate and doctoral programmes. The University offers programmes in six major areas: Arts, Humanities, Social Work, Management, Sciences, and Engineering. Currently the University is running 20 Departments under 09 Schools and 3 Centres, and offering 06 integrated degree programmes, 04 standalone UG Programmes, 19 Master degree programmes, 1 M.Phil programme and 14 Research (Ph.D) programmes. The University is working towards making the campus green, energy efficient & sustainable one.



6. SPECIAL FEATURES & FACILITIES

- The university houses bright students across the country and talented faculty committed to high standards of excellence in the teaching and research.
- A holistic academic atmosphere opening up new and challenging avenues in academics and skill development.
- Choice-based credit system with particular emphasis on inter and multi-disciplinary studies.
- Continuous assessment and Grading System for student performance and progress.
- Adequate hostel facilities for both boys and girls.
- Merit-cum-means free-ships for selected integrated and postgraduate students.
- Full tuition fee waiver to girl students with parental annual income of less than 6 lakhs and SC/ST students who do not avail any other scholarships/fellowships.
- Well-equipped Library with access to Wi-Fi and e-resources for all students.
- Health care centre, Post office, Canteen, Bank, Shopping complex etc.

7. ABOUT KALABURAGI AND HYDERABAD KARNATAKA REGION

Central University of Karnataka is situated in Kalaburagi (Gulbarga) in Hyderabad Karnataka region. The region is vibrant with multilingual and multicultural structure. The region has given birth to acclaimed academicians, literary personalities, religious leaders and philosophers and houses philosophical and educational centres, epistemological works, social movements, great dynasties, incredible folk traditions in verbal and non-verbal art forms and industries. One of the oldest human settlements in Asia is found at *Isampur* of Surpur taluka. Remains of the Stone Age are seen in and around the areas of *Maski*, *Hire Benakal*, and *Balichakra* etc.

The history of this region is rich in to literature. Many *Vachanakaras*, *Kirtanakaras* and *Tatvapadakaras* hail from this region. Works like *Allama's vachanas* started epistemological tradition in the region. There are also many religious and philosophical centres like *Sannati*, *Kanagana Halli*, *Koppala*, *Manyakheta* (Capital of *rasthrakoota* kingdom), *Kalyana* (Capital of *Chalukya* kingdom), *Bidar*, *Savalagi*, *Tintini*, *Mudgal* in the region.

Hyderabad Karnataka has been home to many great dynasties like *Rashtrakuta*, *KalyaniChalukya*, *Vijayanagar*, *Bahumani*, *Barid Shahi*, *Surapur Dore* etc. This marvellous history has also led to incredible folk literatures both in verbal and non-verbal ways. The ancient sculptures at *Hampi*, *Shiravala*, *Evuru*, *Kalagi*, *Bidar*, *Kalyana*, *Kalaburagi*, *Itagi* etc are worth mentioning. However modern technology has not left this region untouched.

A stone inscription discovered at *Maski* in Raichur district changed whole perception of understanding the history of India, for it being the first of its kind inscription found in the name of 'Devanampriya', Asoka the Great, thus pointing to the Maurya empire reach to Tungabhadra. *Sannati* was one of the most prominent and vibrant Buddhist centers as Archaeological Survey of India excavations there have already established. *Nagavi Ghatika* in Chittapur taluk of Kalaburagi district was the most sought after center of higher learning attracting students and scholars from different parts in the medieval period. It enjoyed the patronage of *Vikramaditya-VI*, one of the mightiest emperors of the world of his times. This ghatika, equivalent to today's university, had a well-established library managed by a qualified librarian, according to an inscription found here.

Maha Veeracharya (815 A.D.-878 A.D.), an ancient mathematician in the court of Rashtrakuta emperor Amoghavarsha who wrote *Ganitasara Sangraha* and *Sri Jayateertha* (1365 A.D. -1388 A.D.), a Vedantic scholar also known by the epithet *Tikacharya*, belonged to Malkhed on the bank of river Kagina of the region. *Veeracharya's* marvelous mathematical treatise '*Ganitasara Sangraha*' in Sanskrit verse, is a landmark work found relevant even today, in several aspects of mathematics. '*Kavirajamruga*', the first extant Kannada literary work was produced by *Srivijaya* around 850 AD during the period of *Amoghavarsha* alias *Nrupatunga* of the *Rashtrakutas*. The book about the theory of literature particularly poetry, has played a vital role in according classical language status to Kannada. *Vijnaneshwara*, a celebrated jurisprudentialist, in the court of *Vikramaditya-VI*, the *Kalyani Chalukyan* emperor, wrote the magnum opus '*Mitakshara*', commentary to the *Yajnavalkya Smriti*, in the 11th century. Hailing from *Martur* near Kalaburagi, *Vijnaneshwara's Mitakshara* became corner stone of the Indian legal system and it remained the sole system of justice throughout India except Bengal and Assam from 12th century till India attained independence.

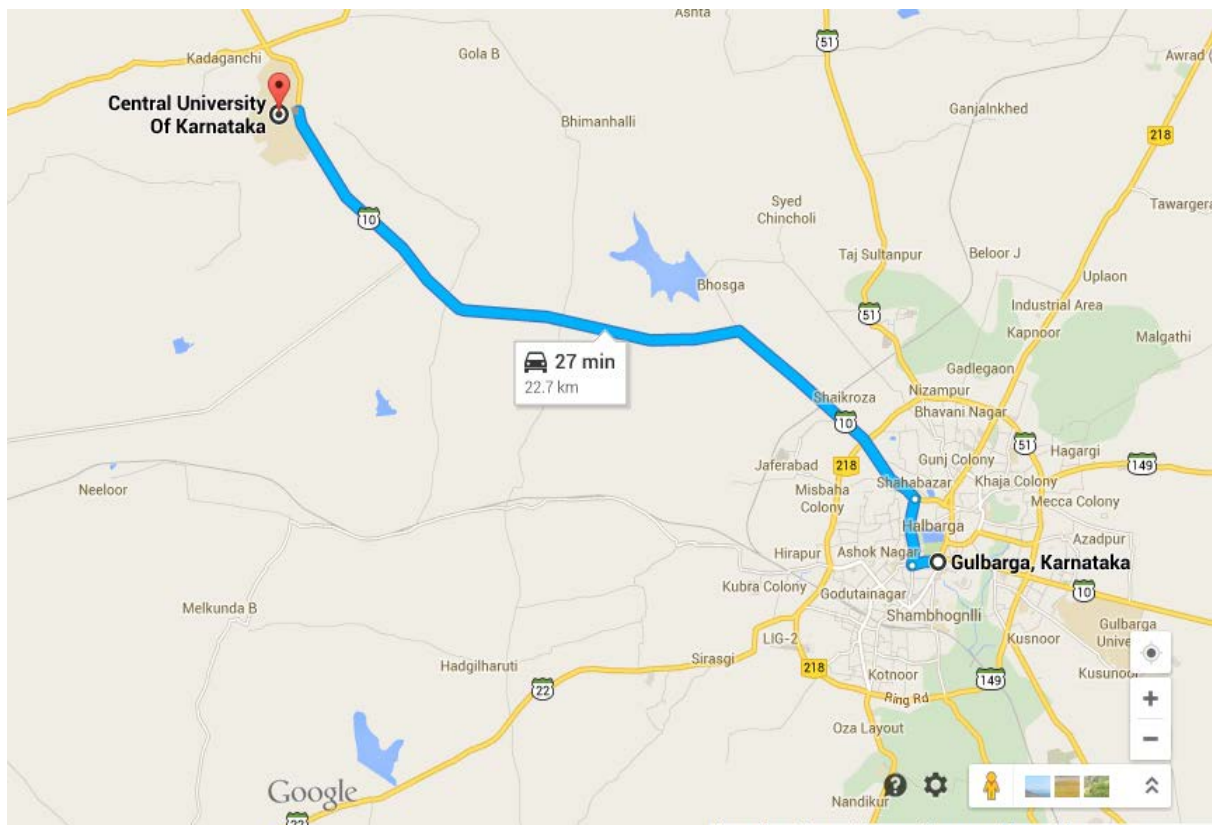
Khwaja Bande Nawaj (1321-1422), a Sufi saint, settled in Gulbarga on the invitation of Bahman king Feroz Shah, was a pioneer in Urdu literature with his work '*Me Rajul Askini*'. His Dargah at Kalaburagi has become a major pilgrim centre for Muslims all over India and even abroad.

Kalaburagi is one of the three districts transferred from Hyderabad State to Karnataka state at the time of re-organization of the states in 1956. Now among the 29 districts of Karnataka, it is located in the North-Eastern part of state and lies between North latitude 17⁰10" and 17⁰45" and between east longitude 76⁰10" and 77⁰45". The District is the biggest in the state covering 8.49% of the area and 5.9 % of population of the state. Kadaganchi is 21 kilometres (13 miles) from Kalaburagi on SH10 highway with frequent services of KSRTC bus.

8. HOW TO REACH CUK

Kalaburagi (formerly known as Gulbarga) is accessible by air, rail and road. Nearest international airport is RGIA at Shamsabad, Hyderabad at a distance of nearly 230 km from Kalaburagi. The city is well connected with all major cities like Bangalore, Hyderabad, Mumbai and Chennai by rail and bus.

Safe and fast way to reach CUK is by KSRTC bus service from Kalaburagi Central Bus Stand. The Central Bus Stand is easily accessible by city buses. Buses going to Aland, Solapur, Latur, Umarga, Aurangabad, Shirdi, and Mumbai (usually found in platform 10 at Central Bus Stand) stop at the CUK Campus, Kadaganchi.. The journey takes about 30 minutes.



9. ACADEMIC CALENDER 2018-19 (TENTATIVE)**Schedule for I Semester, 2018-19**

S. No	Event	From-To
1	New Students to report (UG, PG, Ph.D)	02.07.2018
2	Orientation of New Students (UG, PG, Ph.D)	02.07.2018
3	Registration of New Students (UG, PG, Ph.D)	02.07.2018
4	Commencement of Classes	02.07.2018
5	Last date for course ADD/ DROP	06.07.2018
6	Finalization of registration by the Department	10.07.2018
7	Closure of instructions	12.11.2018
8	End Semester Examinations	14.11.2018 – 30.11.2018
9	End Semester Feedback	12.11.2018
10	Release of Provisional Results	12.12.2018

Schedule for II Semester, 2018 - 2019

S.No	Event	From-To
1	Winter vacation for students and faculty	03.12.2018 – 14.12.2018
2	Validation of Registration for continuing Students	17.12.2018
3	Commencement of Classes	17.12.2018
4	Last date for elective course ADD/ DROP	18.12.2018
6	Finalization of registration by the Department	18.12.2018
5	Reopening after winter vacation	17.12.2018
7	Closure of instructions	11.04.2019
8	End Semester Examinations	12.04.2019 – 22.04.2019
9	Release of Provisional Results	13.05.2019
10	End Semester Feedback	11.04.2019
11	Summer Vacation for students	23.04.2019 – 30.06.2019
12	Summer Vacation for faculty	10.05.2019 – 08.06.2019

February 2019 Ankur events (Students Sports and Cultural events)

10. PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Medium of Instruction: The medium of instruction for all the programmes is English except the language courses for which the medium of instruction is the language concerned.

Courses of Study: Admissions during 2018-19 are open for the following courses:

Integrated Degree Programmes - 5 years

- Integrated Science (B.Sc. & M.Sc.)
- Integrated MA in English (BA & M.A.)
- Integrated MA in Economics (BA & M.A.)
- Integrated M.Sc. in Psychology (B.Sc. & M.Sc.)
- Integrated M.Sc. in Geography (B.Sc. & M.Sc.)
- Integrated M.Sc. in Geology (B.Sc. & M.Sc.)

STANDALONE UG PROGRAMMES

- B.Tech. in Electrical Engineering (4 years)
- B. Tech. in Electronics & Communication Engineering (4 years)
- BBA (3 years)
- B.Ed. (2 Years)

Masters' Programmes - 2 years

- MA English
- MA Hindi
- MA Kannada
- MA Economics
- MSW
- M.Sc. Psychology
- MCA (3 years)
- M.Sc. Applied Geography & Geoinformatics
- M.Sc. Applied Geology
- M.Com
- M.Sc. Mathematics
- M.Sc. Physics
- M.Sc. Chemistry
- MBA
- MA in Linguistics
- MA History
- MA Folkloristic and Tribal Studies
- MA Music & Fine Arts
- M.Ed.

M.Phil Programme

- **Psychiatric Social Work (2 Years)**

Ph.D Programmes

- Hindi
- Kannada
- Classical Kannada
- English
- Economics
- Management
- Commerce
- Psychology
- Social Work
- History
- Physics
- Chemistry
- Electrical Engineering
- Geology

ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

The University admits eligible candidates to various Integrated, Post Graduate and Ph.D. programmes mainly through CUCET 2018. The admissions will be offered on the basis of the order of merit in the entrance examination and as per the reservation rules. The candidates whose qualifying examination results are not declared at the time of admission will be given provisional admission and their admissions automatically stand cancelled if they fail to secure the required percentage of marks in their qualifying examination or fail in the said examination. The candidates so selected will have to give an undertaking in the format given in the prospectus to this effect. The candidates admitted to any of the programmes and whose results are still awaited at the time of admission need to submit the marks card of the qualifying examination to the Department concerned latest by 31 August 2018.

The particulars of the programmes and the minimum qualification are given below:

INTEGRATED DEGREE PROGRAMMES

PROGRAMMEME	ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA / MINIMUM QUALIFICATION FOR ADMISSION	CUCET QUESTION PAPER CODE, EXAM DATE AND TIME
B.Tech Programme 50 Seats (altogether)*	<p>Students who have passed PU/Plus Two examination with 50% marks (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and having studied Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics besides other subjects and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p> <p>* 50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in JEE–Main Exam (2018) who is eligible for writing JEE–Advanced 2018, the national level test conducted by the IITs for admission to all their UG programmes. 50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test (CUCET-2018). Supernumerary seats (8%) will be filled on the basis of performance in the Karnataka State Common Entrance Test (KCET-2018) as per Article 371J.</p>	<p>UGQP01 28.04.2018 9.00 to 11.00am</p>
Integrated Science B.Sc & M.Sc 30 seats*	<p>Students who have passed PU/Plus two examination with 50% marks (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and having studied Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics besides other subjects and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p> <p><i>*Students who are admitted to integrated programme in B.Sc. & M.Sc.(PCM) of CUK and who secure a CGPA of 6 (60%) and above in the aggregate marks of all semester will be equally admitted (1/3rd of the existing strength) for M.Sc. programme in Mathematics/ Chemistry/Physics based on merit cum choice. The integrated students who secure less than CGPA of 6 (60%) shall have to write the entrance examination. A concession of 5 % is given to SC, ST, OBC {NCL} and PWD.</i></p>	<p>UGQP01 28.04.2018 9.00 to 11.00am</p>

<p>Integrated MA English (30 seats)</p> <p>Integrated MA Economics (30 seats)</p> <p>BBA (Standalone) 30 seats</p> <p>Integrated M.Sc. Psychology (30 seats)</p> <p>Integrated M.Sc. Geography (30 seats)</p> <p>Integrated M.Sc. Geology (30 seats)</p>	<p>Students who have passed PU/Plus Two examination from a recognized Indian or foreign Institutions/Board (as per foreign equivalence list) and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p>	<p>UGQP02 28.04.2018 3.00 to 5.00pm</p>
--	--	---

- * ***GOI/UGC guidelines on the reservation policy for OBC (NCL), SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrants shall be followed. Merit list of the selected candidates will be announced to facilitate students to join the programme.***
- * ***8% seats will be allotted to the candidates who belong to HK Region as per Article 371J subject to submission of relevant certificate.***

ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

PG PROGRAMMES

PROGRAMME	ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA / MINIMUM QUALIFICATION FOR ADMISSION	CUCET Question Paper Code, Exam Date and Time
MA English*	<p>Bachelor’s degree from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD, Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks and having studied English as an optional subject at undergraduate level and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Contd..... next page</p>	<p>PGQP04 29.04.2018 3.00-5.00PM</p>

	<p><i>*Students who are admitted to integrated programme in English in 2015 and who secure a CGPA of 6 (60%) and above in the aggregate marks of all semester will be given direct admission to MA programme. The integrated students who secure less than CGPA of 6 (60%) shall have to write the entrance examination. A concession of 5 % is given to SC, ST, OBC {NCL} and PWD. The seats left out after integrated degree students admitted to the said programme shall be filled in by the applicants who qualify in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</i></p>	
MA Hindi 30 Seats	<p>Bachelor's degree from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD, Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks and having studied Hindi as an optional subject at undergraduate level and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p>	<p>PGQP06 29.04.2018 12.00-2.00PM</p>
MA Kannada 30 Seats	<p>Bachelor's degree from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD, Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks and having studied Kannada as an optional subject at undergraduate level and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p>	<p>PGQP10 29.04.2018 9.00-11.00AM</p>
MA Economics Intake*	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with atleast 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% marks (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p> <p><i>Contd.... Next page</i></p>	<p>PGQP44 29.04.2018 09.00-11.00AM</p>

	<p><i>*Students who are admitted to integrated programme in Economics in 2015 and who secure a CGPA of 6 (60%) and above in the aggregate marks of all semester will be given direct admission to MA programme. The integrated students who secure less than CGPA of 6 (60%) shall have to write the entrance examination. A concession of 5 % is given to SC, ST, OBC {NCL} and PWD. The seats left out after integrated degree students admitted to the said programme shall be filled in by the applicants who qualify in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</i></p>	
<p>MSW 30 Seats</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p>	<p>PG QP17 28.04.2018 3.00-5.00PM</p>
<p>M.Sc. Psychology - Intake*</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p> <p><i>*Students who are admitted to integrated programme in Psychology in 2015 and who secure a CGPA of 6 (60%) and above in the aggregate marks of all semester will be given direct admission to M.Sc programme. The integrated students who secure less than CGPA of 6 (60%) shall have to write the entrance examination. A concession of 5% is given to SC, ST, OBC {NCL} and PWD. The seats left out after integrated degree students admitted to the said programme shall be filled in by the applicants who qualify in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</i></p>	<p>PGQP46 28.04.2018 09.00-11.00AM</p>

<p>MCA 30 Seats</p>	<p>B.Sc/B.Sc. (Hons) degree with Mathematics or Computer Science as an optional subject at UG level from a UGC recognized University or College or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p>	<p>PGQP22 28.04.2018 12.00-2.00PM</p>
<p>M.Sc. Applied Geography & Geoinformatics - intake *</p>	<p>Students who have completed BA/BSc with main or ancillary subject as Geography or related disciplines of Earth Sciences / Environmental Sciences with 50% marks in aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) at undergraduate level from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p> <p><i>*Students who are admitted to integrated programme in Geography in 2015 and who secure a CGPA of 6 (60%) and above in the aggregate marks of all semester will be given direct admission to M.Sc programme. The integrated students who secure less than CGPA of 6 (60%) shall have to write the entrance examination. A concession of 5 % is given to SC, ST, OBC {NCL} and PWD. The seats left out after integrated degree students admitted to the said programme shall be filled in by the applicants who qualify in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</i></p>	<p>PGQP15 29.04.2018 12.00-2.00PM</p>
<p>M.Sc. Applied Geology - Intake *</p>	<p>Students who have completed under-graduation in Science in the subject of Geology or Allied subjects (Geography/ Environmental Science/ BTech in Civil Engineering) and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate marks (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) at undergraduate level from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p> <p><i>Contd..... next page</i></p>	<p>PGQP16 28.04.2018 12.00-2.00PM</p>

	<p><i>*Students who are admitted to integrated programme in Geology and who secure a CGPA of 6 (60%) and above in the aggregate marks of all semester will be given direct admission to M.Sc programme. The integrated students who secure less than CGPA of 6 (60%) shall have to write the entrance examination. A concession of 5 % is given to SC, ST, OBC {NCL} and PWD. The seats left out after integrated degree students admitted to the said programme shall be filled in by the applicants who qualify in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</i></p>	
<p>M.Com 30 Seats</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree in Commerce / Business Management/ Business Administration/ Equivalent from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p>	<p>PGQP37 29.04.2018 3.00-5.00PM</p>
<p>M.Sc. Mathematics intake*</p>	<p>B.Sc. /B.Sc. (Hons) degree with Mathematics as one of the subject from a UGC recognized University or College or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list). with at least 50% marks aggregate ((45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p> <p>50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in JAM-2018 (Joint Admission Test for MSc), the national level test conducted by the IITs for admission to M.Sc. programmes. The remaining 50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p> <p><i>*Students who are admitted to integrated programme in 2015 in B.Sc. & M.Sc.(PCM) of CUK and who secure a CGPA of 6 (60%) and above in the aggregate marks of all semester will be equally admitted (1/3rd of the existing strength) for M.Sc. programme in Mathematics/ Chemistry/Physics based on merit cum choice. The</i></p>	<p>PGQP23 29.04.2018 09.00-11.00AM</p>

	<p><i>integrated students who secure less than CGPA of 6 (60%) shall have to write the entrance examination. A concession of 5 % is given to SC, ST, OBC {NCL} and PWD. The seats left out after integrated degree students admitted to the said programme shall be filled in by the applicants who qualify in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018 or JAM 2018 as described above.</i></p>	
M.Sc. Physics Intake*	<p>B.Sc. /B.Sc. (Hons) degree with Physics as one of the subject from a UGC recognized University or College or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list). With at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for SC/ST and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p> <p>50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in JAM-2018 (Joint Admission Test for MSc), the national level test conducted by the IITs for admission to M.Sc. programmes. The remaining 50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p> <p><i>*Students who are admitted to integrated programme in 2015 in B.Sc. & M.Sc.(PCM) of CUK and who secure a CGPA of 6 (60%) and above in the aggregate marks of all semester will be equally admitted (1/3rd of the existing strength) for M.Sc. programme in Mathematics/Chemistry/Physics based on merit cum choice. The integrated students who secure less than CGPA of 6 (60%) shall have to write the entrance examination. A concession of 5 % is given to SC, ST, OBC {NCL} and PWD. The seats left out after integrated degree students admitted to the said programme shall be filled in by the applicants who qualify in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018 or JAM 2018 as described above.</i></p>	<p>PGQP24 29.04.2018 3.00-5.00PM</p>
M.Sc. Chemistry Intake*	<p>B.Sc./B.Sc. (Hons) degree with Chemistry as one of the subject from a UGC recognized University or College or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for SC/ST and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p> <p><i>Contd..... next page</i></p>	<p>PGQP21 28.04.2018 12.00-02.00PM</p>

	<p>50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in JAM-2018 (Joint Admission Test for MSc), the national level test conducted by the IITs for admission to M.Sc. programmes. The remaining 50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p> <p><i>*Students who are admitted to integrated programme in 2015 in B.Sc. & M.Sc.(PCM) of CUK and who secure a CGPA of 6 (60%) and above in the aggregate marks of all semester will be equally admitted (1/3rd of the existing strength) for M.Sc. programme in Mathematics/Chemistry/Physics based on merit cum choice. The integrated students who secure less than CGPA of 6 (60%) shall have to write the entrance examination. A concession of 5 % is given to SC, ST, OBC {NCL} and PWD. The seats left out after integrated degree students admitted to the said programme shall be filled in by the applicants who qualify in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018 or JAM 2018 as described above.</i></p>	
<p>MBA 30 Seats</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with atleast 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% marks (35% for OBC (NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018. The candidates will be called for group discussion and personal interaction in the ratio of 1:4 or more based on the merit in the entrance test. The final merit for admission will be determined on the basis of marks obtained in the entrance test and Group Discussion & Personal Interaction with 50% weightage to entrance test and 50% to Group Discussion & personal interaction.</p>	<p>PGQP38 28.04.2018 09.00-11.00AM</p>
<p>MA in Linguistics 15 Seats</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p>	<p>PGQP05 28.04.2018 9.00-11.00AM</p>

<p>MA History 30 Seats</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p>	<p>PGQP11 29.04.2018 9.00-11.00AM</p>
<p>MA Folkloristic and Tribal Studies 10 seats</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p>	<p>PGQP13 28.04.2018 09.00-11.00AM</p>
<p>MA Music & Fine Arts 10 seats</p>	<p>B.A/B.Sc degree with Music/Fine Arts as one of the subject from a UGC recognized University or College or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p>	<p>PGQP12 28.04.2018 09.00-11.00AM</p>
<p>B.Ed. - 50 seats</p>	<p>Candidates with Bachelor degree and / or in Master Degree from recognized University or any other qualification equivalent thereto, with a minimum of 50% in aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p> <p><i>* Inclusive of supernumerary seats.</i></p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p>	<p>PGQP01 28.04.2018 9.00 to 11.00am</p>

<p>M.Ed. 50 Seats*</p>	<p>Candidates with B.Ed / 4 years integrated course like B.A., B.Ed./ B.Sc.B.Ed or any other University equivalent thereto, with a minimum of 50% of the marks in aggregate for general category and 45% of marks in aggregate for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD, SC, ST and other applicable categories as per the rules of GOI and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p> <p><i>* Inclusive of supernumerary seats.</i></p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p>	<p>PGQP03 29.04.2018 12.00 to 02.00pm</p>
----------------------------	---	---

Note:

- *The university reserves the right not to offer the programmes in any particular discipline due to administrative reasons or if the response to the course is not adequate. The decision of the university will be final in this regard.*
- *The university reserves the right to change the number of seats in any programme/s.*
- *Reservation/relaxation will be given as per Govt. of India /UGC/ University rules.*
- *8% seats will be allotted to the candidates who belong to HK Region as per Article 371J subject to submission of relevant certificate.*

M.Phil PROGRAMME

PROGRAMME	*ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA / MINIMUM QUALIFICATION FOR ADMISSION	CUCET Question Paper Code
<p>M.Phil. – PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK (8 seats) Duration: 2 years</p>	<p>Master's degree in Social Work from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018.</p>	<p>RPQP23 28.04.2018 12.00 to 02.00pm</p>

Ph.D PROGRAMMES

PROGRAMME	*ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA / MINIMUM QUALIFICATION FOR ADMISSION	CUCET Question Paper Code
<p>*Ph.D – Hindi (04 seats) #</p>	<p>M.Phil. or Master's degree in Hindi from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018. The entrance test is an eligibility criterion only and successful candidates will be called for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.</p>	<p>RPQP17 29.04.2018 3.00-5.00PM</p>

<p>*Ph.D – Kannada (06 seats) #</p>	<p>M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Kannada from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018. The entrance test is an eligibility criterion only and successful candidates will be called for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.</p>	<p>RPQP27 28.04.2018 12.00-2.00PM</p>
<p>*Ph.D – Classical Kannada (02 seats) #</p>	<p>M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Kannada/Linguistics from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018. The entrance test is an eligibility criterion only and successful candidates will be called for personal interaction in the ratio of 1:10 for final selection.</p>	<p>RPQP27 28.04.2018 12.00-2.00PM</p>
<p>*Ph.D – English (04 seats) #</p>	<p>M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in English from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018. The entrance test is an eligibility criterion only and successful candidates will be called for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.</p>	<p>RPQP13 29.04.2018 09.00-11.00AM</p>
<p>*Ph.D – Economics (10 seats) #</p>	<p>M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Economics from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018. The entrance</p>	<p>RPQP12 29.04.2018 03.00-5.00PM</p>

	test is an eligibility criterion only and successful candidates will be called for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.	
*Ph.D – Management (10 seats) #	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Management from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018. The entrance test is only an eligibility criterion for successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.	RPQP41 29.04.2018 09.00-11.00AM
*Ph.D – Psychology (08 seats) #	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Psychology from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018. The entrance test is only an eligibility criterion for successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.	RPQP44 29.04.2018 03.00-5.00PM
*Ph.D – Commerce (05 seats) #	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Commerce from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018. The entrance test is only an eligibility criterion for successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.	RPQP07 29.04.2018 12.00-2.00PM
*Ph.D -Social Work (04 seats) #	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Social Work from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST,	RPQP23 28.04.2018 12.00-2.00PM

	OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018. The entrance test is only an eligibility criterion for successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.	
*Ph.D – Physics (06 seats) #	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in different branches of Physics from any University / Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD for this purpose with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018. The entrance test is only an eligibility criterion for successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.	RPQP20 29.04.2018 12.00-2.00PM
*Ph.D – Chemistry (03 seats) #	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in different branches of Chemistry from any University/Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018. The entrance test is only an eligibility criterion for successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.	RPQP06 29.04.2018 09.00-11.00AM
*Ph.D. – Geology (03 seats) #	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Geology from any University/Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018. The entrance test is only an eligibility criterion for successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.	RPQP16 29.04.2018 09.00-11.00AM

<p>*Ph.D. – History (02 seats)#</p>	<p>M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in History from any University/Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018. The entrance test is only an eligibility criterion for successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.</p>	<p>RPQP24 29.04.2018 03.00-5.00PM</p>
<p>*Ph.D. – Electrical Engineering (01 seats)#</p>	<p>Master's degree in Electrical Engineering from any University/ Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD / AICTE or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2018. The entrance test is an eligibility criterion only and successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.</p>	<p>RPQP10 29.04.2018 03.00-5.00PM</p>

* For admission to the Ph.D. programme - 50% of the available seats shall be allotted to candidates with NET (including JRF), Project Fellow / SLET/GATE /Teacher Fellowship / M.Phil (with course work) based on interview / Viva-Voce/Test and Research interest of the guide and students. Remaining 50% of available seats shall be allotted through CUCET 2018-University Entrance Examination. The NET (including JRF), Project Fellow / SLET/GATE /GPAT/JEST/Teacher Fellowship / M.Phil (with course work)/Project-fellow (DST/BRNS/DBT/INSPIRE, etc.) candidates shall be admitted on the basis of test and viva conducted by the department before selection.

The details of intake for Ph.D and seat matrix of each subject will be notified on University website www.cuk.ac.in.

Important Note:

- A candidate is free to apply for admission to the programmes listed as per CUCET-2018 subject to fulfilment of eligibility criteria. He/She has to ensure the schedule of the Entrance Examination that there is no clash in the subjects of his / her choice. Candidates are advised to study the examination schedule carefully before deciding on their choice of subjects. The candidates called for the entrance examinations (both written and / or practical test / interview) shall not be paid any travelling allowance.
- The question paper pattern for the entrance examination for all programmes is in objective or multiple choice questions and will be evaluated using the OMR technology. The candidates are required to mark the answers in the OMR Sheet with blue or black ball-point pen during the test.

- The entrance examination results will be made available on the website <http://www.cuk.ac.in> and <http://cucetexam.in>. **The University will not communicate any of the above information to the candidates concerned by post.** Therefore, it is the responsibility of the candidates to obtain information on their selection by visiting the University website and CUCET-2018 website.
- SC, ST, OBC candidates are required to specify the exact no. caste / sub caste / category declared by the Govt. of India in the Gazette Notification. (visit website http://www.ncbc.nic.in/User_Panel/CentralListStateView.aspx)
- No request for extension of time for interview / practical test or for completion of admission will be entertained on account of any reason/s whatsoever.

12. LIST OF CITIES WHERE THE CUCET-2018 TESTS WILL BE HELD

S. No.	TEST CITY	State	PU to manage Centre
1	Chandigarh	Punjab	CUHAR
2	Dehradun	Uttarakhand	CUHAR
3	Hissar	Haryana	CUHAR
4	Mahendergarh	Haryana	CUHAR
5	New Delhi	New Delhi	CUHAR
6	Jammu	J&K	CUJAM
7	Kathua	J&K	CUJAM
8	Udhampur	J&K	CUJAM
9	Dhanbad	Jharkhand	CUJHD
10	Guwahati	Assam	CUJHD
11	Jamshedpur	Jharkhand	CUJHD
12	Ranchi	Jharkhand	CUJHD
13	Brahmapur	Odisha	CUJHD
14	Asansol	West Bengal	CUJHD
15	kolkata	West Bengal	CUJHD
16	Bhubaneshwar	Jharkhand	CUJHD
17	Kargil	J&K	CUKAS
18	Leh	J&K	CUKAS
19	Srinagar	J&K	CUKAS
20	Kannur (Thalassery)	Kerala	CUKER
21	Kasargod	Kerala	CUKER
22	Kochi	Kerala	CUKER
23	Kottayam	Kerala	CUKER
24	Thiruvananthapuram	Kerala	CUKER
25	Thrissur	Kerala	CUKER
26	Mangalore	Kerala	CUKER
27	Kalpetta (Wynad)	Kerala	CUKER
28	Palakkad	Kerala	CUKER
29	Bangalore	Karnataka	CUKNK
30	Bidar	Karnataka	CUKNK
31	Davanagere	Karnataka	CUKNK
32	Hubli	Karnataka	CUKNK

33	Hyderabad	Talangana	CUKNK
34	Kalaburagi / Gulbarga	Karnataka	CUKNK
35	Mysore	Karnataka	CUKNK
36	Pune	Maharashtra	CUKNK
37	Raichur	Karnataka	CUKNK
38	Solapur	Maharashtra	CUKNK
39	Vishakhapatnam	Andhra Pradesh	CUKNK
40	Yadgir	Karnataka	CUKNK
41	Mumbai	Maharashtra	CUKNK
42	Amritsar	Punjab	CUPUN
43	Bathinda	Punjab	CUPUN
44	Ludiana	Punjab	CUPUN
45	Patiala	Punjab	CUPUN
46	Shimla	Himachal Pradesh	CUPUN
47	Ahmedabad	Gujarat	CURAJ
48	Bandarsindari (CURAJ) Ajmer	Rajasthan	CURAJ
49	Bhopal	Madhya Pradesh	CURAJ
50	Bikaner	Rajasthan	CURAJ
51	Indore	Madhya Pradesh	CURAJ
52	Jabalpur	Madhya Pradesh	CURAJ
53	Jaipur	Rajasthan	CURAJ
54	Jodhpur	Rajasthan	CURAJ
55	Kota	Rajasthan	CURAJ
56	Nagpur	Maharashtra	CURAJ
57	Raipur	Chattisgarh	CURAJ
58	Sambalpur	Orissa	CURAJ
59	Sikar	Rajasthan	CURAJ
60	Udaipur	Rajasthan	CURAJ
61	Allahabad	Uttar Pradesh	CUSBH
62	Gaya	Bihar	CUSBH
63	Muzaffarpur	Bihar	CUSBH
64	Patna	Bihar	CUSBH
65	Purnia	Bihar	CUSBH
66	Siwan	Bihar	CUSBH
67	Varanasi	Uttar Pradesh	CUSBH
68	Begusarai	Bihar	CUSBH
69	Bhagalpur	Bihar	CUSBH
70	Lucknow	Uttar Pradesh	CUSBH
71	Chennai	Tamil Nadu	CUTND
72	Coimbatore	Tamil Nadu	CUTND
73	Madurai	Tamil Nadu	CUTND
74	Nagarcoil	Tamil Nadu	CUTND
75	Thiruvavarur	Tamil Nadu	CUTND
76	Tiruchirappalli (Trichy)	Tamil Nadu	CUTND
77	Vijaywada	Andhra Pradesh	CUTND
78	Vishakhapatnam	Andhra Pradesh	CUTND

Note:

1. In case, less than 100 candidates register for a particular centre, it will be cancelled and the candidates will be required to appear at nearby centre allotted by CUCET-2018.
2. The nodal university of CUCET 2018 reserves the right to cancel any of the above centers and allot another nearer centre to the applicants of the Centre cancelled.
3. If any of the examination/s could not be held in any of the session/s due to sudden declaration of bandhs, hartals, etc. at any of the above centres, the University shall not be held responsible for the same and fresh examination /s at such centres for the year will not be held again under any circumstances. However, the entrance examination fees paid by the candidates opted for such centres for whom the examination / s were disturbed and could not be held will be refunded.
4. The venue of the Examination Centre will be given in the hall ticket.
5. Based on the number of candidates, the venues at the centres may be increased.

13. RESERVATION POLICY IN ADMISSIONS

Reservation of seats shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Central Educational Institutions (Reservation in Admission) Act 2006 and Circulars of Government of India issued and amended in this regard from time to time. 22.5% of seats in all programmes are reserved for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes candidates in the following order: 15% of seats will be reserved for Scheduled Castes, 7.5% for Scheduled Tribes and 27% of seats will be reserved for OBC belonging to the “non-creamy” layer.

CATEGORY	PERCENTAGE OF SEATS
RESERVED	
Other Backward Castes (OBC)	27%
Scheduled Caste (SC)	15%
Scheduled Tribe (ST)	7.5 %
SUPERNUMERARY SEATS	
Hyderabad - Karnataka Region (HKR)*	8%
Kashmiri Migrants	3%
Differently Abled	3%
NSS /NCC/Sports	1%
Wards of Defence Personnel	1%

Note: 8% reservation in the admission will be given to the Hyderabad Karnataka Region candidates subject to production of valid 371J Certificate. Hence, HK Region candidates are hereby informed to send the photocopy of online application alongwith 371J Certificate to “the Controller of Examinations, Central University of Karnataka, Aland Road, Kalaburagi-585367” before 28.03.2019.

SUPERNUMERARY SEATS

One supernumerary seat is reserved for admitting the students coming from the state of Jammu & Kashmir under MHRDs special scholarship scheme.

One Supernumerary seat is reserved for NSS/NCC/Sports. Applicants seeking admission to Integrated Degree and PG programmes under the above quota have to see the details given.

N. C. C. CADETS

Candidates claiming reservation under the NCC quota should have the following NCC Certificates for admission to any programme offered by the University.

"A" Certificate for admission to integrated degree programmes

"B" or "C" Certificate with A or B grade for admission to postgraduate programmes.

N. S. S. VOLUNTEERS

NSS volunteers who have attended two seven -day Special Camps and one National Integration Camp or Republic Day Camp may claim reservation under NSS quota for admission to all programmes.

SPORTS

Candidates seeking weightage for distinctions in sports must furnish along with their applications, attested Xerox copies of certificate/s in support of their claim, failing which no weightage would be considered.

DIFFERENTLY ABLED

As per the provision under Section 39 of the PWD Act, 1995, 3% of seats are reserved for the Differently Abled candidates. The three categories of disability are: (a) Low-vision/ blindness, (b) hearing impairment, and (c) locomotor disability/ cerebral palsy. This provision is applicable if the candidate suffers from any of the listed disabilities to the extent of not less than 40%, as certified by a medical authority as prescribed and explained in the said Act. Visit www.disabilityaffairs.gov.in for details.

WARDS/DEPENDANTS OF DEFENCE PERSONNEL

One supernumerary seat is reserved for the wards/dependents of Defence Personnel. Candidates should enclose a copy of the certificate issued by a competent authority in support of their claim without which their claim will not be considered. Candidates seeking admission under this category should take the entrance examination for admission and fulfill all other requirements of admission.

RESERVATION FOR HYDERABAD-KARNATAKA REGION UNDER 371(J)

As per the Government of Karnataka, reservation to the extent of 8% in all programmes offered by the University shall be given to the students of Hyderabad-Karnataka region under 371J. Candidates claiming reservation under this category are required to enclose the certificate in the prescribed format issued by the competent authority failing which their claim for the seat under the above quota shall not be considered.

Important Note:

1. For an updated list of state-wise OBCs eligible for availing the benefit of reservation, please visit the list maintained by the NCBC at its website <http://ncbc.nic.in/backward-classes/index.html>. You may also access information in respect to the creamy layer at <http://ncbc.nic.in/Creamylayer.html>. In case of NC-OBC category, the caste included in the Central List of NC-OBC by the National Council of Backward Classes, Government of India, the candidates claiming reservation under this category are required to enclose the certificate in the prescribed format issued by the competent authority failing which their claim for the seat under the above quota shall not be considered. Any subsequent changes will not be effective for admission.

14. FEE STRUCTURE OF THE PROGRAMMES

(Amount in ₹)

S.N.	PROGRAMME (INTEGRATED / UG)	ID card fee	Admission / Registration Fee	Caution Deposit (Refundable)	Tuition fee per semester	Students Welfare Fund		Medical Insurance Fee (As per UGC&GFR guidelines)*	Extra- Curricular Fee including sports (one time)	Library Fee (one time)	Lab. / Computer Lab. Fee (one time)	Exam Fee / Semester	Remarks
						GEN/ OBC	SC/ST/PWD						
1	B.Tech (Standalone)	20	250	1500	20000	500	250	1000	500	500	500	500	
2	Integrated Science - B.Sc & M.Sc	20	250	1500	10000	500	250	1000	500	500	500	500	
3	Integrated MA English	20	250	0	2000	500	250	1000	500	500	500	500	
4	Integrated MA Economics	20	250	0	2000	500	250	1000	500	500	500	500	
5	Integrated M.Sc. Psychology	20	250	1500	2700	500	250	1000	500	500	500	500	
6	Integrated M.Sc. Geography	20	250	1500	2700	500	250	1000	500	500	500	500	
7	Integrated M.Sc. Geology	20	250	1500	2700	500	250	1000	500	500	500	500	
8	BBA (Standalone)	20	250	0	2000	500	250	1000	500	500	500	500	

S.N.	PROGRAMME	ID card fee	Admission / Registration Fee	Caution Deposit (Refundable)	Tuition fee per semester	Students Welfare Fund		Medical Insurance Fee (As per UGC&GFR guidelines)*	Extra- Curricular Fee including sports (one time)	Library Fee (one time)	Lab. / Computer Lab. Fee (one time)	Exam Fee / Semester	Remarks
						GEN/ OBC	SC/ST/PWD						
1	B.Ed.	20	250	1500	3000	500	250	1000	500	500	500	500	
2	MA English	20	250	0	3300	500	250	1300	500	500	500	500	
3	MA Hindi	20	250	0	3300	500	250	1300	500	500	500	500	
4	MA Kannada	20	250	0	3300	500	250	1300	500	500	500	500	
5	MA Economics	20	250	0	4000	500	250	1300	500	500	500	500	
6	MSW	20	250	0	4000	500	250	1300	500	500	500	500	
7	M.Sc. Psychology	20	250	1500	4000	500	250	1300	500	500	500	500	
8	MCA	20	250	1500	15000	500	250	1300	500	500	500	500	
9	M.Sc. Applied Geography & Geoinformatics	20	250	1500	4000	500	250	1300	500	500	500	500	

S.N.	PROGRAMME	ID card fee	Admission / Registration Fee	Caution Deposit (Refundable)	Tuition fee per semester	Students Welfare Fund		Medical Insurance Fee (As per UGC&GFR guidelines)*	Extra-Curricular Fee including sports (one time)	Library Fee (one time)	Lab. / Computer Lab. Fee (one time)	Exam Fee / Semester	Remarks
						GEN/OBC	SC/ST/PWD						
10	M.Sc. Applied Geology	20	250	1500	4000	500	250	1300	500	500	500	500	
11	M.Com	20	250	0	4000	500	250	1300	500	500	500	500	
12	M.Sc. Mathematics	20	250	1500	4000	500	250	1300	500	500	500	500	
13	M.Sc. Physics	20	250	1500	4000	500	250	1300	500	500	500	500	
14	M.Sc. Chemistry	20	250	1500	4000	500	250	1300	500	500	500	500	
15	MBA	20	250	0	15000	500	250	1300	500	500	500	500	
16	MA in Linguistics	20	250	0	3300	500	250	1300	500	500	500	500	
17	MA History	20	250	0	3300	500	250	1300	500	500	500	500	
18	MA Folkloristic and Tribal Studies	20	250	0	3300	500	250	1300	500	500	500	500	
19	MA Music & Fine Arts	20	250	0	3300	500	250	1300	500	500	500	500	
20	M.Ed.	20	250	1500	3300	500	250	1300	500	500	500	500	
21	Ph.D (Science & Engineering)	20	250	1500	5000	500	250	1800	500	500	500	500	
22	Ph.D (others)	20	250	0	5000	500	250	1800	500	500	500	500	
23	*M.Phil. – Psychiatric Social Work	20	250	1500	4000	500	250	1800	500	500	500	500	

* Medical Insurance mentioned above is approximately. The actual cost will be collected.

Note: The students have to bear expenditure for field work/Study Tour, uniform, etc., if any.
Students of M.Phil. Psychiatric Social Work have to pay Clinical Fee as per actuals of the concerned Institution.

HOSTEL FEES (Amount in Rs.)

S.No.	Particulars of fee to be paid	Category	
		GM & OBC Students	SC/ST/PWD Students
1.	Hostel Admission Fee (Non Refundable)	100	50
2.	Hostel Security Deposit (Refundable)	3000	3000
3.	Mess Deposit (Refundable)	1000	1000
4.	Hostel Accommodation Fee per Semester	2500	--
5.	Mess advance for full semester# (inclusive of charges for food grains, LPG, vegetables, etc.)	7500	2000
6.	Hostel Day Fee	200	200

Limited Hostel Seats are available.

Important Note on various fees:

1. SC and ST students irrespective of their parental income are not required to pay room rent as it is waived off by UGC. Further students of SC/ST and OBC shall be given fee concession as per the GOI norms only.
2. However, SC/ST students whose parental income is less than Rs.2.50 lakhs are not required to pay tuition fee, extra-curricular fees, medical insurance fees, exam fee, and mess fee as the same shall be adjusted against their scholarships. **The SC/ST students from outside Karnataka shall submit the relevant sanction orders from the respective state governments to avail this facility.** (Note: SC/ST students whose parental income is more than Rs.2.50 lakhs are not entitled for this concession).
3. Students belonging to SC/ST must give an undertaking at the time admission by noting that "if the scholarship for any reason is not sanctioned by the concerned government authorities then all the dues shall be cleared by him/her".
4. All girl students belonging to the economically weaker sections with parental annual income of less than ₹6 lakhs, are exempted from paying tuition fee and hostel room rent upon the production of the income certificate in the format prescribed by Govt. of India from the competent authority (This is applicable to those who are not entitled for any sort of fellowships/ scholarships/ sponsorships).
5. No student shall avail any two benefits/concessions simultaneously.
6. ***Concessions mentioned at Sl. Nos. 1, 2 & 4 are not applicable to the students enrolled in Ph.D programmes.***

15. FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS AND STUDENTSHIPS

- In order to encourage meritorious and deserving students to pursue courses of studies and research in the University without great financial strain, the University shall strive to provide for adequate number of Scholarships, Fellowships, Studentships and Free-ships for financial help, and also provide for award of Medals and Prizes.
- There shall be instituted Scholarships in every subject to be awarded to the students of the University subject to availability of funds. Rules for award of the same will be laid down in the Regulations.
- There shall be fee concession in the form of half and full Free-ships of tuition fee in each Department as per the ordinance of the University.
- There shall also be a scheme of merit scholarship, subject to availability of funds, where the first and second rank holders in every subject will be awarded scholarship, the quantum of which shall be decided by the University from time to time.
- There shall be Fellowships instituted in the University, subject to availability of funds, for studies or research as approved under the norms of UGC or other funding agencies from time to time.
- There shall be a scheme to award medals/ prizes to the meritorious students of the University for their Best Performance in various University Examinations.
- All types of Scholarships and Freeships shall be administered at the University level by a Committee to be constituted by the Vice-Chancellor.
- **No Fellowship for M.Phil. students**

16. SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS OF STUDIES

SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND LANGUAGES

The School presently comprises of the departments of English, Hindi, Kannada and Linguistics. Keeping in view the mandate of the university, the School strives to promote inter and multi-disciplinary approach in both teaching and research.

Prof. (Mrs.) Sunitha A. Manjanbail is the Dean of the School.

The Department comprises a dynamic community of learners, researchers and teachers conscious of the on-going dialogue in their respective areas of study and motivated to enrich them. It fosters a proud tradition of academic excellence with students taking up various activities to expand their horizons of knowledge, faculty members devoted to interdisciplinary teaching, research and creative activities. The department enables the student to understand the evolution and disciplinary reconfiguration of subjects categorised under Humanities and Languages along the temporal categories of past, present and future. Steadily growing ever since its inception in 2009, the department creates learning opportunities through innovative classroom activities, workshops, seminars and invited lectures on a regular and continued basis. Film club, Theatre club and Literary club provide additional learning experiences to the students.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

Prof. N. Nagaraju is the Head of the Department.

The Department comprises a dynamic community of learners, researchers and teachers conscious of the on-going dialogue in their respective areas of study, and motivated to enrich them. It fosters a proud tradition of academic excellence, with students taking up various activities to expand their horizons of knowledge, faculty members devoted to interdisciplinary teaching, research and creative activities. The department enables the student to understand the evolution and disciplinary reconfiguration of subjects categorised under Humanities and Languages along the temporal categories of past, present and future. Steadily growing ever since its inception in 2009, the department creates learning opportunities through innovative classroom activities, workshops, seminars and invited lectures on a regular and continued basis. Film club, Theatre club and Literary club provide additional learning experiences to the students.

FACULTY:

<i>Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Prof. N. Nagaraju	: Literary Theory: Postcolonial Literature and Eco Literature.
Prof. Basavaraj P. Donur (at present on deputation)	: Postcolonial Studies and Theatre.
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	
Ms. Renuka L. Nayak	: Indian Literature in Translation and Postcolonial Literature
Mr. Mahendra M	: British Literature and African Literature.
Dr. Sreebitha P.V.	: Gender and Sexuality, Cultural Studies.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
IMA English	6 semesters
MA English	4 semesters
Ph.D English	Three Years (6 Semesters)

DEPARTMENT OF KANNADA

The objective of the department is to undertake innovative research in Kannada language, literature and culture, providing proper training and guidance to the students. They can enable to do the original research and expand the horizons of Kannada study. The Department also strives to develop methods focusing on promotion of Kannada Studies at the national and international levels.

Dr. Vikram Visaji is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Prof. Shivaganga Rumma	: Old and Medieval Kannada Literature, prosody, Poetics
Prof. Vikram Visaji	: Modern Kannada Literature, Literary Criticism
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	
Dr. Basavaraja Kodagunti	: Case System, Deictic, Historical and Comparative Linguistics
Dr.T. D. Rajanna Thaggi	: Epigraphy, Ancient and Medieval Literature
Dr. Appagere Somashekar	: Folklore, Dalit studies, Kannada Theater.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MA Kannada	4 semesters
Ph.D Kannada	Three Years (6 Semesters)

DEPARTMENT OF HINDI

The Department of Hindi offers M.A programme. Keeping in view the present challenges, both at the national and at the global levels, the Masters' programme is designed to give a more inclusive and expansive approach to Hindi

literature and functional aspects of Hindi language. The programme includes allied, supportive, elective and social orientation courses along with the core subjects.

Dr. Ganesh Pawar is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Professor</i>	Research Areas
Prof. Sunitha Manjanbail	: Comparative Studies, Linguistics, Drama & Theatre
Prof. Ganesh Pawar	: Hindi Fiction, Women Writing, Dalit Writing
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	
Dr. Suraj Kumar	: Translation studies, Hindi Cinema and Literature

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MA Hindi	4 semesters
Ph.D Hindi	Three Years (6 Semesters)

DEPARTMENT OF LINGUISTICS

The rich multilingual situation of India provides both challenges and opportunities for a well-designed research and training programme in Linguistics. India faces many challenges in language education, description and development of minor and tribal languages, higher education in Indian languages, exploring the complex structure of Indian society etc. India has the oldest and arguably, the richest tradition of linguistic study in the world. Justification for a systematic study of language in India has not only intellectual, but also pragmatic one in terms of urgent regional, state, and national priorities. The Department of Linguistics has structured the programmes to train younger generations to meet present needs in the country in various areas. The curricula are prepared to provide basic linguistic theories and to promote to specialise in interested areas in order to make students employable in related areas.

Thrust Areas: Historical and Comparative Linguistics, Descriptive Linguistics, Sociolinguistics, Educational Linguistics, Cognitive Linguistics, Endangered Languages, Indian Grammatical tradition

Dr Basavaraja Kodagunti is the Coordinator

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MA Linguistics	4 Semesters

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Prof. (Mrs.) Sunitha A. Manjanbail is the Dean (i/c) of the School

The functions of the School of Education are within the broad framework of the objectives of NCTE and Central University of Karnataka. The following academic programmes are being offered by the school.

The Department is currently co-ordinated by Mr. M. Mahendra (i/c)

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

The Department of Education, sanctioned by UGC, offers two programmes, B.Ed. and M.Ed. each of two years duration which have been approved by **National Council for Teachers Education (SRC)** with the intake of 50 students for each programme, meant for prospective Teachers at Secondary level. The primary objective of the Department is to impart quality teacher training. In addition to teaching- learning process, research and extension activities such as seminars, discussion are the integral part. This is a course with potential of employment in teaching learning, evaluation and research.

Programmes offered

Programme	Duration
B.Ed.	2-Year (4 semesters)
M.Ed.	2-Year (4 semesters)

Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) Programme

The Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) programme is 2-year (4 semesters) professional course that prepares teachers for upper primary or middle level (Classes VI to VIII), secondary level (Classes IX & X) and senior secondary level (Classes XI & XII). Students will be permitted to complete the two year programme within a maximum period of three years from the date of admission to the programme. The medium of instruction is English except for the Language(s).

The programme designed to provide opportunities for student-teachers to make them reflective practitioners with the aim to develop an understanding of teaching-learning process at primary, secondary and senior-secondary level among student-teachers. It focuses on enabling student-teachers to reflect critically on perspectives of education and integrate holistically the theory and practices to facilitate active engagement of learners for knowledge creation.

Master of Education (M.Ed.) Programme

The Master of Education (M.Ed.) programme is 2-year (4 semesters) professional course in the field of Teacher Education which aims at preparing teacher educators and other education professionals including curriculum developers, educational policy analysts, planners, administrators, supervisors, school principals and researchers. The completion of the programme will lead to M.Ed. degree with specialisation either in elementary education (up to Class VIII) or in secondary education (Classes VI to XII). Students will be permitted to complete the programme requirements of the two year programme within a maximum period of three years from the date of admission to the programme. The medium of instruction is English.

Faculty Position

Faculty	Courses
5 Faculty – M. Ed. (1 - unit) 8 Faculty – B. Ed. (1 - unit)	Perspectives in Education/ Foundation Courses Curriculum and Pedagogic Courses Specialised Courses Physical Education, Fine Arts and Performance Arts

SCHOOL OF EARTH SCIENCES

Prof. M. A. Mohammed Aslam is the Dean of the School.

The School of Earth Sciences works to gain a better understanding of our planet, the resources that support society and the challenge of sustainability. We use a variety of methods and tools to address our research questions, including field work, laboratory and experimental studies, and computer modeling. The School of

Earth Sciences is one of the first few schools established by Central University of Karnataka. It is home to **TWO** departments, offering post graduate and undergraduate degrees in **GEOGRAPHY** and **GEOLOGY**. The School of Earth Sciences is committed to educating a new generation of scholars who will reflect the diversity of intellectual perspectives, life experiences, and cultural backgrounds represented in society today.

The School has some MoUs and close collaboration with eminent National and International Universities and Research Institutions such as **Salzburg University**, Austria, **University of Tartu**, Estonia, National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad, Central Ground Water Board and Indian Institute of Remote Sensing (Indian Space Research Organization), Dehradun and other reputed institutions for Teaching, Research and exchange programmes for both faculties and students.

FACILITIES IN THE SCHOOL

As part of the development of School's Teaching and Research Infrastructure, we have undertaken a major refurbishment of our field and laboratory equipment including the purchase of several major new items of analytical equipment. This builds on a recent over-haul of the research facility of the school to produce state-of-the-art suite of facilities which are amongst the best available in the country.

Computing, Automated Cartography and Remote Sensing facilities - A number of image processing and GIS packages including ESRI's ARCGIS, ERDAS Imagine, Super Geo., together with statistical packages like SPSS and STATA. We also promote open source software like QGIS, ILWIS, R.

Science Laboratories and Field Equipment Service - Physical Laboratories (including the Soils and Sediment Laboratory, Preparation Rooms and Microscope labs) and the Chemistry Laboratories (which comprise the Analytical Laboratories and Instrument Room). We also have good collection of Field Survey Equipments that include advanced GPS, Total Station and weather Stations.

Maps -The Map Library has a reference collection of mapping, atlases and cartographic texts for teaching and academic research. This includes a wide range of 1:50,000 topographic sheets from survey of India to the latest 1:25,000 series, together with thematic maps at various scales.

Digital Imaging & Reprographics Unit - The unit provides digital imaging, scanning, reprographic and graphic design services for teaching, Research and other students in the Department. We also have good library of satellite images that ranges from quick bird to IRS LISS IV images.

Student's Field Work

The students of Geography are exposed with diverse and abundant geographic phenomenon and their interaction and influence on various socio economic aspects during their study tour. The Students also undergo hands on experiences to the surveying and navigation Instruments during their field work.

The students of Geology are trained in fieldwork in geologically important areas in southern India in association with Geological Survey of India and other Government organizations like Indian Space Research Organisation, Atomic Minerals Division, Central Ground Water Board and other organizations.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

The Department of Geography since the inception of the Central University of Karnataka has pledged to follow the mission of the University, i.e., making difference in the existing educational system and approaches. The department acknowledges the discipline of Geography as a complete science, the

dissemination of which can bring a conspicuous difference in the social, economic, physical, environmental and political (including planning) scenario of the country and region. The Department of Geography endeavours to take the teaching of Geography with multi-disciplinary perspective along with substantial disciplinary depth.

The Department of Geography attempts to bring in an innovative approach in the way the subject is perceived and disseminated. The courses offered aims to integrate both the basic theory and the applied aspects of the subject. The department is determined and prepared to make distinct mark in the field of the subject, with a group of young and enthusiastic faculty members along with updated teaching and educational tools, particularly harnessing the utility of geographic information system. The candidates are expected to master the Geoinformatics tool and techniques with ability to rationalize the importance of physical and social (human) aspects of the Planet Earth.

Dr. Archana Kujur is the Co-ordinator of the Dept.

FACULTY

<i>Professor</i>	Research Areas
Prof. Ali Raza Moosvi (at present on deputation)	: Regional Planning Development studies

<i>Assistant Professor</i>	
Dr. Archana Kujur	: Demography

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
IM.Sc. Geography	6 semesters
M.Sc. Applied Geography & Geoinformatics	4 semesters

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY

The Department of Geology has good facilities and laboratories to cater to the needs of practical coursework of M.Sc. students as well as for research. Geology is the study of the interacting systems of the solid Earth with atmosphere, hydrosphere, and biosphere as they evolve through time. The courses offered at the Department focuses on the scientific study of the earth. Geologists discover, develop, and responsibly manage minerals, energy, and other earth resources. Geological knowledge enables to ensure a sustainable development of natural resources and the use of these resources responsibly.

The courses offered by the Department covers a wide range of core courses in geology and allied subjects. It provides foundation for the study of fundamental geologic methods and problems, both in the laboratory and in the field. It includes instruction in geomorphology, sedimentology, hydrogeology, geochemistry, stratigraphy, mineralogy, petrology, geostatistics, geophysics, remote sensing, environmental geology, economic geology, geophysical principles and geoinformatics. These courses are designed such that they blend traditional basics of earth sciences with the emerging cutting-edge geo-spatial applications and techniques so that the students are equipped with both theoretical constructs and practical applications of the subjects. The Department of Geology strives to achieve academic excellence and to produce geoscientists with world-class training.

Prof. M. A. Mohammed Aslam is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Prof. M. A. Mohammed Aslam	: Remote sensing, Hydrogeology and GIS
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	
Dr. M. Lingadevaru	: Petrology and Ore Petrology
Dr. Mohammed Aleem Pasha	: Experimental Mineralogy/Petrology
Dr. K Channabasappa	: Sedimentology and Geoinformatics

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
IM.Sc. Geology	6 semesters
M.Sc. Applied Geology	4 semesters
Ph.D	Three Years (6 Semesters)

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

The School of Social and Behavioural Sciences has distinction of excellence and innovation in teaching, research, practice, community engagement and extension services through the academic programmes to study and address the contemporary issues of society. The academic programmes of the School are engaged in crafting young human resources to emerge as leaders in the academic disciplines of Psychology, History and Social Work. Uniqueness of the programmes is right integration of biological, behavioural, reform, historical, spiritual and social approaches for better understanding of individual, groups, culture, communities, organizations, system, society and global order at large. The motto is to empower students to professionally engage with the issues of behaviour change, human growth, historical analysis, contemporary analysis, social transformation, human rights, social justice, gender and women empowerment, social movement, social development and social change.

The School presently comprises of Department of Psychology, Department of History and Department of Social Work.

Prof. Channaveer R.M. is the Dean of the School.

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

The Department of Psychology beseeches the active participation, association, and involvement of a multi-disciplinary group of psychologists, social workers, rehabilitation professionals, social scientists, scholars, and researchers who contribute to the field of behavioural sciences in a holistic manner. The Department, through education and research, targets to nurture manifold areas of behavioural sciences and attempts to improve the quality of life of individuals as well as the society. The Department helps students to develop an understanding of the complexity of human behaviour by undertaking critical analysis of biological, intra-psychic, interpersonal, social, political, cultural and economic forces that influence human behaviour. The students and the faculty alike are encouraged to become empathically involved in efforts that lead to greater social justice and the achievement of human kind full potential.

Prof. Romate John is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Prof. Romate John	Counselling and Clinical Psychology
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	
Dr. Jeyavel S	Educational and Counselling Psychology
Dr. Vijyendra Pandey	Applied Social Psychology and Organizational Behaviour

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
Integrated M.Sc. Psychology	4 semesters
M.Sc. Psychology	4 semesters
Ph.D Psychology	Three Years (6 Semesters)

ABOUT PROGRAMMES:

M.Sc. Psychology

There is a huge gap between the need for psychologists and their availability in the country. Only a limited number of qualified and well trained psychologists are coming out from academic institutions to meet ever increasing challenges in the field of mental health. In this context the Department of Psychology has instituted M.Sc. Programme in Psychology to cater to the rapidly growing demands for psychologists in academic as well as non-academic sectors. This Programme will equip students with advanced training in professional skills and research methods, preparing them for both a career involving psychological research as well as application of psychological techniques in various settings. Thus, the students not only develop their knowledge of psychology as a science, but also learn to apply this knowledge in order to understand practical problems and to develop effective interventions to deal with the problems. The unique feature of this course is that each core paper is integrated with theoretical views and experiments. Learning is facilitated **through** class room activities, laboratory experiments, field experience, and virtual classroom learning modalities. This course also employs pioneering technologies to facilitate learning components with 24x7 accessibility and self-paced learning, in a scalable mode. In the second year, the students can choose any one of the twin specialization papers; Clinical and Counseling Psychology or Organizational Behavior and Human Resource Development. A minimum number of five applicants are required for offering any specialization programme in the second year of MSc Psychology.

Specializations:

1. Clinical and Counseling Psychology
2. Organization Behavior and Human Resource Development

Ph.D Psychology

The Ph.D Programme offered by the Department of Psychology prepares the students for research and applied skills. A student acquires expert-level knowledge in one's chosen area within psychology, develops research methodological skills, and conducts an original research. The thrust areas of research in the Department are: adolescent health, cross-cultural study of individual differences, humanitarian action, reproductive health, Applied social psychology, Justice research, Organizational behavior, Educational psychology, etc.

The Department advocates an ecological approach in the understanding and influencing of the various factors that play a vital role in determining the mental health and well-being of individuals as well as society. The programme involves systematic and cumulative training in psychological research in order to prepare students for careers in practice, research, or academic settings. Our overarching goal is to prepare students to become competent professionals in psychology who may function in a variety of professional settings including academic, research, clinical and community centers. The doctoral programme consists of research method, and courses based on the area of research interest of the candidate.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK

The Department of Social Work, in pursuit of the vision and mission of the university, offers academic programmes to equip students with proficiency in interdisciplinary knowledge systems of social, economic, political, behavioural, environmental, criminological, management, legal, and technological areas, with focus on gender, inclusion, human rights and social justice to achieve behaviour change, social change and social development. The Department is committed to craft an enabling environment for the students to undertake micro and macro initiatives to empower and develop strengths and resilience of individuals, families, groups, organizations, communities, and the social system.

Evidence-based action and intervention practices are established through the teaching-learning process; field-based learning, and internships that guide the students to act as agents of social change and social justice. The integration of comprehensive understanding of macro-system knowledge framework and the understanding of contextual and ground-realities enable the students to effectively initiate change and development at the micro level. The unique features of the Department are peer education, participatory and sustainable practices; capacity building trainings for students, macro-micro research initiatives, transfer of technology, social innovation and social entrepreneurship, which are rightly integrated to generate a cadre of competent social workers.

The curriculum of MSW and Ph.D courses bring strong and effective integration of teaching, training, learning, practice, research, internship, publication and dissemination components of social work education. The courses are so designed to provide to the students, intensive learning opportunities including international study tours and international internship in SAARC countries such as Nepal, Bangladesh, Bhutan and Sri Lanka. The global social work and transnational social work frameworks empower the students to think globally and act locally. The Department offers specializations so as to craft specialists and professional leaders in the fields of specializations.

Prof. Channaveer R.M. is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Prof. Channaveer R.M	: Social Development, Social Transformation, Social Entrepreneurship, Sustainable Development
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	
Dr. Lakshmana G	: Psychosocial Intervention with Families and Children; Health and Mental Health

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MSW	4 Semesters
M.Phil. in Psychiatric Social Work*	4 Semesters
Ph.D Social Work	Three Years (6 Semesters)

*** Admission shall be made on the basis of CUCET examinations.**

About the Programmes:

MSW Specializations:

- A. Social Development (SD)
- B. Human Resource Management (HRM)
- C. Medical and Psychiatric Social Work (MPSW)
- D. Family-Child Welfare and Public Health (FCW&PH)
- E. Criminal Justice and Correctional Administration (CJ & CA)

Social Work Practicum:

Fieldwork, Sectoral practice and Community Engagement

For continuous fieldwork practice in the rural and urban communities, the Department has adopted five villages - Kadaganchi, Basantwadi, Gola, Suntanur and Thellur, the nearby villages of University. School-based and Community-based approaches are adopted in fieldwork. Life Skills Intervention is conducted with the school children and adolescent girl groups. Education, Health, Sanitation, skill development, entrepreneurship and livelihood programmes are conducted with women, youth and elderly groups in the communities. Process of group formation, community organization, mobilization, linkages with agency resources and advocacy take place through sustained engagement with the communities. Fieldwork process is carried within the social work method practice and social work research process to validate the changes achieved.

Social Work Camp: Micro-Planning

Rural or urban camp is conducted in the first year of MSW course. Micro-planning process and participatory methodology in the areas of education, health and livelihood is undertaken to generate village development action plan. Micro-planning camps are conducted in Kadaganchi and Pattan villages.

Skill Development and Social Work Competence Building:

Department conducts skill development trainings for personal and professional growth of MSW students. Teaching, training and research practices are integrated with fieldwork practice in order to bring change in the individual, groups and communities. Through the intensive trainings, ***the students are transformed as agency of change***. Students achieve knowledge, skills, attitude and practice. Learning by doing, learning by peer, learning by action and service learning are the educational models, which are integrated to bring personal and professional change in the students. The trainings conducted for the students are –

- i) Life Skills Development training
- ii) Micro-Planning training
- iii) Intervention research training
- iv) Design fieldwork models for school-based and community-based interventions

International Internship programme:

The MSW students after Sem.-II undergo internship in NGOs, social movement, social enterprises, foundations and development organizations. The Department has internship placement network for the students in **Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka**. Our students have worked with Medha Patkar, Ruth Manorama and Aruna Roy, the eminent social activists of India, as part of their internship.

After Sem.- III, the students undergo Block placement in their respective specialization areas through placement in industries, social movements, development organizations, hospitals and mental health institutions and correctional institutions working in different parts of India.

International Study Tour and Academic Exchange Programme

During the Semester IV, the students are taken for international study tour to visit NGOs, industries, organizations, social enterprises, hospitals and correctional institutions in different parts of India and neighbouring countries. Study tour visits are made to **Nepal, Bangladesh and Bhutan countries**.

M.Phil. in Psychiatric Social Work

Mental Health Care Act-2017 has made a mandatory provision of Two Year M.Phil. in Psychiatric Social Work Course for the recruitment of Psychiatric Social Worker. More than ever, Psychiatric Social Work mental health professionals are need of the hour to promote mental health of the clients, families and communities. Psycho-social interventions and Rehabilitation Social Work are the major areas for the Psychiatric Social Workers to deliver mental health care services in mental health institutions and society at large.

Ph.D. Social Work

Ph.D Programme prepares the students to emerge as specialists in social work research. The knowledge framework is designed in such a way as to equip research scholars to embark upon intervention research, action, research, participatory research, policy research, programme evaluation research and international social work research. Research is encouraged in every field and specialization of social work. The research ambience is maintained and sustained through academic practices.

The thrust areas of research are - Social Development, Social Entrepreneurship, Social Business, Sustainable Technologies, Sustainable Development, Social Transformation, Environmental Impact Assessment, Gender & Women Empowerment, Social Security, Psycho-social Intervention with Families and Children, Health and Mental Health Research, Public Health, Rural and Urban Governance & Development, Corporate Social Responsibility, Human Resource Management, Human Resource Development, Organization Behavior and Organizational Development, Labour Welfare, Criminal Justice & Correctional Social Work, Social Defence, Family and Child Welfare, etc.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

The Department of History strives for national and international recognition for providing instruction at post graduate and research level about the importance of understanding the past in any society, and for teaching them critical, analytical and research skills applicable to career paths. It has a globally accepted curriculum with world-class standards, so that any degree earned here would have international value. With a strong focus on research, the department pursues evidence-based research both at the faculty level as well as through the research scholars. The department of History offers P.G. & Ph.D Courses and strives for national and international recognition by providing quality education with understanding critical, analytical and research skills. The range of teaching and research includes Ancient, Medieval, Modern & Contemporary Indian History, inquiries into the polity, economy, society and culture since the earliest times in a pan Indian, integrated and inter-disciplinary perspective. The P.G. programme is more interactive and interdisciplinary by giving more emphasis on archaeology and numismatic into it. The main feature of P.G programme is the structured flexibly to achieve breadth while permitting students to specialize in an area that is of particular interest. The department encourages to pursue innovative and meaningful historical researches that contribute to the popular and scholarly understanding of the past. Students will be encouraged to explore new areas by taking courses that focus on periods and regions with which they are not familiar.

The department has good relationship with premier institutes like Deccan College and Indian Institute of Research in Numismatic studies for the support and field training of PG students. Good exposure will be given to the students through visiting archaeological sites, participating in excavation, workshops and practical training. In addition to these regular programmes, the department is also offering elective/allied courses across all other departments and schools on following topics Ancient, Medieval, Modern India and

freedom Movement. The Department also takes initiatives to launch programmes of interdisciplinary domains that take history beyond the disciplines.

The Department is dedicated to providing quality education to all who want to acquire critical thinking, skill and innovative research in history. The department of History is established in CUK with the following mission and vision

- Mission:** The department's mission is twofold: **(1)**- to introduce students to the breadth and depth of the human experiences by a comparative study of the past and the contemporary society and culture & **(2)**-to develop their ability to conduct research, analyse and articulate sound conclusions both orally and in writing
- Vision:** To foster the spirit of historical empathy and wisdom among the students that promotes tolerance, understanding and appreciation to the view of the others

Dr. Mohammad Nazrul Bari is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Assistant Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. Mohammad Nazrul Bari	: Ancient Indian history, history of urbanization, contemporary issues of communalism and gender

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MA History	4 semesters
Ph.D	Three Years (6 Semesters)

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS STUDIES

The School of Business Studies presently comprises of the Department of Economic Studies and Planning, Department of Commerce, and Department of Business Studies.

The Vision of the school is to emerge as a centre of excellence in interdisciplinary approaches to studies and research involving Economics, Commerce and Management. The Mission of the school is to blend theory with application. Emphasis will be on application of theories in real life situations to enhance skill sets of students.

It has an internship programme and undertakes various other measures like ERP, personality development and such initiatives that offer maximum exposure and enhance the skill-level and employability of the students. A Placement Assistance Division is also established to explore opportunities for student's placements with industries and institutes. The students of the school under the supervision of the faculty members undertake social outreach activities such as helping the deaf and dumb school and collecting used cloths to distribute to the poor etc. The students of the school organise a management fest, by inviting sponsorship from business organisations at the inter-institutions level, where teams from various management institutions participate in a variety of management related events.

Prof. Pushpa M. Savadatti is the Dean of the School.

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS STUDIES

The Department of Business Studies under the School of Business Studies has been established with a vision to strive to achieve excellence in the field of Business Studies through multi-disciplinary approach and foster entrepreneurial and managerial talent among students who with their core competence, can carve their own niche in the highly competitive world. The mission of the department is to nurture and shape positive attitude, competencies and capabilities among the students who can apply entrepreneurial skills, management concepts, tools and techniques, and ethical principles in sustaining/creating socially responsive organizations, institutions and enterprises that are vital for the growth and development of the region, nation and the world at large.

The department offers two years four semesters MBA programme with specialization in Marketing, Finance and Human Resource Management and Ph.D. programme. The courses are dynamic in nature and are modified from time to time to address the requirements of the corporate and industries. In order to equip the students to assume the diverse roles of business executives to entrepreneurs the pedagogy adopted by the department comprises of games, role plays, quiz, industrial visit and group exercises in addition to lectures, seminars and case methods. The department also arranges interaction with industrialists, business executives, management consultants, leaders from NGOs and civil societies and reputed academicians for the benefit of students to impart practical orientation. Students are evaluated through continuous internal components of class test, presentations, assignments and the end term examination.

The department organizes workshops, seminar, series of guest lectures by the industry practioners and academicians from reputed organizations of the country throughout the year. In order to give the practical exposure to the working of the industry postgraduate students are sent on the industrial visit to different places every year. A mega management fest is organised by the students themselves to apply their knowledge & skill sets learnt during the course, into their practical life.

Prof. M.V. Alagawadi is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

Professor	Teaching & Research Areas
Prof. Mallikarjun V Alagawadi	: Finance, General Management, Entrepreneurship Development and Small Business Management
Assistant Professors	
Dr. Mohammad Zohair	: Quantitative Techniques, Strategic Management, Marketing
Dr. Ganapati Sinnor	: Marketing, Entrepreneurship, Organisational Behaviour
Dr. Safia Parveen	: Strategic Management, International Business, Business Ethics & Corporate Governance, Knowledge Management
Dr. Shushma H.	: HRM, Innovation Management, International Business

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MBA	4 semesters
Ph.D Management	Three Years (6 Semesters)

About the Programmes**Master of Business Administration (MBA)**

In the MBA programme the students are taught the foundation and core courses which include Management Concepts and Approaches, Managerial Accounting and Finance, Marketing, Organizational Behaviour, Human Resource Management, Quantitative Techniques, Managerial Economics, Computer Application in Management, Communication and Personal Effectiveness, Operations Management, Research Methodology and Business Environment. During the second year, the students have the opportunity to specialize in two selected areas of their interest out of Marketing, Finance and Human Resource Management in addition to core papers like Strategic Management and Entrepreneurship. These specializations are offered through electives and project work spread over the two semesters. In order to give the practical exposure to the working of the industry, students are sent on the industrial visit to different places. During the summer, between the second and third semester students undergo internship for eight weeks and submit a report. The students also undertake a research project in the fourth semester and submit the dissertation report. The MBA students are given special training on Microsoft Dynamics NAV Classic, Business Analysis Softwares and personality development programme, which are the integral components of the MBA programme. The experts from industry and academics are invited for interaction with the students. The placement activities are undertaken under the supervision of the faculty.

Ph.D. IN MANAGEMENT

The Department also offers a Ph.D. programme in Management Studies, in which students are required to undergo course work in first one semester. The course work includes Research Methodology, Quantitative Techniques and in addition to in-depth study of the area in which the student wants to pursue research. The students are expected to produce a dissertation of international quality based on research in analytical and/or applied areas of management.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

The Department of Commerce started functioning from the academic year 2010-11 as a constituent department in the School of Business Studies. It offers two years (four semesters) Post Graduate Degree in Commerce with specialization in Finance, Accounting & Taxation and Banking & Insurance. The Department is also offering full time Ph. D Programme. The M.Com course is being designed, updated and imparted to develop conceptual and analytical skills of the students in line with the industry requirements. The course structure has a judicious mix of conceptual, analytical and quantitative reasoning to meet the requirement of industry. The department has experienced faculty and invites experts from industry as well as academia from reputed institutions on need basis. The course is enriched with in-plant training and dissertation to inculcate research culture and to get an exposure to the working of corporate environment. The Department promotes faculty research, consultancy, training and outreach activities. The department is striving to promote research in the Hyderabad - Karnataka Region. The Department is having a credit of organizing workshops, capacity building programmes, and national conferences. Three research projects funded by ICSSR and UGC were completed from the department.

Prof. K.Padmasree is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Prof. K. Padmasree	: Accounting, Finance, and Entrepreneurship
Assistant Professors	
Dr. Panduranga V.Patti	: Finance
Dr. Shivakumar Deene	: Finance and General Management
Dr. Sujatha Susanna Kumari D	: Accounting, Banking, Quantitative Techniques

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
M.Com	4 semesters
Ph.D Commerce	Three Years (6 Semesters)

About the Programmes:**Master of Commerce (M.Com.)**

The Master of Commerce (M.Com.) course is well designed to equip the students community in terms of theoretical base as well as practical exposure. In the two years of learning process, students are expected to study the subjects like Managerial Economics, Management Theory & Organisational Behavior, Indian Financial System, Computer Applications in Business, Financial Management, Accounting for Managerial Decisions, Marketing Management, Human Resource Management, E-Commerce, Research community in terms of social commitments and to do the same, a subject called Social Orientation Course is being introduced. Three streams of specializations are offered in the third and fourth semesters viz., Accounting & Taxation, Finance and Banking & Insurance, wherein students are given an opportunity to specialize in any one of the streams. In addition, students need to undergo In-plant training after second semester for duration of minimum four weeks and project work during the fourth semester to get hands on training/exposure to corporate environment.

Ph.D Commerce

The Department of Commerce also offers a Ph.D. programme with course work of one semester. The course work includes courses such as Research Methodology, Quantitative Techniques and Application of Statistical Package. In addition, an in-depth study of the area in which the student wishes to pursue the research, a thorough review of relevant articles in the domain is being done in the specific paper. The scholar are expected to work and bring a dissertation of international quality, based on research in analytical and/or applied areas of Commerce and inter-disciplinary areas.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC STUDIES AND PLANNING

Department of Economic Studies and Planning (DESP) is a premier branch in the School of Business Studies established to impart quality education in economics and to promote higher research that seeks to provide policy solutions for economic problems faced by businesses, consumers and economies over space and time. DESP's vision is to become a leading centre of economics learning in India and the world. It is committed to provide specialist training, skills and expertise to our students to become leaders of change for furthering the objectives of the social, market and governmental institutions they choose to serve. Its syllabus is innovatively embedded in accumulated knowledge base and emerging fields of study. Along with a rigorous teaching programme, it constantly strives to promote cutting-edge research and scholarship supervised by its eminent faculty. While keeping the global and national focus of its research activities, the department would actively address regional needs by encouraging research on regional development and industrialization, rural entrepreneurship, small and medium enterprises, agricultural advancement, etc.

Prof. Pushpa M. Savadatti is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

Professor	Research Areas
Prof. Pushpa M. Savadatti	: Agriculture Economics, Applied Econometrics, Gender Studies, International Trade
Assistant Professors	
Dr. Suma Scaria	: Development Economics, Institutional Economics
Dr. Trinadh Nookathoti	: Agriculture Economics, Food Security, Health and Development Economics
Dr. Basavaraj M	: Micro and Macro Economics, International Trade and Business.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MA Economics	4 semesters
Ph.D Economics	Three Years (6 Semesters)

About the Programmes

MA in Economics

The focus of the MA Programme in DESP is to introduce students to multiple paradigms in Economics with strong quantitative and qualitative base. It is committed to providing not only theoretical knowledge but also imparting applied skills which are relevant for the global market in the knowledge era. The PG programme is structured to achieve this objective. It includes various components that help students get opportunities to learn by doing and thus enabling them to connect to the society at large. Internship with any premier research institutes or non-governmental organisations is an integral part of the programme. Interested students will get an opportunity to be trained in various institutions of national importance during the summer vacation. The core courses that are offered to the students spread across different semesters such as Micro Economics, Macro Economics, Mathematical Economics, Statistics, Econometrics-I and II, Applied Econometrics, Development Economics, Indian Economy, Research Methodology, Comparative Economic Systems, Environmental Economics and Public Finance, among others. At the end of the programme, the students should compulsorily submit a dissertation on their chosen topic of research under the guidance of the faculty in the department.

Ph.D in Economics

The department also offers a Ph.D programme in Economics, in which students are required to undergo course work for the first one semester. The course work includes Research Methodology, Quantitative Techniques and Application of Statistical Package, in addition to an in-depth study of the area in which the students want to pursue research. The students are expected to produce a dissertation of international quality based on research in theoretical and /or applied areas of economics.

SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES

The School of Physical Sciences was started in 2012 with the Departments of Physics and Mathematics as its constituents. The primary goal of the School is to provide high quality education in various domains of Physics and Mathematics at the Graduate and Post-graduate levels. The academic programmes of the School of Physical Sciences aim at creating an environment that promotes research and innovation. The School is equipped with high quality infrastructure in terms of well qualified faculty, well equipped laboratories, computational facilities, and high quality learning materials in various domains of Physics and Mathematics. This infrastructure would be utilized to create motivated young scientists and mathematicians capable of contributing to a “Knowledge Society.” Towards this end the School of Physical Sciences offers programmes leading to M Sc and Ph D degrees.

Prof. G. R. Naik is the Dean of the School.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

The Department of Physics offers a 2 year (4 semesters) Masters degree programme to prepare students for a career in teaching and research. Students will not be allotted any branch of specialization in Physics at the time of admission. The first two semesters will be devoted to the study of foundation courses in Physics. During Semester II and III the students will have the freedom to study subjects of his/her choice under the guidance of a faculty advisor. The fourth semester is set apart exclusively for a dissertation project. The entire curriculum is designed to prepare a student to enter into a research career in multi-disciplinary areas of science and technology in research organizations and industry. The programme emphasizes on developing scientific and innovative spirit, instilling professional ethics, and a spirit of service to the society at large.

The most attractive feature of the M Sc programme is the freedom given to the students to decide their domain specializations during the 2nd year of their studies. They would be guided to select from a basket of elective courses focused on a major domain of Physics. They would also have the opportunity to study cross-disciplinary subjects depending on their interest. Thus, the students would be well prepared to contribute to research in multi-disciplinary fields of contemporary interests. Another prominent feature of the M Sc programme is the Dissertation project to be carried out in the 4th semester. The students will be allotted a project at the end of the 2nd semester and they would be required to explore the project topic by self-study during the 3rd semester. At the end of this study they would be required to submit a project proposal to carry out a project in the final semester. This study would be carried out under the supervision of a faculty advisor. The project can also be carried out in a prominent research organization in India. Thus, the project would provide the students with research experience that would enable them to continue further into the Ph D Programme.

More details about the Department of Physics is available online at: <http://cuk.ac.in/physics/index.html>

Dr. Bharat Kumar is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

Assistant Professors	Research Areas
Dr. Bharat Kumar	: Physics of Soft Matter, Surface and Interface Science
Dr. Deepak Samuel	: Particle Physics Instrumentation & Software, Neutrino Physics, Proton Therapy
Dr. Rajeev Joshi	: Magnetism and Spintronics, Magnetoelectric Coupling in solids, Thin film physics, Ion transport

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
M.Sc Physics	4 semesters
Ph.D Physics	Three Years (6 Semesters)

RESEARCH AREAS:

Experimental High Energy Physics:

The India-based Neutrino Observatory (INO) with a budget of about 1000 crore has proposed to build a massive neutrino detector in Tamil Nadu. A large amount of scientific and technical manpower is required for the experiment to be setup and run successfully. The department plans to focus on building detectors and related instrumentation for INO.

Proton Therapy

It is the latest modality to treat cancers with superior dose conformality which leads to better quality of life in contrast to conventional radiation therapy. The department of physics at CUK will take up research tasks of high importance like range verification and in-vivo dosimetry in this field.

Surface and Interface Sciences and Physics of Soft Matter

The department aims to explore the physical properties at the nano scale, and comprehend it to realize advanced techniques and tools for the biomedical applications and life sciences. Current focus is on (a) interactions and self-assembly of biological molecules at biotic-abiotic interfaces, (b) scanning probe microscopy based techniques for Nano scale electrical characterization of surfaces in liquid media, and (c) ultrathin films of mesogens.

Nano-magnetism and spintronics

The magnetism of solids at lower dimensions, i.e. at nanoscale, is of prime interest technologically as well as from the point of view of basic physics. The understanding of nano-magnetism allows us to develop innovative memory technologies and devices working in different regimes. Presently, the department is focussing onto development of novel nano-materials, composites, and their thin films for device applications. Further, we are also into understanding of magneto-electric coupling at the interface of solids to develop novel spintronic device architectures.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

The Department of Mathematics was established in 2012 as a constituent of the School of Physical Sciences. Mathematics is important for all the departments of CUK. The Department of Mathematics shares the vision of our University in striving for excellence in teaching and research. Currently the Department not only teaches various topics in Mathematics to undergraduate and postgraduate students of different engineering and science departments, but also runs its own M.Sc. & Ph.D courses in Mathematics. The Department started its M.Sc. Mathematics course in the year 2012 with the intake of 32 students. The areas of research in the Department include Fluid Mechanics, Computational Fluid Dynamics, Bio Mechanics and Numerical Methods. The laboratories in the Department and the computer centre are equipped with modern facilities to provide good work environment. The students are trained in several computer programming languages like C, C++, and FORTRAN. They also gain exposure in handling problems through mathematical software like MATLAB, Mathematica, Maple etc.

The academic programmes of the Department are designed to attract motivated and talented students to the master's and doctoral programmes of the Department. The faculty strives to provide a stimulating learning environment for the undergraduate, post graduate and doctoral students of the Department. To meet these objectives the Department is setting up excellent computer facilities, library facilities and also provides good administrative support.

Dr. Janardhan Reddy is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

Assistant Professors	Research Areas
Dr. G. Janardhan Reddy	: Fluid Mechanics, Computational Fluid Dynamics, Non-Newtonian Fluids, Nano Fluids, Heat and Mass Transfer, Conjugate Heat Transfer, Magneto Hydrodynamics, Thermal Radiative Heat Transfer.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
M.Sc Mathematics	4 semesters

ABOUT THE M.Sc PROGRAMME

The Department of Mathematics offers a 4 semester (2 year) Master’s degree programme to prepare students for a career in teaching and research. The entire curriculum is designed to prepare a student to enter a research career in multi-disciplinary areas of science and technology in Research Organizations and Industry. The students could also take up a teaching career specially after acquiring a Ph.D. degree. Education at CUK is built with emphasis on developing scientific and innovative spirit, instilling professional ethics and spirit of service to the society at large.

THRUST AREAS OF RESEARCH:

Non-Newtonian Fluids: Most of the studies were confined to a Newtonian fluid, but in many of the real fluids like blood flow, molten polymers, slurries etc., the shear behaviour cannot be characterized by the Newtonian relationship. Hence, the researchers have proposed diverse non-Newtonian fluid theories to explain the deviation in the behaviour of real fluids compared with that of Newtonian fluids. Important field where these non-Newtonian fluids have applications includes squeezing and lubrication, bio-fluid mechanics, magneto-hydrodynamic (MHD) flows and synthesis and plasticity of chemical compounds. Presently, the department is focussing on thermodynamic second law analysis for non-Newtonian fluids like Jeffrey fluid, micropolar fluid etc.

Flow Visualization: An extensive flow visualization study is conducted that employs a novel heat and mass flow visualization technique based on the heatline and massline concept, in addition to the velocity vector, velocity contours, isotherms and concentration contours. The main use of heatlines and masslines is to find the flow intensity in the region which is not observed in other contours such as velocity, temperature and concentration. The heatlines and masslines are the adequate tools for visualization and analysis of the heat and mass transfer process, giving well defined corridors where energy and mass transfer occurs from the hot wall towards the cold wall. Further, we are interested to observe the flow visualization for nano-fluids.

SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCES

The School of Computer Sciences at Central University of Karnataka was started in 2012. The motto of the School is to create sophisticated and skilled professional for next generation computing world. The School is creating high quality infrastructure in terms of well qualified faculty and Computational facilities in various domains of computing. In addition to such facility, the department aims to create an ambience for learning and research for the students as well as the faculty. School of Computer Science presently offers the course Master of Computer Applications (MCA).

The learner centric approach is ensured through student seminars, assignments, project work, visits etc. Making students a part of the research done by the faculty and publications in refereed journals. Syllabus has been designed keeping in view requirement of the industry and regularly updated with the latest technology. Innovative Student Projects with new ideas as part of curriculum.

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

The Department of Computer Sciences started in 2012 in the School of Computer Science. Currently the Department of Computer Science offers **Mater of Computer Applications (MCA)** course of three years spanning over six semesters with an intake of thirty.

Dr. Layak Ali is the Coordinator of the Department.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MCA	6 semesters

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

The School of Engineering at Central University of Karnataka was started in 2013. The motto of the School is to create the new generation Engineers, capable of serving the society by providing high quality engineering solutions to address the problems of 21st century. The academic programs of the School of Engineering are focused on knowledge assimilation, dissemination and generation. The School is creating high quality infrastructure in terms of well qualified faculty, well equipped Laboratories, Computational facilities and high quality Learning Materials in various domains of engineering. In addition to such infrastructure, the School aims to create an ambience for learning and innovation for the students as well as the faculty. This infrastructure would be utilized to create exceptional human resources for the industries and public organizations, thereby help in building a “Knowledge Society”. The School wants to be ‘distinct, different and better’ on national contact with close interaction with premier institutions and industries. The School is recently being mentored by IIT, Hyderabad.

Prof. G. R. Naik is the Dean of the School.

Dr. V. Sandeep is the Coordinator of the Engineering Programs.

Vision

Create Skilled, Job Ready Workforce, Kindle National Spirit, Sense of Accountability, Develop Manpower with Humane and Societal Concerns.

Mission

Curriculum with Social Relevance and Connect People Working towards Nation Building.

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

PROGRAMS OFFERED

Program	Intake
B.Tech. in Electrical Engineering (4 years {eight semesters}) B. Tech. in Electronics & Communication Engineering (4 years {eight semesters})	50 (Altogether)
Ph.D. – Electrical Engineering	01

FACULTY

Assistant Professors	Research Areas
Dr. V. Sandeep	Renewable Energy Systems, Electric Machines, and Micro Grids.
Dr. Layak Ali	Embedded System, Internet of things, and Swarm Intelligence.

Programs Objective

- *“The programs aim for Skilled, Job Ready Workforce by providing a solid foundation in fundamentals of science, engineering and technology; and to develop a scientific temper and spirit, Instill professional ethics and fulfills the needs of society”*

Programs Outcome

- *“Skills and knowledge acquired professional engineers who fulfill the needs of industry and society by developing sustainable solutions”*

The School offers Undergraduate, Post Graduate Engineering programs awarding B.Tech and M.Tech. degrees. The programs of study are expected to prepare a student to function as an innovative engineer capable of applying his knowledge to address diverse multi-faceted problems in the industry and the society in general. Present day industries require engineer-scientists with a wide knowledge in both science and engineering. The engineering programs are designed to serve such a need. Further, the emphasis would be on developing scientific and innovative spirit, instilling professional ethics and spirit of service to the society at large.

Further, they would also have the opportunity to study cross-disciplinary subjects depending on their interest. Thus, the students would be well prepared to contribute to current industrial advances which require solutions of multi-disciplinary in nature.

- A high level School Board and Board of Studies (comprising eminent persons from IIT, NIT and Industries) will guide / monitor the progress of programs.
- The engineering programs will have Teaching component (TC), comprising of Lectures (L), and Practical (P), and Learning component (LC), comprising of internships, projects, thesis, seminars, colloquium, paper presentation, etc.
- The curriculum of programs is designed to have choice based credit system as UGC / MHRD norms.

SCHOOL OF CHEMICAL SCIENCES

The School of Chemical Sciences was established in 2014, with the Department of Chemistry as the first constituent.

Prof. G. R. Naik is the Dean of the School.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Chemistry is the domain of Natural Sciences dealing with the science and technology of all living and non-living things on the earth. Its impact is spread over all human activities and industrial advances in the world. The motto of the Department is to explore various facets of the Chemistry, investigate new horizon and impart the knowledge to young students. Department of Chemistry is running a 4 semester (2 yrs) M.Sc. programme in Chemistry from the academic year 2014-15. The course is designed to prepare scientists having a thorough knowledge of fundamentals as well as recent advances in modern chemistry. The students will be exposed to new emerging areas of research such as biological chemistry and materials science. The training provided over two years would enable the students to be in a better position to qualify in the National level tests such as UGC-CSIR fellowships, GATE and state level tests (SLET or SET) in Chemistry. Department has established a state of the art laboratory with capacity for 56 students to work at a time. The Chemistry laboratory is well equipped with proper ventilation, safety measures and necessary equipments. A major feature of the M.Sc. programme is the dissertation project that each student has to carry out in the fourth semester on topics of current research interest. The experience gained in the project work would prepare the students with adequate skills and knowledge to take up a career in research or enter industry. The Programme includes visits to industries, institutions of national importance, training on Laboratory safety issues, training on Intellectual property, Innovation and personality development to transform the students into innovative scientists. Please, visit department following department website for more information.

Thrust areas of Research

Organic Synthesis; Drug discovery research in the field of cancer; Infectious diseases, malaria; Organic method development; Green chemistry; Chemical biology; Biological chemistry; Peptide natural products; Structure elucidation; Oxidative peptide folding; Disulfide rich functional miniature proteins; Electrochemical energy storage devices; Room temperature molten solvents/ionic liquids; Modified electrodes; Electro-catalysis; Nanostructures; Bio-sensors and surface enhanced Raman spectroscopy.

Dr. Harish Holla is the Coordinator.

FACULTY

<i>Assistant Professors</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. Harish Holla	Organic Synthesis, Natural Product Isolation, structure confirmation and synthesis, Natural product inspired synthesis, Medicinal Chemistry work on anticancer, antimalarial, antibacterial molecules
Dr. Hanumae Gowd	Chemical biology of sulphur containing molecules, Peptide natural products, Structure elucidation, Oxidative peptide folding, Disulfide rich functional miniature proteins.
Dr. N.S. Venkata Narayanan	Electrochemical Energy Storage Devices, Room Temperature Molten Solvents/Ionic Liquids. Modified Electrodes, Electro-catalysis, Nanostructures, Bio-sensors and Surface enhanced (resonance) Raman (SERS & SERRS)

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
M.Sc. Chemistry	4 semesters
Ph.D Chemistry	Three Years (6 Semesters)

INDEPENDENT PROGRAMMES

Integrated BSc-MSc Programme

The Central University of Karnataka (CUK) is offering a 5 year integrated BSc - MSc program with an objective of producing value added science professionals to meet contemporary needs and challenges in academia and industry. The program is focused towards building specialization in various interdisciplinary areas comprising one or more streams of sciences (Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics).

Dr. Rajeev Joshi is the Coordinator of the program

17. CENTRES

CENTRE FOR CLASSICAL KANNADA

This is a special centre established at the Central University of Karnataka by the University Grants Commission for undertaking research on various aspects of Classical Kannada, to conduct short term courses and also to train future generation of scholars.

Objectives and academic functions of the Centre

Focus is on unpublished manuscripts / inscriptions and epigraphic literature available in Oriental libraries and other repositories; publish rare written works; develop corpus of the texts of classical period including texts of inscriptions; conduct short term courses in the concerned disciplines and ensure training of future generation of scholars in the classical language for sustenance and continuity; have a regular course leading to Ph.D; facilitate teaching and learning Kannada using modern equipment and evolve methods of application of information and communication technology; hold seminars/workshops/conferences etc; coordinate and provide a think tank in the areas of studies and take up any other programmes / projects as suggested by the advisory committee from time to time. The Advisory Committee meets at least once a year.

The Centre has started publications under the series '*shaastriya kannada adyayanamaale*' and so far has published 5 monographs and 5 books. It has conducted several workshops to train young scholars in the study of Classical Kannada.

The thrust areas of research

Linguistics, Epigraphy, Manuscript ology, History of Kannada and Karnataka, Religion Studies, Shastra Granthas, Classical Literature and Comparative Literature and Translation of Kannada Classical Texts.

Prof. Shivaganga Rumma is the Director of the Centre.

CENTRE FOR ENDANGERED LANGUAGES

This is a special centre established at Central University of Karnataka by the University Grants Commission to study endangered languages, tribal languages and other minority languages spoken in the state of Karnataka with a view to record, protect and promote them. The University is also recognized as a lead organization for the South zone, the other University in the zone is Central University of Kerala. The Centre also works on the costal languages of the country. The Centre undertakes research besides documenting the endangered languages.

Prof. H M Maheshwaraiah & Prof. C Ramaswamy, Co-ordinator of the Center.

CENTRE FOR INFORMATION & DEMONSTRATION OF BIOFUEL PRODUCTION & RESEARCH

The Centre was established with the collaboration of Karnataka State Biofuel Development Board and equipped with a Biodiesel production plant unit and a Research and Analysis Laboratory. The objective of the Centre is to educate students, staff and nearby villagers on the importance of green initiatives and initiate programmes with the participation of the rural community, NGOs, etc. The Unit intends to collect non-edible oil seeds from the neighbouring villages providing employment opportunities. The students of CUK will benefit from this Centre through project work & training.

Dr. Hanumae Gowd is the coordinator of the Centre.

18. STUDENT RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

SPORTS & CULTURAL ACTIVITIES

All sports in the University are conducted under the supervision of University Sports Committee headed by the Vice Chancellor, Dean Student Welfare, Registrar and Sports I/c who oversees the University sports activities.

The main function of the University Sports committee is to select the best sportsmen to form the University team and train them by organizing various sports camps in order to help them in participating enthusiastically in the AIU Sports and South Zone Inter University competition. Every year the University organizes inter and intra-school ANKUR Sports and cultural fest for the students.

The functions of the University Sports Committee:

- To annually organize collegiate competitions in specified Games and Sports for the students.
- To select, train and depute Teams to represent CUK at the South Zone Inter University tournaments.
- To organize workshops, seminars on sports related matters.
- To organize Zonal / National Level Inter University and other tournaments.
- To organize coaching camps to improve the standard of sports / games.
- Arrange sports events for staff members.

19. CAMPUS AMENITIES

CENTRAL LIBRARY

The Central Library provides access to information not just to widen the horizons of the users' knowledge but also to support a host of their learning activities that range from books, e-books, journals, e-journal, databases, reports dissertation, thesis, CD/DVDs and newspapers etc. The Central Library was inaugurated by Prof. S.V Raghavan, Scientific Secretary to Principal Scientific Adviser, Govt. of India.

Dr. P. S. Kattimani is the Deputy Librarian of the Central Library.

All E-resources are accessible within the Campus directly. The registered users can the access from outside the Campus using remote login.

Library Resources

The CUK has good collection of recourses in Books, Book Bank, E-Books, E- Journals, Journal in Print, Back Volumes, Thesis and Dissertation, News Papers, Magazines, CD-ROM/ DVD etc.

Library Automation with RFID

LibSys7 is an integrated multiuser library management software, that caters to the needs of an advanced handling library resources and services. The features of Libsys7 Acquisition, Cataloguing, Circulation, Serial control and Web OPAC.RFID is a technology that promises to increase efficiency, productivity and enhance user satisfaction while rendering the services.

Web-OPAC (Online Public Access Catalogue)

It provides the bibliographic databases of library resources with printed indexes. The system includes a word-based search facility using Boolean operators that can narrow down a search to meet very specific user needs.

Institutional Repository DSPACE

Publication of the University and Faculty are being digitized including Thesis and Dissertations, rare material and Archival material also would be digitized and uploaded to Dspace software.

Reserve Shelf/Text Book Section

Important text books recommended by the faculty are kept in this section for reference only. This section acts as a master repository for all the important text books, in case are not available on general shelf to support curriculum and research needs of the users. Special collections on social thinkers and leaders have been kept for reference.

Training Programmes

Training programmes are organized for the Faculty, Research Scholars and Students on Indiatat, Prowess database and SPSS version 20. In near future based on the requirement, such training programme would be organized based the request from the user community.

User Orientation and Information Literacy Programmes

To promote use and acquaintance of e-resources, learning materials, UGC INFONET e-resources, CD/DVD databases, research communication, presentation skills, information exchange and online access to Internet and web resources, various User focused and training Programmes are organized.

SC/ST Book Bank Scheme

The objective of this scheme is to help the SC/ST students to draw books from the “SC/ST Book Bank Scheme” for their consultation and use during a particular semester. The issual of these books is in addition to the books the student is entitled to draw by enrolling himself as a member of the Central Library.

HOSTELS

The university has spacious and well-furnished separate hostels for boys and girls within the campus. In view of increased intake and paucity of hostel accommodation, the University cannot guarantee hostel accommodation to all the students admitted to various programmes / courses. The hostel will be allotted as per the merit – cum – reservation depending upon intake of students in the departments.

The hostel accommodation will be provided subject to the availability of seats in the hostels for a maximum period of 02 years in case of PG Programmes, up to 04 years in case of Ph.D programmes and 05 years in the case of Integrated Degree programmes. In no case, the accommodation will be extended beyond the stipulated period.

The students are required to submit ‘proof of nativity’ at the time of hostel admission. They can submit a ‘Native/Residency Certificate’ issued by the Revenue Officer/ Tahsildar or any other relevant certificate issued by competent authority of their respective native as proof of residence.

COMPUTER CENTRE

The Computer Centre caters to the needs of different academic departments and various sections of the University. The mission of Computer Centre at CUK is to create and maintain IT environment for the pursuit of academic excellence. The ultimate aim of the centre is to provide services to promote and assist the use of new computing technologies among the students, staff and administration. Computer Centre manages various computing and IT based communication facilities throughout the campus. Computer Centre with adequate number of desktop systems is available for independent study and learning with support from technical staff.

Special features of Computer Centre

- Wi-Fi facility is available at Hostels, Library and other buildings through OFC connectivity.
- Wi-Fi facility is available at the Identified Hot Spot locations in the campus.
- National Knowledge Network (NKN) 1Gbps leased line internet connection provided under the National Mission on Education through Information and Communication Technology (NMEICT).
- Computer Centre has arranged to conduct Lab practicals for various departments.
- This lab features 40 personal-computing systems with Microsoft Windows 7/8/10 OS, MS Office 2010/13/16 applications and scanner facility.
- CUK Computer Centre offers access to the Internet, Network and Wi-Fi in and around campus and computing resources for teaching, learning and research work.
- Computer Centre facilitates to conduct virtual classes and official meetings through video conferencing from distant geographical locations.
- Provides technical support and assistance to students, faculty and staff. Analyses problems and rectifies them along with technical support for special lecture/seminar/conferences being conducted by various departments.
- Network Management System providing authorized access to the network and internet resources to all CUK research scholars, students and staff.
- Maintaining the Firewall to provide network security, user creation, setting up policies to user groups in view of attaining optimum utilization of the available bandwidth.
- In house designing, development and maintenance of the website.

BANKING

The university has dedicated banking facility within the campus provided by Canara Bank. The bank has an ATM centre within the University campus near the bank. The bank provides some the facilities like savings account, RD account, student loan facility and laptop loan facility.

HEALTH CARE

The health care of all the students, faculty members and non-teaching staff of the University is ensured by a regular senior doctor and a lady doctor available on the campus with supporting staff of lab technician and nurse. The following facilities like In-patient ward (02), IV drip facility, blood test, urine test, and blood pressure test are available. For emergency services, there is a 24x7 ambulance facility available on the campus.

POST OFFICE

The India Post has established the post office in the University campus. The CUK has gained its own identity in the geographical map of India by the pincode 585367. The CUK post office provides all normal services which are available everywhere like: Saving Bank, RD Accts, Speed Post, Regd Post, eMO, iMO, PLI/RPLI, IMT, MO Videsh, ePayment, and Postal Orders/ NSC/KVP.

For Students, the Post Office is offering following useful services specially: Saving Bank (with Cheque Book and ATM card facility), Recurring Deposit Accounts (with minimum of Rs. 50), Philately (King of hobbies), Post crossing (special cards), and ePost.

CANTEEN

The University has one vegetarian canteen and another non-vegetarian canteen which run 12 hours a day. The vegetarian canteen provides both south Indian and north-Indian dishes. The non-vegetarian canteen caters North Indian and Hyderabadi style non-vegetarian dishes. The University ensures proper hygiene, freshness of the food with nominal rates at the respective canteens.

SHOPPING COMPLEX

The University has on campus facility for hair styling saloon, stationary shop and bakery shop. In stationary shop, apart from regular stationary item photocopying, printing facility is available. The bakery shop, which provides fresh bakery items, is one of popular destination for the student community. In the future, a grocery shop, diary shop, fruit & vegetable shop will be added.

TRANSPORTATION

The university has a tie-up with Karnataka State Road transport Corporation (KSRTC) for regular commuting of students and staff from different placed within Kalaburagi city to the University campus and back from the campus to the city in the evening.

SECURITY

The safety of the students within the campus is being taken care by the campus security agency. The security personnel are kept vigilant especially for any inconvenience to the student community.

20. STUDENTS' WELFARE BODIES

STUDENT COUNCIL

The University forms Student Council as per the UGC guidelines. The Student Council ensures healthy, joyful, educative and playful environment for the students in the University, by encouraging them to grow as socially responsible individuals and participate in various academic and co-curricular activities.

SPARSH COMMITTEE

Gender equity, including protection from sexual harassment and right to work with dignity is universally recognized basic human right. Eradication of social evils has been the prime aim of Constitution of India. Article 15 of the Constitution of India prohibits discrimination on grounds of religion, race caste, sex, or place of birth. Article 42 makes provision for securing just and human conditions of work. Article 51-A(e) makes it incumbent on every citizen to promote harmony and spirit of the common brotherhood amongst all the

people of India transcending religious, linguistic, and regional or sectional diversities; to renounce practices derogatory to the dignity of women. India is also a signatory to the convention on the "Elimination forms of discrimination against women." Resultantly, the Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi has introduced and enforces Ordinance titled "Sensitization, Prevention and Redressal of Sexual Harassment (SPARSH)".

ANTI-RAGGING COMMITTEE

As per UGC Regulations, 2009 on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions under para 6.3 (a & c) the University has constituted an Anti-Ragging Committee, as well as Anti-Ragging Squad in Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi.

HOSTEL COMMITTEE

Since hostel cleanliness and food are the paramount, the hostel committee will strive hard to supervise the cleanliness and improve the quality and taste of food served in the mess, cafeteria and bakery. Complaints of students related to the mess facilities will be considered and appropriate steps for solving them will be taken. Quality checks in the mess, bakery and cafeteria will be done on regular basis. Infrastructure of Mess, Cafe, utensils, and Water requirements will be taken care of as well.

DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE

The University has constituted a Disciplinary Committee to ensure the conduct of all according to the Code of Ethics, which is to be respected and implemented.

The role of the Disciplinary Committee is to:

- a) Collect the facts of all complaints arising under the Code of Ethics;
- b) Determine if a complaint has merit;
- c) Facilitate an amicable resolution to a complaint where possible;
- d) Conduct all disciplinary hearings;
- e) Make a decision on a complaint after the completion of the disciplinary proceedings; and
- f) To consult with the Department of Human Resources and with legal counsel in situations where the respondent is an employee.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES AND PWD CELL

The SC/ST and PWD Cell was constituted at the University as per UGC guidelines. The Cell specifically focuses on ensuring the welfare of the SC/ST and PWD students and staff. The main aim of the Cell is to monitor the guidelines issued by the MHRD, the University Grants Commission and by the government of Karnataka from time to time. The Cell ensures the effective implementation of the reservation policies in the university admissions to students in various courses of studies, accommodation in the hostels, appointments to the teaching and non-teaching posts, and allotment of quarters, establishment of Book Bank in the university, and maintenance of roster register in the University.

Dr. Shivakumar Deene is the Liaison Officer

INTERNAL QUALITY ASSURANCE CELL (IQAC)

As per UGC Regulations on minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic staff in the University and Measures for the maintenance of standards in Higher Education 2010, under Article No.6-0-11, the University has established the Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) for Monitoring the quality of education imparted in the University

Prof. Romate John is the Convener of the Cell.

21. THE UNIVERSITY OUTREACH ACTIVITIES

INNOVATION CLUB

The Ministry of Human Resource and Development, Government of India has directed Central Universities to actively involve in the development of the nearby communities. As part of this, the Central University of Karnataka has launched “CUK Innovation Club” in its new campus at Kadaganchi. This is a unique initiative of the University to contribute to the nearby villages for sustainable development of the community. Faculties, staff and students of the University are part of this endeavour and will try to reach and contribute to the development of the community through various developmental activities. In response to this reality, the Innovation Club of Central University had taken up the project on training rural women to build fuel efficient smokeless stoves for themselves and in their neighbourhoods to create smoke free kitchens in nearby villages of the University. The club is planning to start various community outreach programmes.

Dr. Rajeev Joshi is the Coordinator of the Club.

LEAD REFERAL CENTRE

The University has established blood lead referral centre to create awareness about lead contamination in the human body. The Centre provides the facility to test blood lead level for north Karnataka region.

Dr. Rajeev Joshi is the Coordinator of the Club.

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Community college, conceptually envisioned as alternative to the formal educational and instructional system, is an attempt to include the excluded; it tries to bridge the gap in skill development between the general and marginalised sections of the society, between developed and less developed regions and between the dropouts/10+2 pass and those formally qualified and certified. With such objectives, MHRD, Government of India ambitiously flagged off the project. The initiative by the Central University of Karnataka to establish a community college fits the requirements of the region in which the university is located; the region being, by several indicators, characterised as underdeveloped.

The keywords, as articulated by a nodal agency, are: ‘access and flexibility in curriculum and teaching methodology; cost effectiveness and equal opportunity in collaboration with industrial, commercial and service sectors of the local area; responding to the social needs and issues of the local community; internship and job placement within the local area; promotion of self-employment and small business development; declaration of competence and eligibility for employment’. Making a modest beginning after exploratory interactions and workshops, three institutes have been chosen to start three diploma level courses in Engineering.

Dr. Lakshmana. G is the Nodal Officer.

NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME

The National Service Scheme (NSS) provides diverse opportunities to the students in colleges and Universities to develop their personality through community services. Community services rendered by university level students have covered several aspects like adoption of villages for intensive development work, mass tree plantation, technology transfer programmes, technologies for rural development, various technical training programmes for self-help groups and rural youth etc., considering the benefits, the Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi has made NSS compulsory for the students of CUK.

Prof. R. M. Channaveer is the Coordinator of the NSS.

DISTINGUISHED LECTURE SERIES

To widen the intellectual horizons of the faculty and the students, the University has initiated the CUK Distinguished Lecture Series. The basic motto of the series is to sensitize the students towards social concerns, bring public and academia on a common platform to establish dialogue and exchange. The committee identifies academic luminaries from various disciplines across the country and organizes lectures by them.

22. RESEARCH GRANTS

S.No.	Financial Year	Name of Faculty (Principal Investigator)	Name of the Funding Agency	Title of the Project	Amount Received (In Rs. in lakhs)
1	2015-16	Dr. Sulochana Shekhar	DST	Mitigating and managing the urban heat islands by using multi and hyper spectral remote sensing.	32.96
		Dr. Priya Narayanan - Co Investigator			
2	2015-16	Dr. M Lingadevaru	European Commission Under Erasmus+ Programme.	Geochemistry, Magnetic Mapping , Physical properties and 3 Dimensional modelling of Mafic dykes of Dharwar Craton.	18
3	2015-16	Dr. Rajeev Joshi	VGST	Development of magneto capacitance effect based tunable capacitors for spintronic applications	6
4	2015-16	Dr. G. Janardhan Reddy	UGC	Bejan's heat and mass flow visualization for transient micropolar fluid flow past a vertical slender hollow circular cylinder.	6
5	2015-16	Dr.Venkat Narayan	DST Extramural	Nanostructured Ag/TiO ₂ /dye hybrid devices for surface enhanced Raman scattering studies	6
6	2015-16	Dr.Venkat Narayan	DST Extramural	Metal Phosphides-Unconventional Electro-catalyst for Alternate Energy Systems	47.6
7	2015-16	Dr. Shivakumar Deene	UGC	Cost Efficiency of Merged Commercial Banks in India – An Empirical Analysis	7.61
8	2015-16	Dr. Deepak Samuel	DST	Proton computed tomography for mitigating range uncertainties in proton therapy for cancer treatments	15
9	2015-16	Dr. Deepak Samuel	UGC	Study of range uncertainties in proton therapy for cancer treatments	6
10	2015-16	Dr. Priya Narayanan	SAC	Spectral library generation and inter-class sub-pixel variability signature matrix generation of urban feature classes of Kalaburagi	10
11	2015-16	DR. Reshma B Nadaf	UGC	Ananth aur Nirmal verma keyannudit sahyaka bhashavigyanike vishleshan	6.64
12	2015-16	Dr. Nazuralla Bari	ICHR	Mriga" splendor of deer & Antelopes in india Art & Culture	1
13	2015-16	Dr. Ganesh Pawar	UGC	Banjara Sanskriti aur lakasahitya	5.83
14	2014-15	Dr. Sulochana Shekhar	UGC-UKIERI (University of Cambridge)	An interactive spatial decision support system for Monitoring public health using Geo-informatics	12.73
		Co investigator: Prof. Syed Ashfaq Ahmed; Dr. Mohammad Aslam ; Dr. Archana Kujur			

15	2014-15	Dr Priya Naraya	UGC BSR Project	Modelling and Predicting the urban growth of Gulbarga City :	6
16	2014-15	Dr Aleem pasha	UGC BSR project	Study on Fluorine adsorption properties of low temperature salvo thermally engineered Zeolite for fluorinated ground waters of Gulbarga, Karnataka	6
17	2014-15	Dr. Vijendra pandey	ICSSR	Impact of situational variables and socialization among Hindus and Muslims on justice perception: A comparison between Southern and Northern cities of India	5
18	2014-15	Prof. Syed Ashfaq Ahmed	DST	Monitoring public health in Gulbarga taluk using Geoinformatics	25
	2014-15	Dr. Romate John, Dr. Sulochana Shekhar, Dr. Mohammad Aslam and Dr. Archana Kujur			
19	2014-15	Dr. Lakshaman G	Canara Bank	Capacity building of rural persons in the construction of smokeless stoves	1.28
20	2014-15	Dr. Channaveer R M	D/o Municipal Administration Government of Karnataka	A Study on Skill Gap Analysis to promote sustainable urban livelihood opportunities for urban poor in Gulbarbga city.	4.9
21	2014-15	Dr. Shivakumar deene	ICSSR	Asset Liability Management in Banking Sector	9.34
22	2014-15	Dr. Rajeev Joshi	UGC	Study of magneto impedance effect in ferrite thin films	6
23	2014-15	Dr. Harish Holla	DST Extramural	Natural product scaffold based synthesis and Anticancer screening of novel, promising furanopyranones	34
24	2014-15	Dr. V Sandeep	UGC-BSR	Design and Development of Efficient & Low Cost Electric Generator for Small Scale Renewable Energy Applications	6
25	2014-15	Dr. Layak Ali	UGC-BSR	Efficient Method for Reactive Power Compensation by improving Power factor using Swarm intelligence	6
26	2013-14	Dr. Sulochana Shekar	HUDCO/HSMI	Application of Geo-informatics in housing the Urban poor: A study on slums of Kalaburagi	18.56
27	2013-14	Dr. Sulochana Shekar	UGC Major Research project	Assessing the environmental impact of Urbanisation on Gulbarga city by using Geoinformatics	12.5
28	2013-14	Dr Priya Narayanan	UGC Minor Research project	Mapping and Analysing the urban growth of Gulbarga City through Geo-informatics	1.4
29	2013-14	Dr Priya Narayanan	HUDCO /HSMI	Assessing and modelling the infrastructure crunch of Gulbarga city: Holistic approach to plan a sustainable city using Geospatial Technology	24.82
30	2013-14	Dr. Mohammed Aslam	UGC Major Research project	: Spatial Modeling of Hydrodynamic Regime of Saline Ingress at Lower Chandragiri River Basin, Kasaragod, Kerala: Towards Water Security	9

31	2013-14	Dr Basavaraj Kodagunti	UGC,	Bibliography of Kannada Linguistics	6.26
32	2013-14	Dr Lakshaman G	UGC	Risk and protective factors among street children with and without substance abuse-assessment and development of an intervention programme	7.31
33	2013-14	Dr Channaveer R.M.	District Child Protection Unit	Child Protection Plan of Gulbarga District	0.4
34	2013-14	Dr Jilly John	UGC	Impact of Child Mental Health orientation on parents through neighbourhood Groups: A comparison between Kerala and Karnataka	8.4
35	2013-14	Prof. P.M Savadatti Co-Investigtor	ICSSR	Inter Institutional Research Project on Dynamics of Pulses in Karnataka	8
36	2013-14	Dr. Panduranga V	UGC	A study of Performance, Problems and Prospects for MSMEs in Gulbarga District	4.54
37	2013-14	Dr. Bharat Kumar	DST	Electrical Interactions between antimicrobial peptide and supported lipid bilayer	35
38	2013-14	Dr. Bharat Kumar	DST	Electrical properties of amyloid peptides and their interaction with lipid membranes	40
39	2013-14	Dr K. Hanumaegouda	DST	Disulphide rich conus peptide based scaffolds for functional miniature protein	35
40	2013-14	Dr K. Hanumegouda	DST Early Career research	Evaluation of genetically coded redox conopeptides as the folding catalysts of biologically active conotoxins: Development of regenerative immobilized reagents for simplified oxidative folding of disulfide rich peptides and proteins	45
		Dr. N.S Venkat Narayan co-investigtor			
41	2013-14	Smt. Renuka Nayak	UGC	Feminist Ethnographies of Banjara Women of Selected Tanda's of Karnataka, Maharashtra and Andhra Pradesh	1.5
42	2013-14	Dr. Basavaraj Donur	UGC	Translation and Analysis of Folk Plays of Karnataka in the Context of Globalisation	8.4
43	2017	Dr Suma Scaria	ICSSR	Growth and Inclusiveness: Land, Education, Health and Women in Two vilages in Hyderabad – Karnataka Region, India	2.50

23. INDUSTRY / INSTITUTE COLLABORATION:

- MoU with Institute of Social and Economic Change (ISEC), Bengaluru
- MoU with Texas Instruments, India
- MoU with Karnataka German Technical Training Institute (KGTTI), Kalaburagi
- MoU with Karnataka Bio-fuel Development Board
- MoU with Hindustan Aviation Academy, Bengaluru
- MoU with HKCCI, Kalaburagi
- MoU with K-LAMP, Kalaburagi
- MoU with IT, Hyderabad
- MoU with JNRU, Hyderabad

24. IMPORTANT CONTACTS

Contact Number for General Enquires on Admissions: 08477-226756

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Contact No	E-mail ID
1	Prof. H. M. Maheshwaraiah Hon'ble Vice - Chancellor	08477-226702	vc@cuk.ac.in
2	Prof. G. R Naik Pro Vice-Chancellor &	08477 226705	provc@cuk.ac.in
3	Prof. Chandrakantha M Yatanoor Registrar	08477-226722 08477-226724	registrar@cuk.ac.in
4	Prof. M.A.Mohammed Aslam Controller of Examinations (i/c)	08477-226707	coe@cuk.ac.in
5	Prof. Sunitha Manjanbail Dean, School of Humanities and Languages	7411690898	sunitha.manjanbail@gmail.com
6	Prof. Pushpa M Savadatti Dean, School of Business Studies & Head, Dept. of Economic Studies & Planning	08477-226752	pmsavadatti@cuk.ac.in
7	Prof. Channaveer R.M., Dean, School of Social & Behavioural Sciences & Head, Dept. of Social Work	08477-226740	channaveerm@cuk.ac.in
8	Prof. N. Nagaraju Head, Dept. of English	08477-226724	nnagaraju@cuk.ac.in
9	Prof. M. V. Alagawadi Head, Dept. of Business Studies	08477-226750	mvalagawadi@cuk.ac.in
10	Prof. Vikram Visaji Head, Dept. of Kannada	08477 – 226748	vikramvisaji@gmail.com
11	Prof. P Romate John Head, Dept. of Psychology	08477-226728 09743363660	psychologycuk@gmail.com
12	Prof. . Ganesh Pawar Dean, Students Welfare, Head, Dept. of Hindi	08477-226729	cukdsw@cuk.ac.in
13	Prof. Karamala Padmasree Head, Dept. of Commerce &	08477-226744	kpadmasree@cuk.ac.in
14	Prof. M A Mohammed Aslam Dean, School of Earth Sciences & Head, Dept. of Geology	08477-226741	maslam@cuk.ac.in
15	Dr. Basavaraja Kodagunti Coordinator, Dept of Linguistics	08477-226746	bkodagunti@rediffmail.com
16	Dr. Bharat Kumar Coordinator, Dept of Physics	08477-226747	bharat@cuk.ac.in
17	Dr. Harish Holla Coordinator, Dept of Chemistry	08477-226748	harishholla@cuk.ac.in
18	Dr. G. Janardhan Reddy Coordinator, Dept. of Mathematics	08477-226747	gjr@cuk.ac.in
19	Dr. Rajeev Joshi Co-Ordinator, Int. B.Sc. M.Sc. programme	09482864378	rajeevsj@cuk.ac.in
20	Dr. Layak Ali Coordinator, Dept. of Computer Sciences	08477-226745	layakali@cuk.ac.in
21	Dr. V. Sandeep Coordinator, School of Engineering	08477-226745	vsandeep@cuk.ac.in
22.	Dr. Shivakumar Deene Liaison Officer, EOC and PWD Cell	08477-226732	shivakumardeene@cuk.ac.in
24.	Dr. K Hanumae Goud Centre For Information & Demonstration of Biofuel Production & Research	9483824396	hanumae@gmail.com
25.	Dr. Archana Kujur Co-Ordinator, Dept. of Geography	08477 226721	archana.fe.k@gmail.com
26.	Dr. Mohammad Nazrul Bari Co-Ordinator, Dept. of History	08477226718	mail2bari@gmail.com

25. UNDERTAKING FORMS TO BE SUBMITTED AT THE TIME OF ADMISSION**A. UNDERTAKING BY THE STUDENTS OF CUK AND PARENTS ON RAGGING**

I, Mr. /Ms., Roll No:
 Programme:.....Dept.....

Student of Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi do hereby undertake on this day
 of _____2018, the following:

1. I declare that I shall abide by the admission rules and regulations of Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi and follow the code of conduct for students. I acknowledge that the University has the power to take disciplinary action on me for non-compliance of the same.
2. That I have read and understood the directives of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India on anti ragging and UGC regulations on curbing the menace of ragging in higher educational institutions, 2009.
3. That I understand the meaning of Ragging and know that ragging in any form is a punishable offence and the same is banned by the Court of Law. I understand that, in case I am involved in ragging, the case will be reported to the police and the law will take its own course and I will be summarily expelled from the University, if found guilty.
4. That I have not been found or charged for my involvement in any kind of ragging in the past. However, I undertake to face disciplinary action/legal proceedings including expulsion from the University if the above statement is found to be untrue or the facts are concealed and are established at any stage in future.
5. That I shall not resort to ragging in any form at any place and shall abide by the rules/laws prescribed by the Courts, Government of India and the University authorities for the purpose from time to time.
6. The University has a No Tolerance Policy for Ragging by the students, whether inside or outside the premises of the University. Should any incident of Ragging be brought to the attention of any competent authorities, the University will verify the authenticity of the case and if any individual(s) are found guilty, they would be immediately terminated from their programme and the University forms.

I have read the above Policy of the University and agree to abide by the same.

Signature of the Student

I hereby fully endorse the undertaking made by my son/ daughter /ward.

Date:

Signature of Mother / Father / Guardian

B. DECLARATION /UNDERTAKING FROM THE STUDENT ON QUALIFICATION AND CODE OF CONDUCT

I, Mr./Ms., Roll. No.:....., Programme:....., Dept., student of Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi, do hereby undertake on this the.....(day), of.....(month),.....(year), the following :-

1. I hereby declare that the entries made by me in the Application Form are complete and true to the best of my knowledge and belief.
2. I hereby undertake to present the original documents immediately upon demand by the concerned authorities of the University.
3. I further declare that my admission may be cancelled at any stage, if I am found ineligible and/or the information provided by me is found to be incorrect.
4. I hereby promise to abide by the admission rules and regulations, concerning discipline, attendance, etc. of the University, and also to follow the Code of Conduct prescribed for the Students of the University, as in force from time to time and subsequent changes/ modifications/ amendment made thereto. I acknowledge that the University has the authority for taking punitive actions against me for violation and/or non-compliance of the same.
5. I understand that 75% attendance in each class is compulsory and I commit myself to adhere to the same. I also understand, in case my attendance falls short for any reason, the competent authority of the University may take such punitive action against me, as may be deemed fit and proper.
6. I hereby declare that I will neither join in any coercive agitation/strike for the purpose of forcing the authorities of the University to solve any problem, nor will I participate in any activity which has tendency to disturb the peace and tranquility of life on the University campus and/or the Hostel premises.
7. I understand that as per rules and regulations of the University, I will not be permitted to possess or use any motorized vehicle inside the University campus, unless I am permitted to do so by a written prior authorisation from the Dean (Students' Welfare).
8. I hereby declare that I shall be solely responsible for my involvement in any kind of undesirable /indisciplinary activities outside the campus, and shall be liable for punishment as per the law of the land. I further understand that, the University shall in no way provide any support to me and will not be held responsible for my any such action.
9. I hereby undertake to inform the University, about any changes in information submitted by me, in the Application Form and any other documents, including change in addresses and phone numbers from time to time.

Signature of the Student

I will endeavor to induce my son/ daughter /ward to do his/her best to observe the above undertaking in words and spirit.

Date:

Signature of Mother / Father / Guardian

C. DECLARATION FROM THE STUDENT ON PHYSICAL FITNESS

I, Mr./Ms., Roll No....., Programme:....., Dept., student of Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi do hereby undertake on this the.....(day), of.....(month),(year), the following :-

1. I declare that I am not suffering from any serious/contagious ailment including psychology related symptoms.
2. I also understand that the declaration on physical fitness submitted by me is correct.
3. I also understand that I shall take care of my health and the ups and downs in my health are my own responsibility.

Signature of the Student

I hereby fully endorse the undertaking made by my son/ daughter /ward.

Date:

Signature of Mother / Father / Guardian

D. FORM OF CERTIFICATE TO BE PRODUCED BY OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO CENTRAL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (CEIs) UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

This is to certify that Shri/Smt./Kum. _____ Son/Daughter of Shri/Smt. _____ of Village/Town _____ District/Division _____ in the _____ State belongs to the _____ Community which is recognized as a backward class under:

- i. Resolution No. 12011/68/93-BCC(C) dated 10/09/93 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 186 dated 13/09/93.
- ii. Resolution No. 12011/9/94-BCC dated 19/10/94 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 163 dated 20/10/94.
- iii. Resolution No. 12011/7/95-BCC dated 24/05/95 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 88 dated 25/05/95.
- iv. Resolution No. 12011/96/94-BCC dated 9/03/96.
- v. Resolution No. 12011/44/96-BCC dated 6/12/96 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 210 dated 11/12/96.
- vi. Resolution No. 12011/13/97-BCC dated 03/12/97.
- vii. Resolution No. 12011/99/94-BCC dated 11/12/97.
- viii. Resolution No. 12011/68/98-BCC dated 27/10/99.
- ix. Resolution No. 12011/88/98-BCC dated 6/12/99 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 270 dated 06/12/99.
- x. Resolution No. 12011/36/99-BCC dated 04/04/2000 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 71 dated 04/04/2000.
- xi. Resolution No. 12011/44/99-BCC dated 21/09/2000 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 210 dated 21/09/2000.
- xii. Resolution No. 12015/9/2000-BCC dated 06/09/2001.
- xiii. Resolution No. 12011/1/2001-BCC dated 19/06/2003.
- xiv. Resolution No. 12011/4/2002-BCC dated 13/01/2004.
- xv. Resolution No. 12011/9/2004-BCC dated 16/01/2006 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 210 dated 16/01/2006.
- xvi. Resolution No. 12011/14/2004-BCC dated 12/03/2007 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 67 dated 12/03/2007.
- xvii. Resolution No. 12015/2/2007-BCC dated 18/08/2010.
- xviii. Resolution No. 12015/13/2010-BCC dated 08/12/2011.

Shri/ Smt./Kum. _____ and / or his family ordinarily reside(s) in the _____ District / Division of _____ State. This is also to certify that he/she does not belong to the persons/sections (Creamy Layer) mentioned in Column 3 of the Schedule to the Government of India, Department of Personnel & Training O.M. No. 36012/22/93-Estt.(SCT) dated 08/09/93 which is modified vide OM No. 36033/3/2004 Estt.(Res.) dated 09/03/2004 and further modified vide OM No. 36033/3/2004-Estt. (Res.) dated 14/10/2008 or the latest notification of the Government of India.

Date: _____ **District Magistrate / Deputy Commissioner/ Competent Authority**
Seal

NOTE:

- a) The term 'Ordinarily' used here will have the same meaning as in Section 20 of the Representation of the People Act, 1950.
- b) The authorities competent to issue Caste Certificates are indicated below:
 - i. District Magistrate / Additional Magistrate / Collector / Deputy Commissioner / Additional Deputy Commissioner / Deputy Collector / Ist Class Stipendiary Magistrate / Sub-Divisional magistrate / Taluka Magistrate / Executive Magistrate / Extra Assistant Commissioner (not below the rank of Ist Class Stipendiary Magistrate).
 - ii. Chief Presidency Magistrate / Additional Chief Presidency Magistrate / Presidency Magistrate.
 - iii. Revenue Officer not below the rank of Tehsildar' and
 - iv. Sub-Divisional Officer of the area where the candidate and / or his family resides.

**DECLARATION / UNDERTAKING
FOR OBC (Non-creamy Layer) CANDIDATES**

I, _____ son / daughter of
Shri _____ resident of village/town/city
_____ district _____ State _____ hereby declare that
I belong to the _____ community which is recognised as a backward class by the Government
of India for the purpose of reservation in services as per orders contained in Department of Personnel and
Training Office Memorandum No.36012/22/93- Estt. (SCT), dated 8/9/1993. It is also declared that I do not
belong to persons/sections (Creamy Layer) mentioned in Column 3 of the Schedule to the above referred Office
Memorandum, dated 8/9/1993, which is modified vide Department of Personnel and Training Office
Memorandum No.36033/3/2004 Estt.(Res.) dated 9/3/2004 and further modified vide OM No 36033/3/2004-
Estt.(Res.) dated 14/10/2008 or the latest notification of the Government of India.

I also declare that the condition of status/annual income for 'Creamy Layer' of my parents is within prescribed
limits as on financial year ending on March 31, 2018.

Signature of the Candidate

Place:

Date:

Declaration / undertaking not signed by Candidate will be rejected.

NOTE:

“The admission is provisional and is subject to the community certificate being verified through the proper
channels. If the verification reveals that the claim of the candidate to belong to Other Backward Classes or not to
belong to the creamy layer is false, his/her admission will be terminated forthwith without assigning any further
reasons and without prejudice to such further action as may be taken under the provisions of the Indian Penal
Code for production of false certificates.”



CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KARNATAKA

CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KARNATAKA

KALABURAGI

PROSPECTUS 2019

(DRAFT)

**Admissions
through
CUCET 2019
www.cucetexam.in**

VISITOR



**Hon'ble President of India
Shri Ram Nath Kovind**

CHANCELLOR



Prof. N. R. Shetty

VICE – CHANCELLOR



Prof. H. M. Maheshwaraiah

CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KARNATAKA,
Aland Road, Kadaganchi, Kalaburagi – 585367, Karnataka, INDIA.
Website: www.cuk.ac.in

INDEX

S. No	Particulars	Page No.
1	VICE- CHANCELLOR'S MESSAGE	05
2	IMPORTANT DATES OF CUCET 2019	06
3	HOW TO APPLY & FEE DETAILS	07
4	LIST OF CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES PARTICIPATING IN CUCET 2019	08
5	ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY	08
6	SPECIAL FEATURES & FACILITIES	08
7	ABOUT KALABURAGI & HYDERABAD KARNATAKA REGION	09
8	HOW TO REACH CUK	10
9	ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2019-20	12
10	PROGRAMMES OFFERED	13
11	ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION	14 – 27
12	EXAMINATION CENTRES OF CUCET-2019	28-31
13	RESERVATION POLICY IN ADMISSIONS	32-33
14	FEE STRUCTURE OF THE PROGRAMMES	34-37
15	FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS AND STUDENTSHIPS	38
16	SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS OF STUDIES	
I	SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND LANGUAGES Department of English Department of Kannada Department of Hindi Department of Linguistics	39-41
II	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND TRAINING Department of Education	41-42
III	SCHOOL OF EARTH SCIENCES Department of Geography Department of Geology	42-44
IV	SCHOOL OF SOCIAL & BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES Department of Psychology Department of Social Work Department of History	45-50
V	SCHOOL OF BUSINESS STUDIES Department of Business Studies Department of Commerce Department of Economic Studies & Planning Department of Tourism and Hotel Management	51-54
VI	SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES Department of Physics Department of Mathematics	54-57
VII	SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCES Department of Computer Science	57
VIII	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING Department of Electrical Engineering Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering	58-59
IX	SCHOOL OF CHEMICAL SCIENCES Department of Chemistry	60

X	INDEPENDENT PROGRAMMES Integrated B.Sc. & M.Sc. Programme School of Life Sciences Department of Life Science	
17	CENTRES A. Centre for Classical Kannada B. Centre for Endangered Languages C. Centre for Information & Demonstration of Biofuel Production & Research	61
18	STUDENT RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Cultural Activities Sports Activities	62
19	CAMPUS AMENITIES Central Library Hostel Computer Centre and Networking Health Care Center Bank Post Office Canteen Shopping Complex Transportation Security Open Gym Playground	62 – 65
20	STUDENT WELFARE BODIES Office of Dean Students Welfare Student Council SPARSH Committee Equal Opportunity Cell Anti-Ragging Cell Hostel Committee Disciplinary Committee National Social Service (NSS)	65 – 66
21	Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)	66
22	OUTREACH ACTIVITIES Innovation Club Lead Referral Centre Community College Distinguished Lecture Series	66-67
23	RESEARCH GRANTS	68 – 70
24	INDUSTRY / INSTITUTE COLLABORATIONS	70
25	IMPORTANT CONTACTS	71
26	FORMS OF UNDERTAKING TO BE SUBMITTED AT THE TIME OF ADMISSION	72 – 76

VICE-CHANCELLOR'S MESSAGE

Central University of Karnataka (CUK) is a relatively young institution with commitment for academic excellence and social relevance. For the past eight years we expressed this spirit through our acts and deeds, and achieved a significant growth in infrastructure, academic pursuits and intellectual contribution making its own mark on the national canvas. The committed faculty, students and other stakeholders have made this achievement possible.

The Central University of Karnataka is situated in a geographically remote and culturally diverse place, 'Kalaburagi'. Historically, it is the land of intellectuals and revolutionary leaders. This inspires us to retain the spirit of land and make the University a cradle of knowledge and global institute covering the fields of Humanities, Arts, Commerce, Management and Science & Technology. At CUK the special emphasis is on knowledge assimilation, dissemination, creation and social outreach.

The University has been taking appropriate initiatives to address the water scarcity and sustainable energy through smart solutions like rain water harvesting, solar power generation and efficient resource management. Today, the campus is on its way to become a self sustained habitat. At present there are twenty-three departments under ten schools.

I am happy that the CUK is part of CUCET 2019 consortium for admissions in the various programmes for ensuing academic year.

The University has opened three new departments viz., Life Sciences, Journalism and Mass communication and Tourism & Travel Management.

In the era of fast-paced knowledge society, the University endeavours to create skilled, effective and socially committed manpower. We seek all the aspirants and stakeholders to contribute to this vision and I welcome them to this vibrant place of learning and knowledge creation.

I sincerely wish student and academic fraternity happy and meaningful moments at CUK.

Prof. H. M. Maheshwaraiah

CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES COMMON ENTRANCE TEST

CUCET-2019
(www.cucetexam.in)



14 Central Universities, established by an act of Parliament and the Bengaluru Dr. B. R. Ambedkar School of Economics, an autonomous institution of Government of Karnataka, jointly organize Central Universities Common Entrance Test (CUCET-2019) for various Programmes. The test will be conducted at different centres across the country on 25th & 26th May, 2019.

IMPORTANT DATES

Opening of Online Application Form for all Programmes	March 13 th , 2019	Exam Date	May 25 th & 26 th , 2019
Closing of Online Application Form for all Programmes	April 13 th , 2019	Result	June 21 st , 2019
Issue of Admit Cards	May 10 th , 2019	Declaration	

GENERAL INFORMATION

- Detailed information about CUCET-2019 is available on CUCET website www.cucetexam.in
- Candidates are required to apply **online** through CUCET-2019 website.
- Candidates who are appearing in the final examination of the qualifying degree/certificate are also eligible to apply.
- Details of the programme of studies, Eligibility Criteria, Programme Structure, Faculty Profile etc. are available at the respective website of Participating universities and **candidates are advised to check the eligibility criteria of each PU for a given programme before applying for CUCET-2019.**
- CUCET-2019 provides facilities for applying to admission to these universities by single examination process with nominal examination fees.
- Online admission counselling facility is available for some universities with additional fees.

Coordinating Institute for Advertisement
BENGALURU DR. B. R. AMBEDKAR SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS
(An autonomous institution of Government of Karnataka)

Rajaji Hall, Central College Campus, Bangalore University, Bengaluru-560009, Karnataka, Website: www.base.ac.in

Coordinating University for Conduct of Test
CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF RAJASTHAN
NH-8, Bandarsindri, Ajmer-305817, Raj.

Website: www.cura.ac.in

ADMISSION QUERY : Mob :- 8130753836 Phone: (24X7 Help desk) 01463-238728(CURAJ) E-mail : enqcucet2019@cura.ac.in

2. IMPORTANT DATES OF CUCET 2019

Commencement of Online Registration	13.03.2019
Closing Date of Online Registration	13.04.2019
Last date to accept the fee	13.03.2019
Date of Admit Card Upload	10.05.2019
Dates of Examination	25 - 26 May, 2019
Answer Key Upload	27.05.2019
Grievances, if any	27 – 29 May 2019
Uploading Corrected Answer Key	05.06.2019
Declaration of Results	21.06.2019

3. HOW TO APPLY & FEE PAYMENT DETAILS

MODE	HOW TO APPLY
Online	<p>Candidates are required to apply online through website https://cucetexam.in/CUCET2019/View/Login03.aspx</p> <p>Keep the following items at your hand at the time of applying</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Valid Email ID 2) Scanned Photograph of the candidate (In .jpeg/.jpg Format & size between 10KB to 50KB only) 3) Scanned Signature of Self (In .jpeg/.jpg Format & size between 10KB to 50KB only) 4) Credit card, Net banking or ATM-cum-Debit card (for online Payment mode) 5) Please check your eligibility and examination schedule before selecting courses from various universities. <p>Helpdesk 08477 226707 Email Id: admissions@cuk.ac.in</p>

FEE PAYMENT

The fee for CUCET-2019 payable in CUCET-2019 account for different categories of the candidates will be as follows:

CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES COMMON ENTRANCE TEST – 2019

Fee Structure

Category	Application Fee
General/ OBC/ EWS Applicants	Rs. 800/-
SC/ST Applicants	Rs. 350/-
PWD Applicants	Nil

Note:

1. An applicant can apply for payment through net-banking/debit/credit card/UPI.
2. GST and other taxes as applicable by Govt. of India/ Bank.
3. An applicant can apply for three programmes from three Participating Universities (PUs) by paying application fee as mentioned above.
4. An applicant can further apply upto 03 additional PU's (03 programmes each) by availing Add-on facility by paying additional fee Rs. 800/- (Gen/OBC/EWS applicants) or Rs. 350/- (SC/ST applicants). While doing so, a University can be repeated in add on.
5. The application fee for International applicant is Rs. 3500/-.

4. LIST OF CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES PARTICIPATING IN CUCET 2019

S. No	Name of the University
1	Central University of Haryana
2	Central University of Jammu
3	Central University of Jharkhand
4	Central University of Karnataka
5	Central University of Kashmir
6	Central University of Kerala
7	Central University of Punjab
8	Central University of Rajasthan
9	Central University of South Bihar
10	Central University of Tamil Nadu
11	Central University of Bihar
12	Assam University
13	Central University of Gujarat
14	Central University of Andra Pradesh
15	Bengaluru Dr. B R Ambedkar School of Economics (BASE)

5. ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY

The Central University of Karnataka (CUK), Kalaburagi is one of the new central universities established under Act of Parliament 2009 by Government of India. Hon'ble President of India is the Visitor of the University. The University is fully funded by the University Grants Commission (UGC) and it is situated on 654 acres campus, near Kadaganchi village in the district of Kalaburagi in Karnataka (23 km from Kalaburagi city towards Solapur). The main objective of this growing University is to integrate Teaching, Learning, Training, Research & Innovation and Skill Development with an aspiration to excel in undergraduate, integrated, post graduate and doctoral programmes. The University offers programmes in six major areas: Arts, Humanities, Social Work, Management, Sciences, and Engineering. Currently the University is running 23 Departments under 10 Schools and 3 Centres, and offering 06 integrated degree programmes, 06 standalone UG Programmes, 22 Master degree programmes, 1 M.Phil programme and 14 Research (Ph.D) programmes. The University is working towards making the campus green, energy efficient & sustainable one.



6. SPECIAL FEATURES & FACILITIES

- The university houses bright students across the country and talented faculty committed to high standards of excellence in the teaching and research.
- A holistic academic atmosphere opening up new and challenging avenues in academics and skill development.
- Choice-based credit system with particular emphasis on inter and multi-disciplinary studies.
- Continuous assessment and Grading System for student performance and progress.
- Adequate hostel facilities for both boys and girls.
- Merit-cum-means free-ships for selected integrated and postgraduate students.
- Full tuition fee waiver to girl students with parental annual income of less than Rs. 8 lakhs and SC/ST students who do not avail any other scholarships/fellowships.
- Well-equipped Library with access to Wi-Fi and e-resources for all students.
- Health care centre, Post office, Canteen, Bank, Shopping complex etc.

7. ABOUT KALABURAGI AND HYDERABAD KARNATAKA REGION

Central University of Karnataka is situated in Kalaburagi (Gulbarga) in Hyderabad Karnataka region. The region is vibrant with multilingual and multicultural structure. The region has given birth to acclaimed academicians, literary personalities, religious leaders and philosophers and houses philosophical and educational centres, epistemological works, social movements, great dynasties, incredible folk traditions in verbal and non-verbal art forms and industries. One of the oldest human settlements in Asia is found at *Isampur* of Surpur taluka. Remains of the Stone Age are seen in and around the areas of *Maski*, *Hire Benakal*, and *Balichakra* etc.

The history of this region is rich in to literature. Many *Vachanakaras*, *Kirtanakaras* and *Tatvapadakararas* hail from this region. Works like *Allama's vachanas* started epistemological tradition in the region. There are also many religious and philosophical centres like *Sannati*, *Kanagana Halli*, *Koppala*, *Manyakheta* (Capital of *rasthrakoota* kingdom), *Kalyana* (Capital of *Chalukya* kingdom), *Bidar*, *Savalagi*, *Tintini*, *Mudgal* in the region.

Hyderabad Karnataka has been home to many great dynasties like *Rashtrakuta*, *KalyaniChalukya*, *Vijayanagar*, *Bahumani*, *Barid Shahi*, *Surapur Dore* etc. This marvellous history has also led to incredible folk literatures both in verbal and non-verbal ways. The ancient sculptures at *Hampi*, *Shiravala*, *Evuru*, *Kalagi*, *Bidar*, *Kalyana*, *Kalaburagi*, *Itagi* etc are worth mentioning. However modern technology has not left this region untouched.

A stone inscription discovered at *Maski* in Raichur district changed whole perception of understanding the history of India, for it being the first of its kind inscription found in the name of 'Devanampriya', Asoka the Great, thus pointing to the Maurya empire reach to Tungabhadra. *Sannati* was one of the most prominent and vibrant Buddhist centers as Archaeological Survey of India excavations there have already established. *Nagavi Ghatika* in Chittapur taluk of Kalaburagi district was the most sought after center of higher learning attracting students and scholars from different parts in the medieval period. It enjoyed the patronage of *Vikramaditya-VI*, one of the mightiest emperors of the world of his times. This ghatika, equivalent to today's university, had a well-established library managed by a qualified librarian, according to an inscription found here.

Maha Veeracharya (815 A.D.-878 A.D.), an ancient mathematician in the court of *Rashtrakuta* emperor *Amoghavarsha* who wrote *Ganitasara Sangraha* and *Sri Jayateertha* (1365 A.D. -1388 A.D.), a Vedantic scholar also known by the epithet *Tikacharya*, belonged to Malkhed on the bank of river *Kagina* of the region. *Veeracharya's* marvelous mathematical treatise '*Ganitasara Sangraha*' in Sanskrit verse, is a landmark work found relevant even today, in several aspects of mathematics. '*Kavirajamraga*', the first extant Kannada literary work was produced by *Srivijaya* around 850 AD during the period of *Amoghavarsha* alias *Nrupatunga* of the *Rashtrakutas*. The book about the theory of literature particularly poetry, has played a vital role in according classical language status to Kannada. *Vijnaneshwara*, a celebrated jurisprudentialist, in the court of *Vikramaditya-VI*, the *Kalyani Chalukyan* emperor, wrote the magnum opus '*Mitakshara*', commentary to the *Yajnavalkya Smriti*, in the 11th century. Hailing from *Martur* near Kalaburagi, *Vijnaneshwara's Mitakshara* became corner stone of the Indian legal system and it remained the sole system of justice throughout India except Bengal and Assam from 12th century till India attained independence.

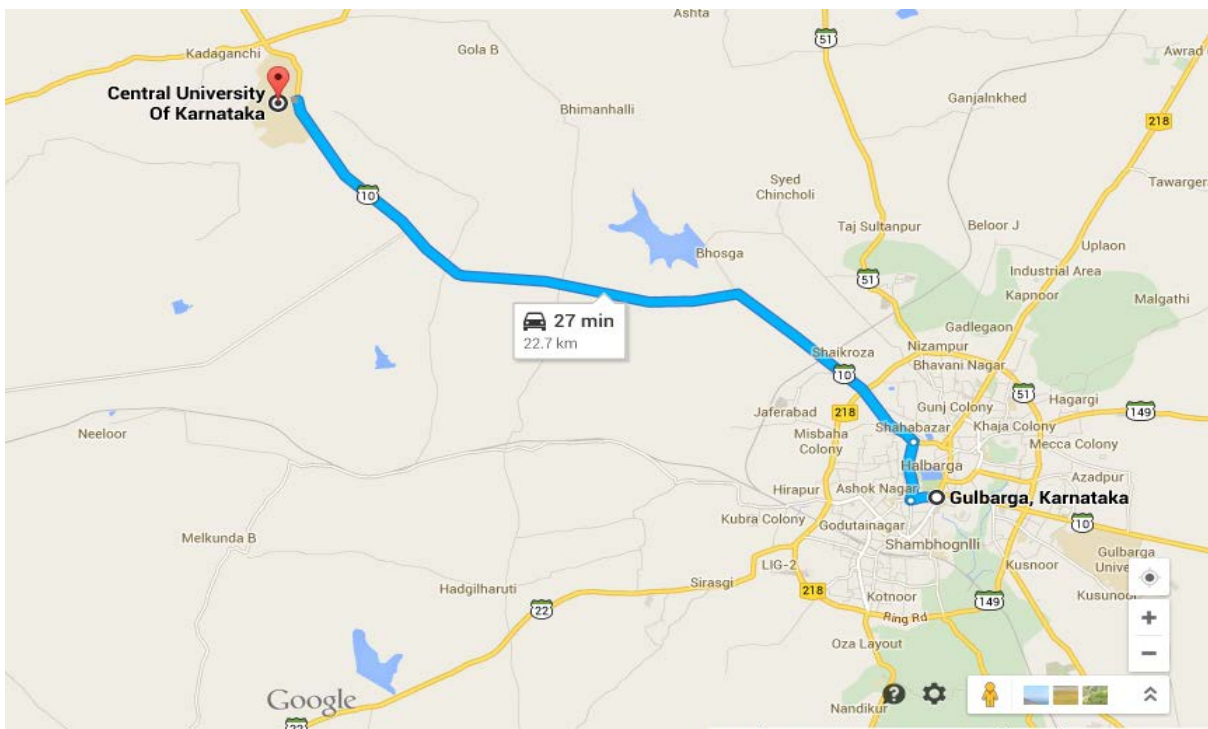
Khwaja Bande Nawaj (1321-1422), a Sufi saint, settled in Gulbarga on the invitation of Bahman king *Feroz Shah*, was a pioneer in Urdu literature with his work '*Me Rajul Askini*'. His Dargah at Kalaburagi has become a major pilgrim centre for Muslims all over India and even abroad.

Kalaburagi is one of the three districts transferred from Hyderabad State to Karnataka state at the time of re-organization of the states in 1956. Now among the 29 districts of Karnataka, it is located in the North-Eastern part of state and lies between North latitude 17°10" and 17°45" and between east longitude 76°10" and 77°45". The District is the biggest in the state covering 8.49% of the area and 5.9 % of population of the state. Kadanganchi is 21 kilometres (13 miles) from Kalaburagi on SH10 highway with frequent services of KSRTC bus.

8. HOW TO REACH CUK

Kalaburagi (formerly known as Gulbarga) is accessible by air, rail and road. Nearest international airport is RGIA at Shamsabad, Hyderabad at a distance of nearly 230 km from Kalaburagi. The city is well connected with all major cities like Bangalore, Hyderabad, Mumbai and Chennai by rail and bus.

Safe and fast way to reach CUK is by KSRTC bus service from Kalaburagi Central Bus Stand. The Central Bus Stand is easily accessible by city buses. Buses going to Aland, Solapur, Latur, Umarga, Aurangabad, Shirdi, and Mumbai (usually found in platform 10 at Central Bus Stand) stop at the CUK Campus, Kadaganchi.. The journey takes about 30 minutes.



9. ACADEMIC CALENDER 2019-20**Schedule for Odd Semesters, 2019-20 (Tentative)**

S. No	Event	From-To
1	New Students to report (UG, PG, Ph.D)	01.07.2019
2	Orientation of New Students (UG, PG, Ph.D)	01.07.2019
3	Registration of New Students (UG, PG, Ph.D)	01.07.2019
4	Commencement of Classes	01.07.2019
5	Last date for course ADD/ DROP	05.07.2019
6	Finalization of registration by the Department	10.07.2019
7	Closure of instructions	11.11.2019
8	End Semester Examinations	06.11.2019 – 22.11.2019
9	End Semester Feedback	11.11.2019
10	Release of Provisional Results	16.12.2019

Schedule for Even Semesters, 2019 – 2020 (Tentative)

S.No	Event	From-To
1	Commencement of Classes	25.11.2019
2	Winter vacation for students and faculty	16.12.2019 – 31.12.2019
3	Last date for elective course ADD/ DROP	20.12.2019
4	Finalization of registration by the Department	20.12.2019
5	Reopening after winter vacation	01.01.2020
6	Closure of instructions	11.04.2020
7	End Semester Examinations	06.04.2020 – 22.04.2020
8	Release of Provisional Results	13.06.2020
9	End Semester Feedback	15.04.2020
10	Summer Vacation for students	23.04.2020 – 30.06.2020
11	Summer Vacation for faculty	09.05.2020 – 14.06.2020

December 2019 Ankur events (Students Sports and Cultural events)

Students Council Election August 2019

10. PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Medium of Instruction: The medium of instruction for all the programmes is English except the language courses for which the medium of instruction is the language concerned.

Courses of Study: Admissions during 2019-20 are open for the following courses:

Integrated Degree Programmes - 5 years

- Integrated Science (B.Sc. & M.Sc.)
- Integrated MA in English (BA & M.A.)
- Integrated MA in Economics (BA & M.A.)
- Integrated M.Sc. in Psychology (B.Sc. & M.Sc.)
- Integrated M.Sc. in Geography (B.Sc. & M.Sc.)
- Integrated M.Sc. in Geology (B.Sc. & M.Sc.)

STANDALONE UG PROGRAMMES

- B.Tech. in Electrical Engineering (4 years)
- B. Tech. in Electronics & Communication Engineering (4 years)
- BBA (3 years)
- B.Ed. (2 Years)
- B.Voc (3 Years) Sugar Technology
- B.Voc (3 Years) Food Processing

Masters' Programmes - 2 years

- MA English
- MA Hindi
- MA Kannada
- MA Economics
- MSW
- M.Sc. Psychology
- MCA (3 years)
- M.Sc. Applied Geography & Geoinformatics
- M.Sc. Applied Geology
- M.Com
- M.Sc. Mathematics
- M.Sc. Physics
- M.Sc. Chemistry
- MBA
- MA in Linguistics
- MA History
- MA Folkloristic and Tribal Studies
- MA Music & Fine Arts
- M.Sc. Life Sciences
- M.Tech Power and Energy Engineering
- M.Tech Embedded and Real Time Systems
- M A in Toursim and Travel Management
- M A in Journalism and Mass communications

M.Phil Programme

- **Psychiatric Social Work (2 Years)**

Ph.D Programmes

- Hindi
- Kannada
- Classical Kannada
- English
- Economics
- Management
- Commerce
- Psychology
- Social Work
- History
- Physics
- Chemistry
- Mathematics
- Geology

ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION - 2019

The University admits eligible candidates to various Under Graduate, Integrated, Post Graduate Degree, M.Phil. and Ph.D. programmes mainly through CUCET 2019. The admissions will be offered on the basis of the order of merit in the entrance examination and as per the reservation rules. The candidates whose qualifying examination results are not declared at the time of admission will be given provisional admission and their admissions automatically stand cancelled if they fail to secure the required percentage of marks in their qualifying examination or fail in the said examination. The candidates so selected will have to give an undertaking in the format given in the prospectus to this effect. The candidates admitted to any of the programmes and whose results are still awaited at the time of admission need to submit the marks card of the qualifying examination to the Department concerned within 30 days from the date of admission.

The particulars of the programmes and the minimum qualification are given below:

THE FOLLOWING DETAILS ARE PROVISIONAL AND SUBJECT TO REVISE. CANDIDATES ARE ADVISED TO VISIT UNIVERSITY WEBSITE www.cuk.ac.in FOR MORE UPDATES/REVISIONS.

INTEGRATED/ UG DEGREE PROGRAMMES

PROGRAMME & CODE	ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA / MINIMUM QUALIFICATION FOR ADMISSION
B.Tech Programme 32 Seats ** Electrical Engineering UGQP01	Students who have passed PU/Plus Two examination with 50% marks (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and having studied Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics besides other subjects and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019. ** 50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in JEE– Main Exam (2019) who is eligible for writing JEE–Advanced 2019, the national level test conducted by the IITs for admission to all their UG programmes. 50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test (CUCET-2019).
B.Tech Programme 32 Seats ** Electronics & Communication Engg. UGQP01	Students who have passed PU/Plus Two examination with 50% marks (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and having studied Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics besides other subjects and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019. ** 50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in JEE– Main Exam (2019) who is eligible for writing JEE–Advanced 2019, the national level test conducted by the IITs for admission to all their UG programmes. 50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test (CUCET-2019).
Integrated Science B.Sc & M.Sc 32 seats* UGQP01	Students who have passed PU/Plus two examination with 50% marks (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and having studied Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics besides other subjects and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019 All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019. **Students who are admitted to integrated programme in B.Sc. & M.Sc.(PCM) of CUK and who secure a CGPA of 6 (60%) and above in the aggregate marks of all semester will be equally admitted (1/3rd of the existing strength) for M.Sc.

	<p><i>programme in Mathematics/ Chemistry/Physics based on merit cum choice. The integrated students who secure less than CGPA of 6 (60%) shall have to write the entrance examination. A concession of 5 % is given to SC, ST, OBC {NCL} and PWD.</i></p>
<p>UGQP02</p> <p>Integrated MA English (32 seats)</p> <p>Integrated MA Economics (32 seats)</p> <p>BBA (Standalone) 32 seats</p> <p>Integrated M.Sc. Psychology (32 seats)</p> <p>Integrated M.Sc. Geography (32 seats)</p> <p>Integrated M.Sc. Geology (32 seats)</p>	<p>Students who have passed PU/Plus Two examination from a recognized Indian or foreign Institutions/Board (as per foreign equivalence list) and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p>
<p>UGQP02</p> <p>Bachelor of Vocation (B. Voc.) in Food Processing (**55 seats)</p> <p>Bachelor of Vocation (B. Voc.) in Sugar Technology (**55 seats)</p>	<p>Eligibility condition for admission to B.Voc. programme shall be 10+2 or equivalent, in any stream/NSQF certification level. Equal weightage, at par with other subjects, would be given to vocational subjected at +2 level. There shall be no age bar for admission in these courses without any minimum marks.</p> <p>Admission for 50% of seats will be filled based on the academic merit in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019. Remaining 50% of seats will be filled based on the academic merit of Karnataka Common Entrance Test (KCET). Under exception conditions, if ≤50% of turnout of applications of the said course, the university will conduct separate qualifying exam at Central University of Karnataka in the due course of time which will be intimated in the website. Reservation to SC, ST, OBC and PwD categories will be available as per the extant national policy.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">**Intake includes supernumerary quota.</p>

LIST OF B.Ed. & PG PROGRAMMES

PROGRAMME	ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA / MINIMUM QUALIFICATION FOR ADMISSION
B.Ed. - 50 seats** PGQP01	<p>Candidates with Bachelor degree and / or in Master Degree from recognized University or any other qualification equivalent thereto, with a minimum of 50% in aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">** Inclusive of supernumerary seats.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p>
MA English** PGQP04	<p>Bachelor's degree from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD, Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks and having studied English as an optional subject at undergraduate level and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p> <p>**Students who are admitted to integrated programme in English in 2016 and who secure a CGPA of 6 (60%) and above in the aggregate marks of all semester will be given direct admission to MA programme. The integrated students who secure less than CGPA of 6 (60%) shall have to write the entrance examination. A concession of 5% is given to SC, ST, OBC {NCL} and PWD. The seats left out after integrated degree students admitted to the said programme shall be filled in by the applicants who qualify in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p>
MA in Linguistics 17 Seats PGQP04	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p>

<p>MA Hindi 32 Seats PGQP05</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD, Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks and having studied Hindi as an optional subject at undergraduate level and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p>
<p>MA Kannada 32 Seats PGQP09</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD, Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks and having studied Kannada as an optional subject at undergraduate level and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p>
<p>MA History 32 Seats PGQP10</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p>
<p>MA Music & Fine Arts 11 seats PGQP11</p>	<p>B.A/B.Sc degree with Music/Fine Arts as one of the subject from a UGC recognized University or College or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p>
<p>MA Folkloristic and Tribal Studies 11 seats PGQP12</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p>

<p>M.Sc. Applied Geography & Geoinformatics - intake **</p> <p>PGQP14</p>	<p>Students who have completed BA/BSc with main or ancillary subject as Geography or related disciplines of Earth Sciences / Environmental Sciences with 50% marks in aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) at undergraduate level from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p> <p>**Students who are admitted to integrated programme in Geography in 2016 and who secure a CGPA of 6 (60%) and above in the aggregate marks of all semester will be given direct admission to M.Sc programme. The integrated students who secure less than CGPA of 6 (60%) shall have to write the entrance examination. A concession of 5 % is given to SC, ST, OBC {NCL} and PWD. The seats left out after integrated degree students admitted to the said programme shall be filled in by the applicants who qualify in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p>
<p>M.Sc. Applied Geology - Intake **</p> <p>PGQP15</p>	<p>Students who have completed under-graduation in Science in the subject of Geology or Allied subjects (Geography/ Environmental Science/ BTech in Civil Engineering) and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate marks (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) at undergraduate level from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p> <p>**Students who are admitted to integrated programme in Geology and who secure a CGPA of 6 (60%) and above in the aggregate marks of all semester will be given direct admission to M.Sc programme. The integrated students who secure less than CGPA of 6 (60%) shall have to write the entrance examination. A concession of 5 % is given to SC, ST, OBC {NCL} and PWD. The seats left out after integrated degree students admitted to the said programme shall be filled in by the applicants who qualify in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p>
<p>MSW 32 Seats**</p> <p>PGQP16</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or Foreign University (as per the AIU Foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40%(35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER } SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p>

<p>M. Sc in Life Sciences 11 seats PGQP18</p>	<p>B.Sc. /B.Sc. (Hons) degree with Biology and or Chemistry as one of the optional subject from a UGC recognized University, College, or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for SC/ST and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p>
<p>M.Sc. Chemistry Intake** PGQP21</p>	<p>B.Sc/B.Sc. (Hons) degree with Chemistry as one of the subject from a UGC recognized University or College or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for SC/ST and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p> <p>50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in JAM-2019 (Joint Admission Test for MSc), the national level test conducted by the IITs for admission to M.Sc. programmes. The remaining 50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p> <p>**Students who are admitted to integrated programme in 2016 in B.Sc. & M.Sc.(PCM) of CUK and who secure a CGPA of 6 (60%) and above in the aggregate marks of all semester will be equally admitted (1/3rd of the existing strength) for M.Sc. programme in Mathematics/ Chemistry/Physics based on merit cum choice. The integrated students who secure less than CGPA of 6 (60%) shall have to write the entrance examination. A concession of 5 % is given to SC, ST, OBC {NCL} and PWD. The seats left out after integrated degree students admitted to the said programme shall be filled in by the applicants who qualify in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019 or JAM 2019 as described above.</p>
<p>MCA 32 Seats PGQP22</p>	<p>B.Sc/B.Sc. (Hons) degree with Mathematics or Computer Science as an optional subject at UG level from a UGC recognized University or College or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p>

<p>M.Sc. Mathematics intake**</p> <p>PGQP23</p>	<p>B.Sc. /B.Sc. (Hons) degree with Mathematics as one of the subject from a UGC recognized University or College or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list). with at least 50% marks aggregate ((45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p> <p>50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in JAM-2019 (Joint Admission Test for MSc), the national level test conducted by the IITs for admission to M.Sc. programmes. The remaining 50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p> <p>**Students who are admitted to integrated programme in 2016 in B.Sc. & M.Sc.(PCM) of CUK and who secure a CGPA of 6 (60%) and above in the aggregate marks of all semester will be equally admitted (1/3rd of the existing strength) for M.Sc. programme in Mathematics/ Chemistry/Physics based on merit cum choice. The integrated students who secure less than CGPA of 6 (60%) shall have to write the entrance examination. A concession of 5 % is given to SC, ST, OBC {NCL} and PWD. The seats left out after integrated degree students admitted to the said programme shall be filled in by the applicants who qualify in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019 or JAM 2019 as described above.</p>
<p>M.Sc. Physics Intake**</p> <p>PGQP24</p>	<p>B.Sc. /B.Sc. (Hons) degree with Physics as one of the subject from a UGC recognized University or College or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list). With at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for SC/ST and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p> <p>50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in JAM-2019 (Joint Admission Test for MSc), the national level test conducted by the IITs for admission to M.Sc. programmes. The remaining 50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p> <p>**Students who are admitted to integrated programme in 2016 in B.Sc. & M.Sc.(PCM) of CUK and who secure a CGPA of 6 (60%) and above in the aggregate marks of all semester will be equally admitted (1/3rd of the existing strength) for M.Sc. programme in Mathematics/ Chemistry/Physics based on merit cum choice. The integrated students who secure less than CGPA of 6 (60%) shall have to write the entrance examination. A concession of 5 % is given to SC, ST, OBC {NCL} and PWD. The seats left out after integrated degree students admitted to the said programme shall be filled in by the applicants who qualify in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019 or JAM 2019 as described above.</p>

<p>M.Com 32 Seats PGQP32</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree in Commerce / Business Management/ Business Administration/ Equivalent from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p>
<p>MBA 32 Seats PGQP33</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with atleast 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% marks (35% for OBC (NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p>
<p>MBA - Tourism and Travel Management 11 Seats PGQP33</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with atleast 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% marks (35% for OBC (NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p>
<p>M A in Journalism & Mass Communication 11 seats PGQP36</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a UGC recognized University, College, or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for SC/ST and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p>
<p>MA Economics Intake** PGQP39</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with atleast 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% marks (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p>

	<p>**Students who are admitted to integrated programme in Economics in 2016 and who secure a CGPA of 6 (60%) and above in the aggregate marks of all semester will be given direct admission to MA programme. The integrated students who secure less than CGPA of 6 (60%) shall have to write the entrance examination. A concession of 5 % is given to SC, ST, OBC {NCL} and PWD. The seats left out after integrated degree students admitted to the said programme shall be filled in by the applicants who qualify in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p>
<p>M.Sc. Psychology - Intake** PGQP41</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p> <p>**Students who are admitted to integrated programme in Psychology in 2016 and who secure a CGPA of 6 (60%) and above in the aggregate marks of all semester will be given direct admission to M.Sc programme. The integrated students who secure less than CGPA of 6 (60%) shall have to write the entrance examination. A concession of 5% is given to SC, ST, OBC {NCL} and PWD. The seats left out after integrated degree students admitted to the said programme shall be filled in by the applicants who qualify in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p>
<p>M.Tech (Power and Energy Engineering) 06 Seats PGQP52</p>	<p>B.Tech./B.E (Hons) degree in Electrical Engineering / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / equivalent degree in electrical engineering from UGC / AICTE / MHRD recognized University or College or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p>
<p>M.Tech (Embedded and Real Time Systems) 06 Seats PGQP48</p>	<p>B.Tech./B.E (Hons) degree in Electronics & Communicatin Engineering / Electrical & Electronics Engineering/ equivalent degree in electronics engineering from UGC / AICTE / MHRD recognized University or College or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p>

M.Phil PROGRAMME

PROGRAMME	*ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA / MINIMUM QUALIFICATION FOR ADMISSION
M.Phil. – PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK (8 seats) Duration: 2 years RPQP22	<p>Master’s degree in Social Work with Medical and Psychiatric Social Work Specialization, / Or the candidate must have studied papers related to mental health/ psychotherapy/ medical social work/ psychiatric social work, psychiatric disorders, etc; from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER }, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri, Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019.</p>

Ph.D PROGRAMMES

PROGRAMME/ PROVISIONAL INTAKE	*ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA / MINIMUM QUALIFICATION FOR ADMISSION
*Ph.D – Chemistry RPQP06 (GM – 1 Seat)	<p>M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in different branches of Chemistry from any University/Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019. The entrance test is only an eligibility criterion for successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.</p>
*Ph.D – Commerce RPQP07 (GM - 02 OBC - 01 SC/ST – 01)	<p>M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Commerce from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019. The entrance test is only an eligibility criterion for successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.</p>
*Ph.D – Economics RPQP10 (GM - 04 OBC - 02 SC/ST – 01 ST-01)	<p>M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Economics from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019. The entrance test is an eligibility criterion only and successful candidates will be called for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.</p>

<p>*Ph.D – English RPQP11 (GM - 02 OBC - 01)</p>	<p>M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in English from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019. The entrance test is an eligibility criterion only and successful candidates will be called for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.</p>
<p>*Ph.D. – Geology RPQP14 (GM - 03 OBC - 02 SC/ST – 01)</p>	<p>M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Geology from any University/Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019. The entrance test is only an eligibility criterion for successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.</p>
<p>*Ph.D – Hindi RPQP15 (GM - 02 OBC - 02 SC – 01)</p>	<p>M.Phil. or Master's degree in Hindi from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019. The entrance test is an eligibility criterion only and successful candidates will be called for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.</p>
<p>*Ph.D – Physics RPQP18 (OBC - 1)</p>	<p>M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in different branches of Physics from any University / Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD for this purpose with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019. The entrance test is only an eligibility criterion for successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.</p>
<p>*Ph.D -Social Work RPQP21 (GM - 01 OBC - 02 SC/ST – 01 ST-01)</p>	<p>M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Social Work from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019. The entrance test is only an eligibility criterion for successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.</p>
<p>*Ph.D. – History RPQP22 (OBC - 01)</p>	<p>M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in History from any University/Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER},</p>

	PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2017. The entrance test is only an eligibility criterion for successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of 1:3 for final selection.
*Ph.D – Kannada RPQP25 (GM - 01 SC – 01)	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Kannada from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019. The entrance test is an eligibility criterion only and successful candidates will be called for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.
*Ph.D – Classical Kannada RPQP25 (GM - 01 SC – 01)	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Kannada/Linguistics from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019. The entrance test is an eligibility criterion only and successful candidates will be called for personal interaction in the ratio of 1:10 for final selection.
*Ph.D. – Mathematics RPQP28 (GM - 01 SC/ST – 01)	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Mathematics from any University/Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019. The entrance test is only an eligibility criterion for successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.
*Ph.D – Management RPQP37 (GM – 04 OBC – 02 SC/ST – 01 ST – 01)	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Management from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019. The entrance test is only an eligibility criterion for successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.
*Ph.D – Psychology RPQP40 (GM - 04 SC – 01 ST – 01)	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Psychology from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2019. The entrance test is only an eligibility criterion for successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.

Paper Code, Date of Examination will be notified in the CUKNK website (www.cuk.ac.in).

The details of intake for Ph.D and seat matrix of each subject will be notified on University website www.cuk.ac.in.

- * For admission to the Ph.D. programme - 50% of the available seats shall be allotted to candidates with UGC-NET (including JRF)/UGC-CSIR NET (including JRF)/ SLET/GATE /Teacher Fellowship / M.Phil (with course work). Remaining 50% of available seats shall be allotted through CUCET 2019-University Entrance Examination.

For admission to the Ph.D. programme, all the candidates have to appear for CUCET 2019 entrance test including the candidates with UGC-NET (including JRF)/UGC-CSIR NET (including JRF)/ SLET/GATE /Teacher Fellowship / M.Phil (with course work).

The candidates with CUCET entrance test and the candidates with JRF/NET/SLET (Karnataka)/ M.Phil shall be eligible for admission to Ph.D. However, their relative merit shall be decided based on CUCET marks (70% and interview/Viva-cocce (30%) shall be given as per the UGC (Minimum Standards and procedure for the award of M Phil/Ph.D Degrees – 2nd Amendment) Regulations, 2018 dated 16/10/2018.

Hence, all the Ph.D aspirants have to apply and appear for CUCET in respective subjects.

In case of seats are vacant in respective stream of admission of Ph.D programme, vacant seats are interchangeable from CUCET quota to UGC-NET, etc., quota or vice-versa.

Important Notes:

- The university reserves the right not to offer programmes in any particular discipline due to administrative reasons or if the response to the course is not adequate. The decision of the university will be final in this regard.
- The university reserves the right to change the number of seats in any programme/s.
- Reservation/relaxation will be given as per Govt. of India /UGC/ University rules.
- GOI/UGC guidelines on the reservation policy for EWS, OBC (NCL), SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrants shall be followed. Merit list of the selected candidates will be announced to facilitate students to join the programme.
- 8% seats will be allotted for UG/PG programmes under supernumerary quota to the candidates who belong to HK Region as per Article 371j subject to submission of relevant certificate. No supernumerary seats for M.Phil/Ph.D programmes.
- A candidate is free to apply for admission to the programmes listed as per CUCET-2019 subject to fulfilment of eligibility criteria. He/She has to ensure the schedule of the Entrance Examination that there is no clash in the subjects of his / her choice. Candidates are advised to study the examination schedule carefully before deciding on their choice of subjects. The candidates called for the entrance examinations (both written and / or practical test / interview) shall not be paid any travelling allowance.
- The question paper pattern for the entrance examination for all programmes is in objective or multiple choice questions and will be evaluated using the OMR technology. The candidates are required to mark the answers in the OMR Sheet with blue or black ball-point pen during the test.

- The entrance examination results will be made available on the website <http://www.cuk.ac.in> and <http://cucetexam.in>. **The University will not communicate any of the above information to the candidates concerned by post.** Therefore, it is the responsibility of the candidates to obtain information on their selection by visiting the University website and CUCET-2019 website.
- SC, ST, OBC candidates are required to specify the exact no. caste / sub caste / category declared by the Govt. of India in the Gazette Notification. (visit website <http://www.ncbc.nic.in/UserPanel/CentrallistStateView.aspx>)
- No request for extension of time for interview / practical test or for completion of admission will be entertained on account of any reason/s whatsoever.

12. LIST OF CITIES WHERE THE CUCET-2019 TESTS WILL BE HELD**CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES COMMON ENTRANCE TEST - 2019**
LIST OF TEST CITIES FOR CUCET - 2019

S. NO.	TEST CITY	STATE
1	Ananthpur	Andhra Pradesh
2	Guntur	Andhra Pradesh
3	Kurnool	Andhra Pradesh
4	Rajamundry	Andhra Pradesh
5	Tirupati	Andhra Pradesh
6	Vijaywada	Andhra Pradesh
7	Vishakhapatnam	Andhra Pradesh
8	Guwahati	Assam
9	Silchar (Assam University)	Assam
10	Begusarai	Bihar
11	Bhagalpur	Bihar
12	Gaya	Bihar
13	Motihari	Bihar
14	Muzaffarpur	Bihar
15	Patna	Bihar
16	Purnia	Bihar
17	Siwan	Bihar
18	Raipur	Chattisgarh
19	Bilaspur	Chattisgarh
20	Ahmedabad	Gujarat
21	Bhuj	Gujarat
22	Gandhinagar	Gujarat
23	Godhra	Gujarat
24	Mehsana	Gujarat
25	Rajkot	Gujarat
26	Surat	Gujarat
27	Vadodara	Gujarat
28	Gurugram	Haryana
29	Hissar	Haryana
30	Kurukshetra	Haryana
31	Mahendergarh	Haryana
32	Sonapat	Haryana

CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES COMMON ENTRANCE TEST - 2019
LIST OF TEST CITIES FOR CUCET - 2019

S. NO.	TEST CITY	STATE
33	Shimla	Himachal Pradesh
34	Dharamshala	Himachal Pradesh
35	Anantnag	J&K
36	Baramulla	J&K
37	Doda	J&K
38	Ganderbal	J&K
39	Jammu	J&K
40	Kargil	J&K
41	Kathua	J&K
42	Leh	J&K
43	Rajouri	J&K
44	Samba	J&K
45	Srinagar	J&K
46	Udhampur	J&K
47	Daltonganj (Medninagar)	Jharkhand
48	Deoghar	Jharkhand
49	Dhanbad	Jharkhand
50	Jamshedpur	Jharkhand
51	Ranchi	Jharkhand
52	Bangalore	Karnataka
53	Belagavi	Karnataka
54	Bidar	Karnataka
55	Davanagere	Karnataka
56	Hubli	Karnataka
57	Kalaburagi / Gulbarga	Karnataka
58	Koppal	Karnataka
59	Mangalore	Karnataka
60	Mysore	Karnataka
61	Raichur	Karnataka
62	Tumkur	Karnataka
63	Yadgir	Karnataka
64	Bellary	Karnataka

CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES COMMON ENTRANCE TEST - 2019
LIST OF TEST CITIES FOR CUCET - 2019

S. NO.	TEST CITY	STATE
65	Kannur (Thalassery)	Kerala
66	Kasargod	Kerala
67	Kochi	Kerala
68	Kottayam	Kerala
69	Kozhikode (Calicut)	Kerala
70	Palakkad	Kerala
71	Thiruvananthapuram	Kerala
72	Trissur	Kerala
73	Trivandrum	Kerala
74	Wayanad (Kalpetta)	Kerala
75	Bhopal	Madhya Pradesh
76	Indore	Madhya Pradesh
77	Jabalpur	Madhya Pradesh
78	Mumbai	Maharashtra
79	Nagpur	Maharashtra
80	Pune	Maharashtra
81	Kathmandu	Nepal
82	New Delhi	New Delhi
83	Bhubaneshwar	Odisha
84	Brahmapur	Odisha
85	Sambalpur	Odisha
86	Cuttack	Odisha
87	Bhadrak	Odisha
88	Amritsar	Punjab
89	Bathinda	Punjab
90	Chandigarh	Punjab
91	Ludiana	Punjab
92	Patiala	Punjab
93	Bandarsindari (CURaj) Ajmer	Rajasthan
94	Bikaner	Rajasthan
95	Jaipur	Rajasthan
96	Jodhpur	Rajasthan

CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES COMMON ENTRANCE TEST - 2019
LIST OF TEST CITIES FOR CUCET - 2019

S. NO.	TEST CITY	STATE
97	Kota	Rajasthan
98	Sikar	Rajasthan
99	Udaipur	Rajasthan
100	Chennai	Tamil Nadu
101	Coimbatore	Tamil Nadu
102	Madurai	Tamil Nadu
103	Nagarcoil	Tamil Nadu
104	Thiruvarur	Tamil Nadu
105	Tiruchirappalli (Trichy)	Tamil Nadu
106	Hyderabad	Telangana
107	Karimnagar	Telangana
108	Nizamabad	Telangana
109	Warangal	Telangana
110	Agartala	Tripura
111	Agra	Uttar Pradesh
112	Gorakhpur	Uttar Pradesh
113	Lucknow	Uttar Pradesh
114	Meerut	Uttar Pradesh
115	Prayagraj (Allahabad)	Uttar Pradesh
116	Varanasi	Uttar Pradesh
117	Dehradun	Uttarakhand
118	Asansol	West Bengal
119	Kolkata	West Bengal
120	Siliguri	West Bengal

13. RESERVATION POLICY IN ADMISSIONS

Reservation of seats shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Central Educational Institutions (Reservation in Admission) Act 2006 and Circulars of Government of India issued and amended in this regard from time to time. 22.5% of seats in all programmes are reserved for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes candidates in the following order: 15% of seats will be reserved for Scheduled Castes, 7.5% for Scheduled Tribes, 27% of seats will be reserved for OBC belonging to the “non-creamy” layer and 10% of the seats will be reserved for EWS candidates.

CATEGORY	PERCENTAGE OF SEATS
Other Backward Castes (OBC)	27%
Scheduled Caste (SC)	15%
Scheduled Tribe (ST)	7.50%
EWS	10%
UR	50%
SUPERNUMERARY SEATS	
Hyderabad - Karnataka Region (HKR)* - 371j	8%
Kashmiri Migrants (5%)	5%
Differently Abled (5%)	5%
NSS /NCC/Sports	1 seat
Wards of Defence Personnel	1 seat

SUPERNUMERARY SEATS (only for Integrated/UG/PG programmes)

KASHMIRI MIGRANTS

One supernumerary seat is reserved for admitting the students coming from the state of Jammu & Kashmir under MHRDs special scholarship scheme.

NSS/NCC/SPORTS

One supernumerary seat is reserved for **NSS/NCC/SPORTS**. Applicants seeking admission to Integrated degree/UG/PG programmes under the above quota have to see the details given.

N. C. C. CADETS

Candidates claiming reservation under the NCC quota should have the following NCC Certificates for admission to any programme offered by the University.

"A" Certificate for admission to integrated degree programmes

"B" or "C" Certificate with A or B grade for admission to postgraduate programmes.

N. S. S. VOLUNTEERS

NSS volunteers who have attended two seven -day Special Camps and one National Integration Camp or Republic Day Camp may claim reservation under NSS quota for admission to all programmes.

SPORTS

Candidates seeking weightage for distinctions in sports must furnish along with their applications, attested Xerox copies of certificate/s in support of their claim, failing which no weightage would be considered.

DIFFERENTLY ABLED (PWD)

As per the provision under Section 39 of the PWD Act, 1995, 5% of seats are reserved for the Differently Abled candidates. The three categories of disability are: (a) Low-vision/ blindness, (b) hearing impairment, and (c) locomotor disability/ cerebral palsy. This provision is applicable if the candidate suffers from any of the listed disabilities to the extent of not less than 40%, as certified by a medical authority as prescribed and explained in the said Act. Visit www.disabilityaffairs.gov.in for details.

WARDS/DEPENDANTS OF DEFENCE PERSONNEL

One supernumerary seat is reserved as per GOI norms for the wards/dependents of Defence Personnel. Candidates should enclose a copy of the certificate issued by a competent authority in support of their claim without which their claim will not be considered. Candidates seeking admission under this category should take the entrance examination for admission and fulfill all other requirements of admission.

RESERVATION FOR HYDERABAD-KARNATAKA REGION UNDER 371(J)

As per Government of Karnataka norms, reservation to the extent of 8% in all Integrated/UG/PG programmes offered by the University shall be given to the students of Hyderabad-Karnataka region under 371J. Candidates claiming reservation under this category are required to enclose the certificate in the prescribed format issued by the competent authority failing which their claim for the seat under the above quota shall not be considered.

Important Note:

1. For an updated list of state-wise OBCs eligible for availing the benefit of reservation, please visit the list maintained by the NCBC at its website <http://ncbc.nic.in/backward-classes/index.html>. You may also access information in respect to the creamy layer at <http://ncbc.nic.in/Creamylayer.html>. In case of NC-OBC category, the caste included in the Central List of NC-OBC by the National Council of Backward Classes, Government of India, the candidates claiming reservation under this category are required to enclose the certificate in the prescribed format issued by the competent authority failing which their claim for the seat under the above quota shall not be considered. Any subsequent changes will not be effective for admission.

14. FEE STRUCTURE (ODD SEM) OF THE PROGRAMMES (Draft)

PROGRAMMES	ID card fee (one time)	Admission/Registration Fee (one time)	Caution Deposit (Refundable) (one time)	Tuition fee per semester	Students Welfare Fund (p.a)		Extra-Curricular Fee including sports (p.a)	Library Fee (p.a)	Lab. / Computer Lab. Fee (p.a)	Exam Fee / Sem	Fee to be paid by the candidates.				
					GEN/OBC/EWS	SC/ST/PWD					*1	*2	*3	*4	*5
					B.Tech (Standalone)	20					250	1500	24200	500	250
Integrated Science - B.Sc & M.Sc	20	250	1500	12100	500	250	500	500	500	500	16370	1770	16370	10320	4270
Integrated MA English	20	250	0	2420	500	250	500	500	500	500	5190	270	5190	3980	2770
Integrated MA Economics	20	250	0	2420	500	250	500	500	500	500	5190	270	5190	3980	2770
Integrated M.Sc. Psychology	20	250	1500	3270	500	250	500	500	500	500	7540	1770	7540	5905	4270
Integrated M.Sc. Geography	20	250	1500	3270	500	250	500	500	500	500	7540	1770	7540	5905	4270
Integrated M.Sc. Geology	20	250	1500	3270	500	250	500	500	500	500	7540	1770	7540	5905	4270
BBA (Standalone)	20	250	0	2420	500	250	500	500	500	500	5190	270	5190	3980	2770
B.Voc Food Processing	20	250	1500	2420	500	250	500	500	500	500	6690	1770	6690	5480	4270
B.Voc Sugar Technology	20	250	1500	2420	500	250	500	500	500	500	6690	1770	6690	5480	4270
B.Ed.	20	250	1500	3630	500	250	500	500	500	500	7900	1770	7900	6085	4270
MA English	20	250	0	4000	500	250	500	500	500	500	6770	270	6770	4770	2770
MA Hindi	20	250	0	4000	500	250	500	500	500	500	6770	270	6770	4770	2770
MA Kannada	20	250	0	4000	500	250	500	500	500	500	6770	270	6770	4770	2770
MA Economics	20	250	0	4840	500	250	500	500	500	500	7610	270	7610	5190	2770
MSW	20	250	0	4840	500	250	500	500	500	500	7610	270	7610	5190	2770
M.Sc. Psychology	20	250	1500	4840	500	250	500	500	500	500	9110	1770	9110	6690	4270
MCA	20	250	1500	18150	500	250	500	500	500	500	22420	1770	22420	13345	4270
M.Sc. Applied Geography & Geoinformatics	20	250	1500	4840	500	250	500	500	500	500	9110	1770	9110	6690	4270

M.Sc. Applied Geology	20	250	1500	4840	500	250	500	500	500	500	9110	1770	9110	6690	4270
M.Com	20	250	0	4840	500	250	500	500	500	500	7610	270	7610	5190	2770
M.Sc. Mathematics	20	250	1500	4840	500	250	500	500	500	500	9110	1770	9110	6690	4270
M.Sc. Physics	20	250	1500	4840	500	250	500	500	500	500	9110	1770	9110	6690	4270
M.Sc. Chemistry	20	250	1500	4840	500	250	500	500	500	500	9110	1770	9110	6690	4270
MBA **	20	250	0	18150	500	250	500	500	500	500	20920	270	20920	11845	2770
MA in Linguistics	20	250	0	4000	500	250	500	500	500	500	6770	270	6770	4770	2770
MA History	20	250	0	4000	500	250	500	500	500	500	6770	270	6770	4770	2770
MA Folkloristic and Tribal Studies	20	250	0	4000	500	250	500	500	500	500	6770	270	6770	4770	2770
MA Music & Fine Arts	20	250	0	4000	500	250	500	500	500	500	6770	270	6770	4770	2770
M.Sc. Life Sciences	20	250	1500	4840	500	250	500	500	500	500	9110	1770	9110	6690	4270
M.Tech Power and Energy Engg.	20	250	1500	25000	500	250	500	500	500	500	29270	1770	29270	16770	4270
M.Tech Embedded & Real Time Systems Engg	20	250	1500	25000	500	250	500	500	500	500	29270	1770	29270	16770	4270
MBA in Tourism and Travel Management***	20	250	0	4840	500	250	500	500	500	500	7610	270	7610	5190	2770
MA in Journalism & Mass communications	20	250	0	4840	500	250	500	500	500	500	7610	270	7610	5190	2770

*** Fees to be paid by the students at the time of admissions**

1. Fee to be paid by GM/OBC/ EWS/Other State SC/ ST Students whose parental income is more than `6lakhs/p.a
2. Fee to be paid by Karnataka State SC/ST Students whose parental income is less than `2.50 lakhs/p.a and PWD students
3. Fee to be paid by Other state SC/ST students whose parental income is below 2.50 lakhs / p.a.
4. Fee to be paid by SC/ST students belong to Karnataka or other states whose parental income is above 2.50 lakhs upto 6.00 lakhs
5. Fee to be paid by the EWS Girls students whose parental income is below `6lakhs/p.a

**** The students have to bear an expenditure of Rs.10,000/- towards field work/Study Tour, uniform, etc., if any.**

*** *An amount of Rs.10,000/- should be paid towards University-Industry Interface Event, Study Tour, Destination Visit and Preparation for Final Placement and any other activities.*

S.N.	PROGRAMME	ID card fee (one time)	Admission / Registration Fee (one time)	Caution Deposit (Refundable) (one time)	Tuition fee per semester	Students Welfare Fund (p.a)		Extra-Curricular Fee including sports (p.a)	Library Fee (p.a)	Lab. / Computer Lab. Fee (p.a)	Exam Fee / Semester	Remarks
						GEN/OBC	SC/ST/PWD					
1	Ph.D (Science & Engineering)	20	250	1500	6050	500	250	500	500	500	500	
2	Ph.D (others)	20	250	0	6050	500	250	500	500	500	500	
3	M.Phil. – Psychiatric Social Work – I Year	20	250	1500	9680	500	250	500	500	500	500	
	M.Phil. – Psychiatric Social Work – II Year	0	0	0	9680	500	250	500	500	500	500	

Note: 1. Students of M.Phil. Psychiatric Social Work have to pay Clinical Fee as per actuals of the concerned Institution.

14. FEE STRUCTURE (EVEN SEM) OF THE PROGRAMMES (Draft)

(Amount in `)

S.N.	PROGRAMME (INTEGRATED / UG)	Tuition fee per semester	Exam Fee / Semester	Remarks
1	B.Tech (Standalone)	24200	500	
2	Integrated Science - B.Sc & M.Sc	12100	500	
3	Integrated MA English	2420	500	
4	Integrated MA Economics	2420	500	
5	Integrated M.Sc. Psychology	3267	500	
6	Integrated M.Sc. Geography	3267	500	
7	Integrated M.Sc. Geology	3267	500	
8	BBA (Standalone)	2420	500	
9	B.Voc Food Processing	2420	500	
10	B.Voc Sugar Technology	2420	500	

1	B.Ed.	3630	500	
2	MA English	3993	500	
3	MA Hindi	3993	500	
4	MA Kannada	3993	500	
5	MA Economics	4840	500	
6	MSW	4840	500	
7	M.Sc. Psychology	4840	500	
8	MCA	18150	500	
9	M.Sc. Applied Geography & Geoinformatics	4840	500	
10	M.Sc. Applied Geology	4840	500	
11	M.Com	4840	500	
12	M.Sc. Mathematics	4840	500	
13	M.Sc. Physics	4840	500	
14	M.Sc. Chemistry	4840	500	
15	MBA	18150	500	
16	MA in Linguistics	3993	500	
17	MA History	3993	500	
18	MA Folkloristic and Tribal Studies	3993	500	
19	MA Music & Fine Arts	3993	500	
20	M.Sc. Life Sciences	4840	500	
21	M.Tech Power and Energy Engineering	25000	500	
22	M.Tech Embedded and Real Time Systems	25000	500	
23	MBA in Toursim and Travel Management	4840	500	
24	MA in Journalism and Mass communications	4840	500	
25	Ph.D (Science & Engineering)	6050	--	
26	Ph.D (others)	6050	--	

- Note:**
- The students have to bear expenditure for field work/Study Tour, uniform, etc., if any.
 - Students of M.Phil. Psychiatric Social Work have to pay Clinical Fee as per actuals of the concerned Institution.

HOSTEL FEES (Amount in Rs.) (Draft)

S.No.	Particulars of fee to be paid	Category	
		GM & OBC Students	SC/ST/PWD Students
1.	Hostel Admission Fee (Non Refundable)	100	50
2.	Hostel Security Deposit (Refundable)	3000	3000
3.	Mess Deposit (Refundable)	1000	1000
4.	Hostel Accommodation Fee per Semester	2500	--
5.	Mess advance for full semester# (Inclusive of charges for food grains, LPG, vegetables, etc.)	7500	2000
6.	Hostel Day Fee	200	200

Limited Hostel Seats are available.

Important Note on various fees:

1. SC and ST students irrespective of their parental income are not required to pay room rent as it is waived off by UGC. Further students of SC/ST and OBC shall be given fee concession as per the GOI norms only.
2. SC/ST students whose parental income is less than Rs.2.50 lakhs are not required to pay tuition fee, extra-curricular fees, exam fee, and mess fee as the same shall be adjusted against their scholarships (Ref. GOK Order No. ಸಕಇ 178 ಪಕವಿ 2015 ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ 31.12.2015 (Note: SC/ST students whose parental income is more than Rs.2.50 lakhs are not entitled for this concession).
3. Students belonging to SC/ST whose parental income is more than Rs.2.50 lakhs p.a. but less than Rs.6.00 lakhs p.a. are given a concession 50% in payment of tuition fee only.
4. SC/ST students other than Karnataka whose parental income is less than 2.50 lakhs p.a. have to pay full fee and claim from the respective state Governments.
5. Students belonging to SC/ST must give an undertaking at the time admission by noting that "if the scholarship for any reason is not sanctioned by the concerned government authorities then all the dues shall be cleared by him/her".
6. All girl students belonging to the economically weaker sections with parental annual income of less than 8 lakhs, are exempted from paying tuition fee and hostel room rent upon the production of the income certificate in the format prescribed by Govt. of India from the competent authority (This is applicable to those who are not entitled for any sort of fellowships/ scholarships/ sponsorships).
7. University authority will take decision with regard cancellation of admission or reimbursed the fees.
8. No student shall avail any two benefits/concessions simultaneously.
9. PWD students need not to pay any fees except the refundable fees.

15. FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS AND STUDENTSHIPS

- In order to encourage meritorious and deserving students to pursue courses of studies and research in the University without great financial strain, the University shall strive to provide for adequate number of Scholarships, Fellowships, Studentships and Free-ships for financial help, and also provide for award of Medals and Prizes.
- There shall be instituted Scholarships in every subject to be awarded to the students of the University subject to availability of funds. Rules for award of the same will be laid down in the Regulations.
- There shall be fee concession in the form of half and full Free-ships of tuition fee in each Department as per the ordinance of the University.
- There shall also be a scheme of merit scholarship, subject to availability of funds, where the first and second rank holders in every subject will be awarded scholarship, the quantum of which shall be decided by the University from time to time.
- There shall be Fellowships instituted in the University, subject to availability of funds, for studies or research as approved under the norms of UGC or other funding agencies from time to time.
- There shall be a scheme to award medals/ prizes to the meritorious students of the University for their Best Performance in various University Examinations.
- All types of Scholarships and Freeships shall be administered at the University level by a Committee to be constituted by the Vice-Chancellor.

16. SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS OF STUDIES

SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND LANGUAGES

The School presently comprises of the departments of English, Hindi, Kannada and Linguistics. Keeping in view the mandate of the university, the School strives to promote inter and multi-disciplinary approach in both teaching and research.

Prof. (Mrs.) Sunitha A. Manjanbail is the Dean of the School.

The Department comprises a dynamic community of learners, researchers and teachers conscious of the on-going dialogue in their respective areas of study and motivated to enrich them. It fosters a proud tradition of academic excellence with students taking up various activities to expand their horizons of knowledge, faculty members devoted to interdisciplinary teaching, research and creative activities. The department enables the student to understand the evolution and disciplinary reconfiguration of subjects categorised under Humanities and Languages along the temporal categories of past, present and future. Steadily growing ever since its inception in 2009, the department creates learning opportunities through innovative classroom activities, workshops, seminars and invited lectures on a regular and continued basis. Film club, Theatre club and Literary club provide additional learning experiences to the students.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

Prof. Basavaraj Donur is the Head of the Department.

The Department comprises a dynamic community of learners, researchers and teachers conscious of the on-going dialogue in their respective areas of study, and motivated to enrich them. It fosters a proud tradition of academic excellence, with students taking up various activities to expand their horizons of knowledge, faculty members devoted to interdisciplinary teaching, research and creative activities. The department enables the student to understand the evolution and disciplinary reconfiguration of subjects categorised under Humanities and Languages along the temporal categories of past, present and future. Steadily growing ever since its inception in 2009, the department creates learning opportunities through innovative classroom activities, workshops, seminars and invited lectures on a regular and continued basis. Film club, Theatre club and Literary club provide additional learning experiences to the students.

FACULTY:

<i>Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Prof. N. Nagaraju	: Literary Theory: Postcolonial Literature and Eco Literature.
Prof. Basavaraj P. Donur	: Postcolonial Studies and Theatre.
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	
Ms. Renuka L. Nayak	: Indian Literature in Translation and Postcolonial Literature
Mr. Mahendra M	: British Literature and African Literature.
Dr. Sreebitha P.V.	: Gender and Sexuality, Cultural Studies.
Dr. Mahima Raj C	: Comparative Literature, Film Studies, Gender Studies

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
IMA English	6 semesters
MA English	4 semesters
Ph.D English	Three Years (6 Semesters)

DEPARTMENT OF KANNADA

The objective of the department is to undertake innovative research in Kannada language, literature and culture, providing proper training and guidance to the students. They can enable to do the original research and expand the horizons of Kannada study. The Department also strives to develop methods focusing on promotion of Kannada Studies at the national and international levels.

Dr. Vikram Visaji is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Professor</i>	Research Areas
Prof. Shivaganga Rumma	: Old and Medieval Kannada Literature, prosody, Poetics
Prof. Vikram Visaji	: Modern Kannada Literature, Literary Criticism
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	
Dr. Basavaraja Kodagunti	: Case System, Deictic, Historical and Comparative Linguistics
Dr.T. D. Rajanna Thaggi	: Epigraphy, Ancient and Medieval Literature
Dr. Appagere Somashekar	: Folklore, Dalit Studies, Kannada Theater
Dr. Vijaya Kumar H	: Modern Literature (New Criticism), Feminism

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MA Kannada	4 semesters
Ph.D Kannada	Three Years (6 Semesters)

DEPARTMENT OF HINDI

The Department of Hindi offers M.A programme. Keeping in view the present challenges, both at the national and at the global levels, the Masters' programme is designed to give a more inclusive and expansive approach to Hindi literature and functional aspects of Hindi language. The programme includes allied, supportive, elective and social orientation courses along with the core subjects.

Prof. Sunitha Manjanbail is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Professor</i>	Research Areas
Prof. Sunitha Manjanbail	: Comparative Studies, Linguistics, Drama & Theatre
Prof. Ganesh Pawar	: Hindi Fiction, Women Writing, Dalit Writing
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	
Dr. Suraj Kumar	: Translation studies, Hindi Cinema and Literature

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MA Hindi	4 semesters
Ph.D Hindi	Three Years (6 Semesters)

DEPARTMENT OF LINGUISTICS

The rich multilingual situation of India provides both challenges and opportunities for a well-designed research and training programme in Linguistics. India faces many challenges in language education, description and development of minor and tribal languages, higher education in Indian languages, exploring the complex structure of Indian society etc. India has the oldest and arguably, the richest tradition of linguistic study in the world. Justification for a systematic study of language in India has not only intellectual, but also pragmatic one in terms of urgent regional, state, and national priorities. The Department of Linguistics has structured the programmes to train younger generations to meet present needs in the country in various areas. The curricula are prepared to provide basic linguistic theories and to promote to specialise in interested areas in order to make students employable in related areas.

Thrust Areas: Historical and Comparative Linguistics, Descriptive Linguistics, Sociolinguistics, Educational Linguistics, Cognitive Linguistics, Endangered Languages, Indian Grammatical tradition

Dr Basavaraja Kodagunti is the Coordinator

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MA Linguistics	4 Semesters

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Prof. (Mrs.) Sunitha A. Manjanbail is the Dean i/c) of the School

The functions of the School of Education are within the broad framework of the objectives of NCTE and Central University of Karnataka. The following academic programmes are being offered by the school.

The Department is currently co-ordinated by Mr. M. Mahendra (i/c)

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

The Department of Education, sanctioned by UGC, offers two programmes, B.Ed. and M.Ed. each of two years duration which have been approved by **National Council for Teachers Education (SRC)** with the intake of 50 students for each programme, meant for prospective Teachers at Secondary level. The primary objective of the Department is to impart quality teacher training. In addition to teaching- learning process, research and extension activities such as seminars, discussion are the integral part. This is a course with potential of employment in teaching learning, evaluation and research.

Programmes offered

Programme	Duration
B.Ed.	2-Year (4 semesters)

Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) Programme

The Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) programme is 2-year (4 semesters) professional course that prepares teachers for upper primary or middle level (Classes VI to VIII), secondary level (Classes IX & X) and senior secondary level (Classes XI & XII). Students will be permitted to complete the two year programme within a maximum period of three years from the date of admission to the programme. The medium of instruction is English except for the Language(s).

The programme designed to provide opportunities for student-teachers to make them reflective practitioners with the aim to develop an understanding of teaching-learning process at primary, secondary and senior-secondary level among student-teachers. It focuses on enabling student-teachers to reflect critically on perspectives of education and integrate holistically the theory and practices to facilitate active engagement of learners for knowledge creation.

Faculty Position

Faculty	Courses
8 Faculty – B. Ed. (1 - unit)	Perspectives in Education/ Foundation Courses Curriculum and Pedagogic Courses Specialised Courses Physical Education, Fine Arts and Performance Arts

SCHOOL OF EARTH SCIENCES

Prof. M. A. Mohammed Aslam is the Dean of the School.

The School of Earth Sciences works to gain a better understanding of our planet, the resources that support society and the challenge of sustainability. We use a variety of methods and tools to address our research questions, including field work, laboratory and experimental studies, and computer modeling. The School of Earth Sciences is one of the first few schools established by Central University of Karnataka. It is home to **TWO** departments, offering post graduate and undergraduate degrees in **GEOGRAPHY** and **GEOLOGY**. The School of Earth Sciences is committed to educating a new generation of scholars who will reflect the diversity of intellectual perspectives, life experiences, and cultural backgrounds represented in society today.

The School has some MoUs and close collaboration with eminent National and International Universities and Research Institutions such as **Salzburg University**, Austria, **University of Tartu**, Estonia, National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad, Central Ground Water Board and Indian Institute of Remote Sensing (Indian Space Research Organization), Dehradun and other reputed institutions for Teaching, Research and exchange programmes for both faculties and students.

FACILITIES IN THE SCHOOL

As part of the development of School's Teaching and Research Infrastructure, we have undertaken a major refurbishment of our field and laboratory equipment including the purchase of several major new items of analytical equipment. This builds on a recent over-haul of the research facility of the school to produce state-of-the-art suite of facilities which are amongst the best available in the country.

Computing, Automated Cartography and Remote Sensing facilities - A number of image processing and GIS packages including ESRI's ARCGIS, ERDAS Imagine, Super Geo., together with statistical packages like SPSS and STATA. We also promote open source software like QGIS, ILWIS, R.

Science Laboratories and Field Equipment Service - Physical Laboratories (including the Soils and Sediment Laboratory, Preparation Rooms and Microscope labs) and the Chemistry Laboratories (which comprise the Analytical Laboratories and Instrument Room). We also have good collection of Field Survey Equipments that include advanced GPS, Total Station and weather Stations.

Maps -The Map Library has a reference collection of mapping, atlases and cartographic texts for teaching and academic research. This includes a wide range of 1:50,000 topographic sheets from survey of India to the latest 1:25,000 series, together with thematic maps at various scales.

Digital Imaging & Reprographics Unit - The unit provides digital imaging, scanning, reprographic and graphic design services for teaching, Research and other students in the Department. We also have good library of satellite images that ranges from quick bird to IRS LISS IV images.

Student's Field Work

The students of Geography are exposed with diverse and abundant geographic phenomenon and their interaction and influence on various socio economic aspects during their study tour. The Students also undergo hands on experiences to the surveying and navigation Instruments during their field work.

The students of Geology are trained in fieldwork in geologically important areas in southern India in association with Geological Survey of India and other Government organizations like Indian Space Research Organisation, Atomic Minerals Division, Central Ground Water Board and other organizations.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

The Department of Geography since the inception of the Central University of Karnataka has pledged to follow the mission of the University, i.e., making difference in the existing educational system and approaches. The department acknowledges the discipline of Geography as a complete science, the dissemination of which can bring a conspicuous difference in the social, economic, physical, environmental and political (including planning) scenario of the country and region. The Department of Geography endeavours to take the teaching of Geography with multi-disciplinary perspective along with substantial disciplinary depth.

The Department of Geography attempts to bring in an innovative approach in the way the subject is perceived and disseminated. The courses offered aims to integrate both the basic theory and the applied aspects of the subject. The department is determined and prepared to make distinct mark in the field of the subject, with a group of young and enthusiastic faculty members along with updated teaching and educational tools, particularly harnessing the utility of geographic information system. The candidates are expected to master the Geoinformatics tool and techniques with ability to rationalize the importance of physical and social (human) aspects of the Planet Earth.

Dr. Archana Kujur is the Co-ordinator of the Dept.

FACULTY

Professor	Research Areas
Prof. Ali Raza Moosvi	: Regional Planning Development studies
Assistant Professor	
<i>Dr. Archana Kujur</i>	: Demography
<i>Dr. Mahalingam B</i>	: GIS and Remote Sensing

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
IM.Sc. Geography	6 semesters
M.Sc. Applied Geography & Geoinformatics	4 semesters

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY

The Department of Geology has good facilities and laboratories to cater to the needs of practical coursework of M.Sc. students as well as for research. Geology is the study of the interacting systems of the solid Earth with atmosphere, hydrosphere, and biosphere as they evolve through time. The courses offered at the Department focuses on the scientific study of the earth. Geologists discover, develop, and responsibly manage minerals, energy, and other earth resources. Geological knowledge enables to ensure a sustainable development of natural resources and the use of these resources responsibly.

The courses offered by the Department covers a wide range of core courses in geology and allied subjects. It provides foundation for the study of fundamental geologic methods and problems, both in the laboratory and in the field. It includes instruction in geomorphology, sedimentology, hydrogeology, geochemistry, stratigraphy, mineralogy, petrology, geostatistics, geophysics, remote sensing, environmental geology, economic geology, geophysical principles and geoinformatics. These courses are designed such that they blend traditional basics of earth sciences with the emerging cutting-edge geo-spatial applications and techniques so that the students are equipped with both theoretical constructs and practical applications of the subjects. The Department of Geology strives to achieve academic excellence and to produce geoscientists with world-class training.

Prof. M. A. Mohammed Aslam is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Prof. M. A. Mohammed Aslam	: Remote sensing, Hydrogeology and GIS
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	
Dr. M. Lingadevaru	: Petrology and Ore Petrology
Dr. Mohammed Aleem Pasha	: Experimental Mineralogy/Petrology
Dr. K Channabasappa	: Sedimentology and Geoinformatics
Dr. Tejashwini Lakkundi	: Hydrogeology and GIS

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
IM.Sc. Geology	6 semesters
M.Sc. Applied Geology	4 semesters
Ph.D	Three Years (6 Semesters)

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

The School of Social and Behavioural Sciences has distinction of excellence and innovation in teaching, research, practice, community engagement and extension services through the academic programmes to study and address the contemporary issues of society. The academic programmes of the School are engaged in crafting young human resources to emerge as leaders in the academic disciplines of Psychology, History and Social Work. Uniqueness of the programmes is right integration of biological, behavioural, reform, historical, spiritual and social approaches for better understanding of individual, groups, culture, communities, organizations, system, society and global order at large. The motto is to empower students to professionally engage with the issues of behaviour change, human growth, historical analysis, contemporary analysis, social transformation, human rights, social justice, gender and women empowerment, social movement, social development and social change.

The School presently comprises of Department of Psychology, Department of History and Department of Social Work.

Prof. Romate John is the Dean of the School.

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

The Department of Psychology beseeches the active participation, association, and involvement of a multi-disciplinary group of psychologists, social workers, rehabilitation professionals, social scientists, scholars, and researchers who contribute to the field of behavioural sciences in a holistic manner. The Department, through education and research, targets to nurture manifold areas of behavioural sciences and attempts to improve the quality of life of individuals as well as the society. The Department helps students to develop an understanding of the complexity of human behaviour by undertaking critical analysis of biological, intra-psychic, interpersonal, social, political, cultural and economic forces that influence human behaviour. The students and the faculty alike are encouraged to become empathically involved in efforts that lead to greater social justice and the achievement of human kind full potential.

Prof. Romate John is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Prof. Romate John	Counselling and Clinical Psychology
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	
Dr. Jeyavel S	Educational and Counselling Psychology
Dr. Vijyendra Pandey	Applied Social Psychology and Organizational Behaviour
Dr. Eslavath Rajkumar	Health Psychology

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
Integrated M.Sc. Psychology	4 semesters
M.Sc. Psychology	4 semesters
Ph.D Psychology	Three Years (6 Semesters)

ABOUT PROGRAMMES:**M.Sc. Psychology**

There is a huge gap between the need for psychologists and their availability in the country. Only a limited number of qualified and well trained psychologists are coming out from academic institutions to meet ever increasing challenges in the field of mental health. In this context the Department of Psychology has instituted M.Sc. Programme in Psychology to cater to the rapidly growing demands for psychologists in academic as well as non-academic sectors. This Programme will equip students with advanced training in professional skills and research methods, preparing them for both a career involving psychological research as well as application of psychological techniques in various settings. Thus, the students not only develop their knowledge of psychology as a science, but also learn to apply this knowledge in order to understand practical problems and to develop effective interventions to deal with the problems. The unique feature of this course is that each core paper is integrated with theoretical views and experiments. Learning is facilitated **through** class room activities, laboratory experiments, field experience, and virtual classroom learning modalities. This course also employs pioneering technologies to facilitate-learning components with 24x7 accessibility and self-paced learning, in a scalable mode. In the second year, the students can choose any one of the twin specialization papers; Clinical and Counseling Psychology or Organizational Behavior and Human Resource Development. A minimum number of five applicants are required for offering any specialization programme in the second year of MSc Psychology.

Specializations:

1. Clinical and Counseling Psychology
2. Organization Behavior and Human Resource Development

Ph.D Psychology

The Ph.D Programme offered by the Department of Psychology prepares the students for research and applied skills. A student acquires expert-level knowledge in one's chosen area within psychology, develops research methodological skills, and conducts an original research. The thrust areas of research in the Department are: adolescent health, cross-cultural study of individual differences, humanitarian action, reproductive health, Applied social psychology, Justice research, Organizational behavior, Educational psychology, etc.

The Department advocates an ecological approach in the understanding and influencing of the various factors that play a vital role in determining the mental health and well-being of individuals as well as society. The programme involves systematic and cumulative training in psychological research in order to prepare students for careers in practice, research, or academic settings. Our overarching goal is to prepare students to become competent professionals in psychology who may function in a variety of professional settings including academic, research, clinical and community centers. The doctoral programme consists of research method, and courses based on the area of research interest of the candidate.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK

The Department of Social Work, in pursuit of the vision and mission of the university, offers academic programmes to equip students with proficiency in interdisciplinary knowledge systems of social, economic, political, behavioural, environmental, criminological, management, legal, and technological areas, with focus on gender, inclusion, human rights and social justice to achieve behaviour change, social change and social development. The Department is committed to craft an enabling environment for the students to undertake micro and macro initiatives to empower and develop strengths and resilience of individuals, families, groups, organizations, communities, and the social system.

Evidence-based action and intervention practices are established through the teaching-learning process; field-based learning, and internships that guide the students to act as agents of social change and social justice. The integration of comprehensive understanding of macro-system knowledge framework and the understanding of contextual and ground-realities enable the students to effectively initiate change and development at the micro level. The unique features of the Department are peer education, participatory and sustainable practices; capacity building trainings for students, macro-micro research initiatives, transfer of technology, social innovation and social entrepreneurship, which are rightly integrated to generate a cadre of competent social workers.

The curriculum of MSW and Ph.D courses bring strong and effective integration of teaching, training, learning, practice, research, internship, publication and dissemination components of social work education. The courses are so designed to provide to the students, intensive learning opportunities including international study tours and international internship in SAARC countries such as Nepal, Bangladesh, Bhutan and Sri Lanka. The global social work and transnational social work frameworks empower the students to think globally and act locally. The Department offers specializations so as to craft specialists and professional leaders in the fields of specializations.

Prof. Channaveer R.M. is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Prof. Channaveer R.M	: Social Development, Social Transformation, Social Entrepreneurship, Sustainable Development
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	
Dr. Lakshmana G	: Psychosocial Intervention with Families and Children; Health and Mental Health

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MSW	4 Semesters
M.Phil. in Psychiatric Social Work	4 Semesters
Ph.D Social Work	Three Years (6 Semesters)

About the Programmes:

MSW Specializations:

- Social Development (SD);
- Human Resource Management (HRM)
- Medical and Psychiatric Social Work (MPSW);
- Family-Child Welfare and Public Health (FCW&PH)
- Criminal Justice and Correctional Administration (CJ & CA)

Social Work Practicum:

Fieldwork, Sectoral practice and Community Engagement

For continuous fieldwork practice in the rural and urban communities, the Department has adopted five villages - Kadaganchi, Basantwadi, Gola, Suntanur and Thellur, the nearby villages of University. School-based and Community-based approaches are adopted in fieldwork. Life Skills Intervention is conducted with the school children and adolescent girl groups. Education, Health, Sanitation, skill development, entrepreneurship and livelihood programmes are conducted with women, youth and elderly groups in the communities. Process of group formation, community organization, mobilization, linkages with agency resources and advocacy take place through sustained engagement with the communities. Fieldwork process is carried within the social work method practice and social work research process to validate the changes achieved.

Social Work Camp: Micro-Planning

Rural or urban camp is conducted in the first year of MSW course. Micro-planning process and participatory methodology in the areas of education, health and livelihood is undertaken to generate village development action plan. Micro-planning camps are conducted in Kadaganchi and Pattan villages.

Skill Development and Social Work Competence Building:

Department conducts skill development trainings for personal and professional growth of MSW students. Teaching, training and research practices are integrated with fieldwork practice in order to bring change in the individual, groups and communities. Through the intensive trainings, ***the students are transformed as agency of change***. Students achieve knowledge, skills, attitude and practice. Learning by doing, learning by peer, learning by action and service learning are the educational models, which are integrated to bring personal and professional change in the students. The trainings conducted for the students are –

- i) Life Skills Development training
- ii) Micro-Planning training
- iii) Intervention research training
- iv) Design fieldwork models for school-based and community-based interventions

International Internship programme:

The MSW students after Sem.-II undergo internship in NGOs, social movement, social enterprises, foundations and development organizations. The Department has internship placement network for the students in **Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka**. Our students have worked with Medha Patkar, Ruth Manorama and Aruna Roy, the eminent social activists of India, as part of their internship.

After Sem.- III, the students undergo Block placement in their respective specialization areas through placement in industries, social movements, development organizations, hospitals and mental health institutions and correctional institutions working in different parts of India.

International Study Tour and Academic Exchange Programme

During the Semester IV, the students are taken for international study tour to visit NGOs, industries, organizations, social enterprises, hospitals and correctional institutions in different parts of India and neighbouring countries. Study tour visits are made to **Nepal, Bangladesh and Bhutan countries**.

M.Phil. in Psychiatric Social Work

Mental Health Care Act-2017 has made a mandatory provision of Two Year M.Phil. in Psychiatric Social Work Course for the recruitment of Psychiatric Social Worker. More than ever, Psychiatric Social Work mental health professionals are need of the hour to promote mental health of the clients, families and communities. Psycho-social interventions and Rehabilitation Social Work are the major areas for the Psychiatric Social Workers to deliver mental health care services in mental health institutions and society at large.

Ph.D. Social Work

Ph.D Programme prepares the students to emerge as specialists in social work research. The knowledge framework is designed in such a way as to equip research scholars to embark upon intervention research, action, research, participatory research, policy research, programme evaluation research and international social work research. Research is encouraged in every field and specialization of social work. The research ambience is maintained and sustained through academic practices.

The thrust areas of research are - Social Development, Social Entrepreneurship, Social Business, Sustainable Technologies, Sustainable Development, Social Transformation, Environmental Impact Assessment, Gender & Women Empowerment, Social Security, Psycho-social Intervention with Families and Children, Health and Mental Health Research, Public Health, Rural and Urban Governance & Development, Corporate Social Responsibility, Human Resource Management, Human Resource Development, Organization Behavior and Organizational Development, Labour Welfare, Criminal Justice & Correctional Social Work, Social Defence, Family and Child Welfare, etc.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

The Department of History strives for national and international recognition for providing instruction at post graduate and research level about the importance of understanding the past in any society, and for teaching them critical, analytical and research skills applicable to career paths. It has a globally accepted curriculum with world-class standards, so that any degree earned here would have international value. With a strong focus on research, the department pursues evidence-based research both at the faculty level as well as through the research scholars. The department of History offers P.G. & Ph.D Courses and strives for national and international recognition by providing quality education with understanding critical, analytical and research skills. The range of teaching and research includes Ancient, Medieval, Modern & Contemporary Indian History, inquiries into the polity, economy, society and culture since the earliest times in a pan Indian, integrated and inter-disciplinary perspective. The P.G. programme is more interactive and interdisciplinary by giving more emphasis on archaeology and numismatic into it. The main feature of P.G programme is the structured flexibly to achieve breadth while permitting students to specialize in an area that is of particular interest. The department encourages to pursue innovative and meaningful historical researches that contribute to the popular and scholarly understanding of the past. Students will be encouraged to explore new areas by taking courses that focus on periods and regions with which they are not familiar.

The department has good relationship with premier institutes like Deccan College and Indian Institute of Research in Numismatic studies for the support and field training of PG students. Good exposure will be given to the students through visiting archaeological sites, participating in excavation, workshops and practical training. In addition to these regular programmes, the department is also offering elective/allied courses across all other departments and schools on following topics Ancient, Medieval, Modern India and freedom Movement. The Department also takes initiatives to launch programmes of interdisciplinary domains that take history beyond the disciplines.

The Department is dedicated to providing quality education to all who want to acquire critical thinking, skill and innovative research in history. The department of History is established in CUK with the following mission and vision

- Mission:** The department’s mission is twofold: **(1)** - to introduce students to the breadth and depth of the human experiences by a comparative study of the past and the contemporary society and culture & **(2)** -to develop their ability to conduct research, analyse and articulate sound conclusions both orally and in writing
- Vision:** To foster the spirit of historical empathy and wisdom among the students that promotes tolerance, understanding and appreciation to the view of the others

Dr. Mohammad Nazrul Bari is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Assistant Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. Mohammad Nazrul Bari	: Ancient Indian history, history of urbanization, contemporary issues of communalism and gender

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MA History	4 semesters
Ph.D	Three Years (6 Semesters)

MA IN JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION

Recently UGC has sanctioned a new Department under this department Journalism and Mass Communication is offered. This programme is a two-year programme consisting of 4 semesters

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS STUDIES

The School of Business Studies presently comprises of the Department of Economic Studies and Planning, Department of Commerce, and Department of Business Studies.

The Vision of the school is to emerge as a centre of excellence in interdisciplinary approaches to studies and research involving Economics, Commerce and Management. The Mission of the school is to blend theory with application. Emphasis will be on application of theories in real life situations to enhance skill sets of students.

It has an internship programme and undertakes various other measures like ERP, personality development and such initiatives that offer maximum exposure and enhance the skill-level and employability of the students. A Placement Assistance Division is also established to explore opportunities for student's placements with industries and institutes. The students of the school under the supervision of the faculty members undertake social outreach activities such as helping the deaf and dumb school and collecting used cloths to distribute to the poor etc. The students of the school organise a management fest, by inviting sponsorship from business organisations at the inter-institutions level, where teams from various management institutions participate in a variety of management related events.

Prof. K. Padmasree is the Dean of the School.

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS STUDIES

The Department of Business Studies under the School of Business Studies has been established with a vision to strive to achieve excellence in the field of Business Studies through multi-disciplinary approach and foster entrepreneurial and managerial talent among students who with their core competence, can carve their own niche in the highly competitive world. The mission of the department is to nurture and shape positive attitude, competencies and capabilities among the students who can apply entrepreneurial skills, management concepts, tools and techniques, and ethical principles in sustaining/creating socially responsive organizations, institutions and enterprises that are vital for the growth and development of the region, nation and the world at large.

The department offers two years four semesters MBA programme with specialization in Marketing, Finance and Human Resource Management and Ph.D. programme. The courses are dynamic in nature and are modified from time to time to address the requirements of the corporate and industries. In order to equip the students to assume the diverse roles of business executives to entrepreneurs the pedagogy adopted by the department comprises of games, role plays, quiz, industrial visit and group exercises in addition to lectures, seminars and case methods. The department also arranges interaction with industrialists, business executives, management consultants, leaders from NGOs and civil societies and reputed academicians for the benefit of students to impart practical orientation. Students are evaluated through continuous internal components of class test, presentations, assignments and the end term examination.

The department organizes workshops, seminar, series of guest lectures by the industry practioners and academicians from reputed organizations of the country throughout the year. In order to give the practical exposure to the working of the industry postgraduate students are sent on the industrial visit to different places every year. A mega management fest is organised by the students themselves to apply their knowledge & skill sets learnt during the course, into their practical life.

Prof. M.V. Alagawadi is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

Professor

Prof. Mallikarjun V Alagawadi : Teaching & Research Areas
Finance, General Management, Entrepreneurship Develop.
and Small Business Management

Assistant Professors

Dr. Mohammad Zohair : Quantitative Techniques, Strategic Management, Marketing
Dr. Ganapati Sinnoor : Marketing, Entrepreneurship, Organisational Behaviour
Dr. Safia Parveen : Strategic Management, International Business, Business
Ethics & Corporate Governance, Knowledge Management
Dr. Shushma H. : HRM, Innovation Management, International Business

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MBA	4 semesters
Ph.D Management	Three Years (6 Semesters)

About the Programmes

Master of Business Administration (MBA)

In the MBA programme the students are taught the foundation and core courses which include Management Concepts and Approaches, Managerial Accounting and Finance, Marketing, Organizational Behaviour, Human Resource Management, Quantitative Techniques, Managerial Economics, Computer Application in Management, Communication and Personal Effectiveness, Operations Management, Research Methodology and Business Environment. During the second year, the students have the opportunity to specialize in two selected areas of their interest out of Marketing, Finance and Human Recourse Management in addition to core papers like Strategic Management and Entrepreneurship. These specializations are offered through electives and project work spread over the two semesters. In order to give the practical exposure to the working of the industry, students are sent on the industrial visit to different places. During the summer, between the second and third semester students undergo internship for eight weeks and submit a report. The students also undertake a research project in the fourth semester and submit the dissertation report. The MBA students are given special training on Microsoft Dynamics NAV Classic, Business Analysis Softwares and personality development programme, which are the integral components of the MBA programme. The experts from industry and academics are invited for interaction with the students. The placement activities are undertaken under the supervision of the faculty.

Ph.D. IN MANAGEMENT

The Department also offers a Ph.D. programme in Management Studies, in which students are required to undergo course work in first one semester. The course work includes Research Methodology, Quantitative Techniques and in addition to in-depth study of the area in which the student wants to pursue research. The students are expected to produce a dissertation of international quality based on research in analytical and/or applied areas of management.

MBA Tourism and Hotel Management

Programme offered is MBA Tourism and travel Management: recently UGC has sanctioned a new Department under this department MBA tourism and travel management is offered to cater needs of this region to develop the historical places of this region as a tourism place. This programme is a two year programme with 4 semesters.

Dr. Ganapati Sinoor is the Co-ordinator of this programme.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

The Department of Commerce started functioning from the academic year 2010-11 as a constituent department in the School of Business Studies. It offers two years (four semesters) Post Graduate Degree in Commerce with specialization in Finance, Accounting & Taxation and Banking & Insurance. The Department is also offering full time Ph. D Programme. The M.Com course is being designed, updated and imparted to develop conceptual and analytical skills of the students in line with the industry requirements. The course structure has a judicious mix of conceptual, analytical and quantitative reasoning to meet the requirement of industry. The department has experienced faculty and invites experts from industry as well as academia from reputed institutions on need basis. The course is enriched with in-plant training and dissertation to inculcate research culture and to get an exposure to the working of corporate environment. The Department promotes faculty research, consultancy, training and outreach activities. The department is striving to promote research in the Hyderabad - Karnataka Region. The Department is having a credit of organizing workshops, capacity building programmes, and national conferences. Three research projects funded by ICSSR and UGC were completed from the department.

Prof. K.Padmasree is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Prof. K. Padmasree	: Accounting, Finance and Entrepreneurship

Assistant Professors	
Dr. Panduranga V.Patti	: Finance
Dr. Shivakumar Deene	: Finance and General Management
Dr. Sujatha Susanna Kumari D	: Accounting, Banking, Quantitative Techniques
Dr P Raja Lingam	: Corporate Finance, Development Finance and Disability Studies

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
M.Com	4 semesters
Ph.D Commerce	Three Years (6 Semesters)

About the Programmes:

Master of Commerce (M.Com.)

The Master of Commerce (M.Com.) course is well designed to equip the students community in terms of theoretical base as well as practical exposure. In the two years of learning process, students are expected to study the subjects like Managerial Economics, Management Theory & Organisational Behavior, Indian Financial System, Computer Applications in Business, Financial Management, Accounting for Managerial Decisions, Marketing Management, Human Resource Management, E-Commerce, Research community in terms of social commitments and to do the same, a subject called Social Orientation Course is being introduced. Three streams of specializations are offered in the third and fourth semesters viz., Accounting & Taxation, Finance and Banking & Insurance, wherein students are given an opportunity to specialize in any one of the streams. In addition, students need to undergo In-plant training after second semester for duration of minimum four weeks and project work during the fourth semester to get hands on training/exposure to corporate environment.

Ph.D Commerce

The Department of Commerce also offers a Ph.D. programme with course work of one semester. The course work includes courses such as Research Methodology, Quantitative Techniques and Application of Statistical Package. In addition, an in-depth study of the area in which the student wishes to pursue the research, a thorough review of relevant articles in the domain is being done in the specific paper. The scholar are expected to work and bring a dissertation of international quality, based on research in analytical and/or applied areas of Commerce and inter-disciplinary areas.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC STUDIES AND PLANNING

Department of Economic Studies and Planning (DESP) is a premier branch in the School of Business Studies established to impart quality education in economics and to promote higher research that seeks to provide policy solutions for economic problems faced by businesses, consumers and economies over space and time. DESP's vision is to become a leading centre of economics learning in India and the world. It is committed to provide specialist training, skills and expertise to our students to become leaders of change for furthering the objectives of the social, market and governmental institutions they choose to serve. Its syllabus is innovatively embedded in accumulated knowledge base and emerging fields of study. Along with a rigorous teaching programme, it constantly strives to promote cutting-edge research and scholarship supervised by its eminent faculty. While keeping the global and national focus of its research activities, the department would actively address regional needs by encouraging research on regional development and industrialization, rural entrepreneurship, small and medium enterprises, agricultural advancement, etc.

Prof. Pushpa M. Savadatti is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

Professor	Research Areas
Prof. Pushpa M. Savadatti	: Agriculture Economics, Applied Econometrics, Gender Studies, International Trade
Assistant Professors	
Dr. Suma Scaria	: Development Economics, Institutional Economics
Dr. Trinadh Nookathoti	: Agriculture Economics, Food Security, Health and Development Economics
Dr. Basavaraj M	: Micro and Macro Economics, International Trade and Business.
Dr. S Linga Murthy	: Small Scale Industry and Agriculture Economics

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MA Economics	4 semesters
Ph.D Economics	Three Years (6 Semesters)

About the Programmes

MA in Economics

The focus of the MA Programme in DESP is to introduce students to multiple paradigms in Economics with strong quantitative and qualitative base. It is committed to providing not only theoretical knowledge but also imparting applied skills which are relevant for the global market in the knowledge era. The PG programme is structured to achieve this objective. It includes various components that help students get opportunities to learn by doing and thus enabling them to connect to the society at large. Internship with any premier research institutes or non-governmental organisations is an integral part of the programme. Interested students will get an opportunity to be trained in various institutions of national importance during the summer vacation. The core courses that are offered to the students spread across different semesters such as Micro Economics, Macro Economics, Mathematical Economics, Statistics, Econometrics-I and II, Applied Econometrics, Development Economics, Indian Economy, Research Methodology, Comparative Economic Systems, Environmental Economics and Public Finance, among others. At the end of the programme, the students should compulsorily submit a dissertation on their chosen topic of research under the guidance of the faculty in the department.

Ph.D in Economics

The department also offers a Ph.D programme in Economics, in which students are required to undergo course work for the first one semester. The course work includes Research Methodology, Quantitative Techniques and Application of Statistical Package, in addition to an in-depth study of the area in which the students want to pursue research. The students are expected to produce a dissertation of international quality based on research in theoretical and /or applied areas of economics.

SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES

The School of Physical Sciences was started in 2012 with the Departments of Physics and Mathematics as its constituents. The primary goal of the School is to provide high quality education in various domains of Physics and Mathematics at the Graduate and Post-graduate levels. The academic programmes of the School of Physical Sciences aim at creating an environment that promotes research and innovation. The School is equipped with high quality infrastructure in terms of well qualified faculty, well equipped laboratories, computational facilities, and high quality learning materials in various domains of Physics and Mathematics. This infrastructure would be utilized to create motivated young scientists and mathematicians capable of contributing to a "Knowledge Society." Towards this end the School of Physical Sciences offers programmes leading to M Sc and Ph D degrees.

Prof. G. R. Naik is the Dean of the School.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

The Department of Physics offers a 2 year (4 semesters) Masters degree programme to prepare students for a career in teaching and research. Students will not be allotted any branch of specialization in Physics at the time of admission. The first two semesters will be devoted to the study of foundation courses in Physics. During Semester II and III the students will have the freedom to study subjects of his/her choice under the guidance of a faculty advisor. The fourth semester is set apart exclusively for a dissertation project. The entire curriculum is designed to prepare a student to enter into a research career in multi-disciplinary areas of science and technology in research organizations and industry. The programme emphasizes on developing scientific and innovative spirit, instilling professional ethics, and a spirit of service to the society at large.

The most attractive feature of the M Sc programme is the freedom given to the students to decide their domain specializations during the 2nd year of their studies. They would be guided to select from a basket of elective courses focused on a major domain of Physics. They would also have the opportunity to study cross-disciplinary subjects depending on their interest. Thus, the students would be well prepared to contribute to research in multi-disciplinary fields of contemporary interests. Another prominent feature of the M Sc programme is the Dissertation project to be carried out in the 4th semester. The students will be allotted a project at the end of the 2nd semester and they would be required to explore the project topic by self-study during the 3rd semester. At the end of this study they would be required to submit a project proposal to carry out a project in the final semester. This study would be carried out under the supervision of a faculty advisor. The project can also be carried out in a prominent research organization in India. Thus, the project would provide the students with research experience that would enable them to continue further into the Ph D Programme.

More details about the Department of Physics is available online at: <http://cuk.ac.in/physics/index.html>

Dr. Bharat Kumar is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

Assistant Professors	Research Areas
Dr. Bharat Kumar	: Physics of Soft Matter, Surface and Interface Science
Dr. Deepak Samuel	: Particle Physics Instrumentation & Software, Neutrino Physics, Proton Therapy
Dr. Rajeev Joshi	: Magnetism and Spintronics, Magnetoelectric Coupling in solids, Thin film physics, Ion transport
Dr B M Krishana Mariserla	: Ultra fast processes and non-linear optics

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
M.Sc Physics	4 semesters
Ph.D Physics	Three Years (6 Semesters)

RESEARCH AREAS:

Experimental High Energy Physics:

The India-based Neutrino Observatory (INO) with a budget of about 1000 crore has proposed to build a massive neutrino detector in Tamil Nadu. A large amount of scientific and technical manpower is required for the experiment to be setup and run successfully. The department plans to focus on building detectors and related instrumentation for INO.

Proton Therapy

It is the latest modality to treat cancers with superior dose conformality which leads to better quality of life in contrast to conventional radiation therapy. The department of physics at CUK will take up research tasks of high importance like range verification and in-vivo dosimetry in this field.

Surface and Interface Sciences and Physics of Soft Matter

The department aims to explore the physical properties at the nano scale, and comprehend it to realize advanced techniques and tools for the biomedical applications and life sciences. Current focus is on (a) interactions and self-assembly of biological molecules at biotic-abiotic interfaces, (b) scanning probe microscopy based techniques for Nano scale electrical characterization of surfaces in liquid media, and (c) ultrathin films of mesogens.

Nano-magnetism and spintronics

The magnetism of solids at lower dimensions, i.e. at nanoscale, is of prime interest technologically as well as from the point of view of basic physics. The understanding of nano-magnetism allows us to develop innovative memory technologies and devices working in different regimes. Presently, the department is focussing onto development of novel nano-materials, composites, and their thin films for device applications. Further, we are also into understanding of magneto-electric coupling at the interface of solids to develop novel spintronic device architectures.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

The Department of Mathematics was established in 2012 as a constituent of the School of Physical Sciences. Mathematics is important for all the departments of CUK. The Department of Mathematics shares the vision of our University in striving for excellence in teaching and research. Currently the Department not only teaches various topics in Mathematics to undergraduate and postgraduate students of different engineering and science departments, but also runs its own M.Sc. & Ph.D courses in Mathematics. The Department started its M.Sc. Mathematics course in the year 2012 with the intake of 32 students. The areas of research in the Department include Fluid Mechanics, Computational Fluid Dynamics, Bio Mechanics and Numerical Methods. The laboratories in the Department and the computer centre are equipped with modern facilities to provide good work environment. The students are trained in several computer programming languages like C, C++, and FORTRAN. They also gain exposure in handling problems through mathematical software like MATLAB, Mathematica, Maple etc.

The academic programmes of the Department are designed to attract motivated and talented students to the master’s and doctoral programmes of the Department. The faculty strives to provide a stimulating learning environment for the undergraduate, post graduate and doctoral students of the Department. To meet these objectives the Department is setting up excellent computer facilities, library facilities and also provides good administrative support.

Dr. Janardhan Reddy is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

Assistant Professors	Research Areas
Dr. G. Janardhan Reddy	: Fluid Mechanics, Computational Fluid Dynamics, Non-Newtonian Fluids, Nano Fluids, Heat and Mass Transfer, Conjugate Heat Transfer, Magneto Hydrodynamics, Thermal Radiative Heat Transfer.
Dr. Ranganatha D	: Number Theory
Dr. Sreenivulu Ballem	: Numerical Analysis
Dr. N Sandeep	: Fluid Dynamics

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
M.Sc Mathematics	4 semesters

ABOUT THE M.Sc PROGRAMME

The Department of Mathematics offers a 4 semester (2 year) Master's degree programme to prepare students for a career in teaching and research. The entire curriculum is designed to prepare a student to enter a research career in multi-disciplinary areas of science and technology in Research Organizations and Industry. The students could also take up a teaching career specially after acquiring a Ph.D. degree. Education at CUK is built with emphasis on developing scientific and innovative spirit, instilling professional ethics and spirit of service to the society at large.

THRUST AREAS OF RESEARCH:

Non-Newtonian Fluids: Most of the studies were confined to a Newtonian fluid, but in many of the real fluids like blood flow, molten polymers, slurries etc., the shear behaviour cannot be characterized by the Newtonian relationship. Hence, the researchers have proposed diverse non-Newtonian fluid theories to explain the deviation in the behaviour of real fluids compared with that of Newtonian fluids. Important field where these non-Newtonian fluids have applications includes squeezing and lubrication, bio-fluid mechanics, magneto-hydrodynamic (MHD) flows and synthesis and plasticity of chemical compounds. Presently, the department is focussing on thermodynamic second law analysis for non-Newtonian fluids like Jeffrey fluid, micropolar fluid etc.

Flow Visualization: An extensive flow visualization study is conducted that employs a novel heat and mass flow visualization technique based on the heatline and massline concept, in addition to the velocity vector, velocity contours, isotherms and concentration contours. The main use of heatlines and masslines is to find the flow intensity in the region which is not observed in other contours such as velocity, temperature and concentration. The heatlines and masslines are the adequate tools for visualization and analysis of the heat and mass transfer process, giving well defined corridors where energy and mass transfer occurs from the hot wall towards the cold wall. Further, we are interested to observe the flow visualization for nano-fluids.

SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCES

The School of Computer Sciences at Central University of Karnataka was started in 2012. The motto of the School is to create sophisticated and skilled professional for next generation computing world. The School is creating high quality infrastructure in terms of well qualified faculty and Computational facilities in various domains of computing. In addition to such facility, the department aims to create an ambience for learning and research for the students as well as the faculty. School of Computer Science presently offers the course Master of Computer Applications (MCA).

The learner centric approach is ensured through student seminars, assignments, project work, visits etc. Making students a part of the research done by the faculty and publications in refereed journals. Syllabus has been designed keeping in view requirement of the industry and regularly updated with the latest technology. Innovative Student Projects with new ideas as part of curriculum.

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

The Department of Computer Sciences started in 2012 in the School of Computer Science. Currently the Department of Computer Science offers **Master of Computer Applications (MCA)** course of three years spanning over six semesters with an intake of thirty.

Dr. Layak Ali is the Coordinator of the Department.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MCA	6 semesters (3 years)

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

The School of Engineering at Central University of Karnataka was started in 2013. The motto of the School is to create the new generation Engineers, capable of serving the society by providing high quality engineering solutions to address the problems of 21st century. The academic programs of the School of Engineering are focused on knowledge assimilation, dissemination and generation. The School is creating high quality infrastructure in terms of well qualified faculty, well equipped Laboratories, Computational facilities and high quality Learning Materials in various domains of engineering. In addition to such infrastructure, the School aims to create an ambience for learning and innovation for the students as well as the faculty. This infrastructure would be utilized to create exceptional human resources for the industries and public organizations, thereby help in building a “Knowledge Society”. The School wants to be ‘distinct, different and better’ on national contact with close interaction with premier institutions and industries. The School is recently being mentored by IIT, Hyderabad.

Prof. G. R. Naik is the Dean of the School.

Dr. V. Sandeep is the Coordinator of the Engineering Programs.

Vision

Create Skilled, Job Ready Workforce, Kindle National Spirit, Sense of Accountability, Develop Manpower with Humane and Societal Concerns.

Mission

Curriculum with Social Relevance and Connect People Working towards Nation Building.

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

PROGRAMS OFFERED

Program	Intake
B.Tech. in Electrical Engineering (4 years {eight semesters}) B. Tech. in Electronics & Communication Engineering (4 years {eight semesters})	33 (Each)
M.Tech. in Power and Energy Engineering	06
M.Tech. in Embedded and Real Time Systems	06

FACULTY

Assistant Professors	Research Areas
Dr. V. Sandeep	Renewable Energy Systems, Electric Machines, and Micro Grids.
Dr. Layak Ali	Embedded System, Internet of things, and Swarm Intelligence.

Programs Objective

- “The programs aim for Skilled, Job Ready Workforce by providing a solid foundation in fundamentals of science, engineering and technology; and to develop a scientific temper and spirit, Instill professional ethics and fulfills the needs of society”

Programs Outcome

- *“Skills and knowledge acquired professional engineers who fulfill the needs of industry and society by developing sustainable solutions”*

The School offers Undergraduate, Post Graduate Engineering programs awarding B.Tech and M.Tech. degrees. The programs of study are expected to prepare a student to function as an innovative engineer capable of applying his knowledge to address diverse multi-faceted problems in the industry and the society in general. Present day industries require engineer-scientists with a wide knowledge in both science and engineering. The engineering programs are designed to serve such a need. Further, the emphasis would be on developing scientific and innovative spirit, instilling professional ethics and spirit of service to the society at large.

Further, they would also have the opportunity to study cross-disciplinary subjects depending on their interest. Thus, the students would be well prepared to contribute to current industrial advances which require solutions of multi-disciplinary in nature.

- A high level School Board and Board of Studies (comprising eminent persons from IIT, NIT and Industries) will guide / monitor the progress of programs.
- The engineering programs will have Teaching component (TC), comprising of Lectures (L), and Practical (P), and Learning component (LC), comprising of internships, projects, thesis, seminars, colloquium, paper presentation, etc.
- The curriculum of programs is designed to have choice based credit system as UGC / MHRD norms.

SCHOOL OF CHEMICAL SCIENCES

The School of Chemical Sciences was established in 2014, with the Department of Chemistry as the first constituent.

Prof. G. R. Naik is the Dean of the School.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Chemistry is the domain of Natural Sciences dealing with the science and technology of all living and non-living things on the earth. Its impact is spread over all human activities and industrial advances in the world. The motto of the Department is to explore various facets of the Chemistry, investigate new horizon and impart the knowledge to young students. Department of Chemistry is running a 4 semester (2 yrs) M.Sc. programme in Chemistry from the academic year 2014-15. The course is designed to prepare scientists having a thorough knowledge of fundamentals as well as recent advances in modern chemistry. The students will be exposed to new emerging areas of research such as biological chemistry and materials science. The training provided over two years would enable the students to be in a better position to qualify in the National level tests such as UGC-CSIR fellowships, GATE and state level tests (SLET or SET) in Chemistry. Department has established a state of the art laboratory with capacity for 56 students to work at a time. The Chemistry laboratory is well equipped with proper ventilation, safety measures and necessary equipments. A major feature of the M.Sc. programme is the dissertation project that each student has to carry out in the fourth semester on topics of current research interest. The experience gained in the project work would prepare the students with adequate skills and knowledge to take up a career in research or enter industry. The Programme includes visits to industries, institutions of national importance, training on Laboratory safety issues, training on Intellectual property, Innovation and personality development to transform the students into innovative scientists. Please, visit department following department website for more information.

Thrust areas of Research

Organic Synthesis; Drug discovery research in the field of cancer; Infectious diseases, malaria; Organic method development; Green chemistry; Chemical biology; Biological chemistry; Peptide natural products; Structure elucidation; Oxidative peptide folding; Disulfide rich functional miniature proteins; Electrochemical energy storage devices; Room temperature molten solvents/ionic liquids; Modified electrodes; Electro-catalysis; Nanostructures; Bio-sensors and surface enhanced Raman spectroscopy.

Dr. Harish Holla is the Coordinator.

FACULTY

<i>Assistant Professors</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. Harish Holla	Organic Synthesis, Natural Product Isolation, structure confirmation and synthesis, Natural product inspired synthesis, Medicinal Chemistry work on anticancer, antimalarial, antibacterial molecules
Dr. Hanumae Gowd	Chemical biology of sulphur containing molecules, Peptide natural products, Structure elucidation, Oxidative peptide folding, Disulfide rich functional miniature proteins.
Dr. N.S. Venkata Narayanan	Electrochemical Energy Storage Devices, Room Temperature Molten Solvents/Ionic Liquids. Modified Electrodes, Electro-catalysis, Nanostructures, Bio-sensors and Surface enhanced (resonance) Raman (SERS & SERRS)
Dr P Duraippandi	Inorganic Chemistry

SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES

The School of Chemical Sciences was established in 2019, with the Department of Life Sciences as the first constituent.

M.SC. LIFE SCIENCES

The Central University of Karnataka (CUK) is offering a 2 year integrated MSc program with an objective of producing value added Life science professionals to meet contemporary needs and challenges in academia. The program is focused towards building specialization in various interdisciplinary areas comprising one or more streams of Life Sciences.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
M.Sc. Chemistry	4 semesters
Ph.D Chemistry	Three Years (6 Semesters)

INDEPENDENT PROGRAMMES**Integrated BSc-MSc Programme - Dr. Rajeev Joshi is the Coordinator of the program**

The Central University of Karnataka (CUK) is offering a 5 year integrated BSc - MSc program with an objective of producing value added science professionals to meet contemporary needs and challenges in academia and industry. The program is focused towards building specialization in various interdisciplinary areas comprising one or more streams of sciences (Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics).

17. CENTRES

CENTRE FOR CLASSICAL KANNADA

This is a special centre established at the Central University of Karnataka by the University Grants Commission for undertaking research on various aspects of Classical Kannada, to conduct short term courses and also to train future generation of scholars.

Objectives and academic functions of the Centre

Focus is on unpublished manuscripts / inscriptions and epigraphic literature available in Oriental libraries and other repositories; publish rare written works; develop corpus of the texts of classical period including texts of inscriptions; conduct short term courses in the concerned disciplines and ensure training of future generation of scholars in the classical language for sustenance and continuity; have a regular course leading to Ph.D; facilitate teaching and learning Kannada using modern equipment and evolve methods of application of information and communication technology; hold seminars/workshops/conferences etc; coordinate and provide a think tank in the areas of studies and take up any other programmes / projects as suggested by the advisory committee from time to time. The Advisory Committee meets at least once a year.

The Centre has started publications under the series '*shaastriya kannada adyayanamaale*' and so far has published 5 monographs and 5 books. It has conducted several workshops to train young scholars in the study of Classical Kannada.

The thrust areas of research

Linguistics, Epigraphy, Manuscript ology, History of Kannada and Karnataka, Religion Studies, Shastra Granthas, Classical Literature and Comparative Literature and Translation of Kannada Classical Texts.

Prof. Shivaganga Rumma is the Director of the Centre.

CENTRE FOR ENDANGERED LANGUAGES

This is a special centre established at Central University of Karnataka by the University Grants Commission to study endangered languages, tribal languages and other minority languages spoken in the state of Karnataka with a view to record, protect and promote them. The University is also recognized as a lead organization for the South zone, the other University in the zone is Central University of Kerala. The Centre also works on the costal languages of the country. The Centre undertakes research besides documenting the endangered languages.

Prof. H M Maheshwaraiah & Prof. C Ramaswamy, Co-ordinator of the Center.

CENTRE FOR INFORMATION & DEMONSTRATION OF BIOFUEL PRODUCTION & RESEARCH

The Centre was established with the collaboration of Karnataka State Biofuel Development Board and equipped with a Biodiesel production plant unit and a Research and Analysis Laboratory. The objective of the Centre is to educate students, staff and nearby villagers on the importance of green initiatives and initiate programmes with the participation of the rural community, NGOs, etc. The Unit intends to collect non-edible oil seeds from the neighbouring villages providing employment opportunities. The students of CUK will benefit from this Centre through project work & training.

Dr. Hanumae Gowd is the coordinator of the Centre.

18. STUDENT RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

SPORTS & CULTURAL ACTIVITIES

All sports in the University are conducted under the supervision of University Sports Committee headed by the Vice Chancellor, Dean Student Welfare, Registrar and Sports I/c who oversees the University sports activities.

The main function of the University Sports committee is to select the best sportsmen to form the University team and train them by organizing various sports camps in order to help them in participating enthusiastically in the AIU Sports and South Zone Inter University competition. Every year the University organizes inter and intra-school ANKUR Sports and cultural fest for the students.

The functions of the University Sports Committee:

- To annually organize collegiate competitions in specified Games and Sports for the students.
- To select, train and depute Teams to represent CUK at the South Zone Inter University tournaments.
- To organize workshops, seminars on sports related matters.
- To organize Zonal / National Level Inter University and other tournaments.
- To organize coaching camps to improve the standard of sports / games.
- Arrange sports events for staff members.

19. CAMPUS AMENITIES

CENTRAL LIBRARY

The Central Library provides access to information not just to widen the horizons of the users' knowledge but also to support a host of their learning activities that range from books, e-books, journals, e-journal, databases, reports dissertation, thesis, CD/DVDs and newspapers etc. The Central Library was inaugurated by Prof. S.V Raghavan, Scientific Secretary to Principal Scientific Adviser, Govt. of India.

Dr. P. S. Kattimani is the Deputy Librarian of the Central Library.

All E-resources are accessible within the Campus directly. The registered users can the access from outside the Campus using remote login.

Library Resources

The CUK has good collection of recourses in Books, Book Bank, E-Books, E- Journals, Journal in Print, Back Volumes, Thesis and Dissertation, News Papers, Magazines, CD-ROM/ DVD etc.

Library Automation with RFID

LibSys7 is an integrated multiuser library management software, that caters to the needs of an advanced handling library resources and services. The features of Libsys7 Acquisition, Cataloguing, Circulation, Serial control and Web OPAC.RFID is a technology that promises to increase efficiency, productivity and enhance user satisfaction while rendering the services.

Web-OPAC (Online Public Access Catalogue)

It provides the bibliographic databases of library resources with printed indexes. The system includes a word-based search facility using Boolean operators that can narrow down a search to meet very specific user needs.

Institutional Repository DSPACE

Publication of the University and Faculty are being digitized including Thesis and Dissertations, rare material and Archival material also would be digitized and uploaded to Dspace software.

Reserve Shelf/Text Book Section

Important text books recommended by the faculty are kept in this section for reference only. This section acts as a master repository for all the important text books, in case are not available on general shelf to support curriculum and research needs of the users. Special collections on social thinkers and leaders have been kept for reference.

Training Programmes

Training programmes are organized for the Faculty, Research Scholars and Students on Indiatat, Prowess database and SPSS version 20. In near future based on the requirement, such training programme would be organized based the request from the user community.

User Orientation and Information Literacy Programmes

To promote use and acquaintance of e-resources, learning materials, UGC INFONET e-resources, CD/DVD databases, research communication, presentation skills, information exchange and online access to Internet and web resources, various User focused and training Programmes are organized.

SC/ST Book Bank Scheme

The objective of this scheme is to help the SC/ST students to draw books from the “SC/ST Book Bank Scheme” for their consultation and use during a particular semester. The issual of these books is in addition to the books the student is entitled to draw by enrolling himself as a member of the Central Library.

HOSTELS

The university has spacious and well-furnished separate hostels for boys and girls within the campus. In view of increased intake and paucity of hostel accommodation, the University cannot guarantee hostel accommodation to all the students admitted to various programmes / courses. The hostel will be allotted as per the merit – cum – reservation depending upon intake of students in the departments.

The hostel accommodation will be provided subject to the availability of seats in the hostels for a maximum period of 02 years in case of PG Programmes, up to 04 years in case of Ph.D programmes and 05 years in the case of Integrated Degree programmes. In no case, the accommodation will be extended beyond the stipulated period.

The students are required to submit ‘proof of nativity’ at the time of hostel admission. They can submit a ‘Native/Residency Certificate’ issued by the Revenue Officer/ Tahsildar or any other relevant certificate issued by competent authority of their respective native as proof of residence.

COMPUTER CENTRE

The Computer Centre caters to the needs of different academic departments and various sections of the University. The mission of Computer Centre at CUK is to create and maintain IT environment for the pursuit of academic excellence. The ultimate aim of the centre is to provide services to promote and assist the use of new computing technologies among the students, staff and administration. Computer Centre manages various computing and IT based communication facilities throughout the campus. Computer Centre with adequate number of desktop systems is available for independent study and learning with support from technical staff.

Special features of Computer Centre

- Wi-Fi facility is available at Hostels, Library and other buildings through OFC connectivity.
- Wi-Fi facility is available at the Identified Hot Spot locations in the campus.
- National Knowledge Network (NKN) 1Gbps leased line internet connection provided under the National Mission on Education through Information and Communication Technology (NMEICT).
- Computer Centre has arranged to conduct Lab practicals for various departments.
- This lab features 40 personal-computing systems with Microsoft Windows 7/8/10 OS, MS Office 2010/13/16 applications and scanner facility.
- CUK Computer Centre offers access to the Internet, Network and Wi-Fi in and around campus and computing resources for teaching, learning and research work.
- Computer Centre facilitates to conduct virtual classes and official meetings through video conferencing from distant geographical locations.
- Provides technical support and assistance to students, faculty and staff. Analyses problems and rectifies them along with technical support for special lecture/seminar/conferences being conducted by various departments.
- Network Management System providing authorized access to the network and internet resources to all CUK research scholars, students and staff.
- Maintaining the Firewall to provide network security, user creation, setting up policies to user groups in view of attaining optimum utilization of the available bandwidth.
- In house designing, development and maintenance of the website.

BANKING

The university has dedicated banking facility within the campus provided by Canara Bank. The bank has an ATM centre within the University campus near the bank. The bank provides some the facilities like savings account, RD account, student loan facility and laptop loan facility.

HEALTH CARE

The health care of all the students, faculty members and non-teaching staff of the University is ensured by a regular senior doctor and a lady doctor available on the campus with supporting staff of lab technician and nurse. The following facilities like In-patient ward (02), IV drip facility, blood test, urine test, and blood pressure test are available. For emergency services, there is a 24x7 ambulance facility available on the campus.

POST OFFICE

The India Post has established the post office in the University campus. The CUK has gained its own identity in the geographical map of India by the pincode 585367. The CUK post office provides all normal services which are available everywhere like: Saving Bank, RD Accts, Speed Post, Regd Post, eMO, iMO, PLI/RPLI, IMT, MO Videsh, ePayment, and Postal Orders/ NSC/KVP.

For Students, the Post Office is offering following useful services specially: Saving Bank (with Cheque Book and ATM card facility), Recurring Deposit Accounts (with minimum of Rs. 50), Philately (King of hobbies), Post crossing (special cards), and ePost.

CANTEEN

The University has one vegetarian canteen and another non-vegetarian canteen which run 12 hours a day. The vegetarian canteen provides both south Indian and north-Indian dishes. The non-vegetarian canteen caters North Indian and Hyderabadi style non-vegetarian dishes. The University ensures proper hygiene, freshness of the food with nominal rates at the respective canteens.

SHOPPING COMPLEX

The University has on campus facility for hair styling saloon, stationary shop and bakery shop. In stationary shop, apart from regular stationary item photocopying, printing facility is available. The bakery shop, which provides fresh bakery items, is one of popular destination for the student community. In the future, a grocery shop, diary shop, fruit & vegetable shop will be added.

TRANSPORTATION

The university has a tie-up with Karnataka State Road transport Corporation (KSRTC) for regular commuting of students and staff from different placed within Kalaburagi city to the University campus and back from the campus to the city in the evening.

SECURITY

The safety of the students within the campus is being taken care by the campus security agency. The security personnel are kept vigilant especially for any inconvenience to the student community.

20. STUDENTS' WELFARE BODIES

STUDENT COUNCIL

The University forms Student Council as per the UGC guidelines. The Student Council ensures healthy, joyful, educative and playful environment for the students in the University, by encouraging them to grow as socially responsible individuals and participate in various academic and co-curricular activities.

ICC/SPARSH COMMITTEE

Gender equity, including protection from sexual harassment and right to work with dignity is universally recognized basic human right. Eradication of social evils has been the prime aim of Constitution of India. Article 15 of the Constitution of India prohibits discrimination on grounds of religion, race caste, sex, or place of birth. Article 42 makes provision for securing just and human conditions of work. Article 51-A(e) makes it incumbent on every citizen to promote harmony and spirit of the common brotherhood amongst all the people of India transcending religious, linguistic, and regional or sectional diversities; to renounce practices derogatory to the dignity of women. India is also a signatory to the convention on the "Elimination forms of discrimination against women." Resultantly, the Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi has introduced and enforces Ordinance titled "Sensitization, Prevention and Redressal of Sexual Harassment (SPARSH)".

ANTI-RAGGING COMMITTEE

As per UGC Regulations, 2009 on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions under para 6.3 (a & c) the University has constituted an Anti-Ragging Committee, as well as Anti-Ragging Squad in Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi.

HOSTEL COMMITTEE

Since hostel cleanliness and food are the paramount, the hostel committee will strive hard to supervise the cleanliness and improve the quality and taste of food served in the mess, cafeteria and bakery. Complaints of students related to the mess facilities will be considered and appropriate steps for solving them will be taken. Quality checks in the mess, bakery and cafeteria will be done on regular basis. Infrastructure of Mess, Cafe, utensils, and Water requirements will be taken care of as well.

DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE

The University has constituted a Disciplinary Committee to ensure the conduct of all according to the Code of Ethics, which is to be respected and implemented.

The role of the Disciplinary Committee is to:

- a) Collect the facts of all complaints arising under the Code of Ethics;
- b) Determine if a complaint has merit;
- c) Facilitate an amicable resolution to a complaint where possible;
- d) Conduct all disciplinary hearings;
- e) Make a decision on a complaint after the completion of the disciplinary proceedings; and
- f) To consult with the Department of Human Resources and with legal counsel in situations where the respondent is an employee.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES AND PWD CELL

The SC/ST and PWD Cell was constituted at the University as per UGC guidelines. The Cell specifically focuses on ensuring the welfare of the SC/ST and PWD students and staff. The main aim of the Cell is to monitor the guidelines issued by the MHRD, the University Grants Commission and by the government of Karnataka from time to time. The Cell ensures the effective implementation of the reservation policies in the university admissions to students in various courses of studies, accommodation in the hostels, appointments to the teaching and non-teaching posts, and allotment of quarters, establishment of Book Bank in the university, and maintenance of roster register in the University.

Dr. Shivakumar Deene is the Liaison Officer

21. INTERNAL QUALITY ASSURANCE CELL (IQAC)

As per UGC Regulations on minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic staff in the University and Measures for the maintenance of standards in Higher Education 2010, under Article No.6-0-11, the University has established the Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) for Monitoring the quality of education imparted in the University

Prof. Romate John is the Convener of the Cell.

22. THE UNIVERSITY OUTREACH ACTIVITIES

INNOVATION CLUB

The Ministry of Human Resource and Development, Government of India has directed Central Universities to actively involve in the development of the nearby communities. As part of this, the Central University of Karnataka has launched "CUK Innovation Club" in its new campus at Kadaganchi. This is a unique initiative of the University to contribute to the nearby villages for sustainable development of the community. Faculties, staff and students of the University are part of this endeavour and will try to reach and contribute to the development of the community through various developmental activities. In response to this reality, the Innovation Club of Central University had taken up the project on training rural women to build fuel efficient smokeless stoves for themselves and in their neighbourhoods to create smoke free kitchens in nearby villages of the University. The club is planning to start various community outreach programmes.

Dr. Rajeev Joshi is the Coordinator of the Club.

LEAD REFERRAL CENTRE

The University has established blood lead referral centre to create awareness about lead contamination in the human body. The Centre provides the facility to test blood lead level for north Karnataka region.

Dr. Rajeev Joshi is the Coordinator of the Club.

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Community college, conceptually envisioned as alternative to the formal educational and instructional system, is an attempt to include the excluded; it tries to bridge the gap in skill development between the general and marginalised sections of the society, between developed and less developed regions and between the dropouts/10+2 pass and those formally qualified and certified. With such objectives, MHRD, Government of India ambitiously flagged off the project. The initiative by the Central University of Karnataka to establish a community college fits the requirements of the region in which the university is located; the region being, by several indicators, characterised as underdeveloped.

The keywords, as articulated by a nodal agency, are: 'access and flexibility in curriculum and teaching methodology; cost effectiveness and equal opportunity in collaboration with industrial, commercial and service sectors of the local area; responding to the social needs and issues of the local community; internship and job placement within the local area; promotion of self-employment and small business development; declaration of competence and eligibility for employment'. Making a modest beginning after exploratory interactions and workshops, three institutes have been chosen to start three diploma level courses in Engineering.

Dr. Lakshmana. G is the Nodal Officer.

NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME

The National Service Scheme (NSS) provides diverse opportunities to the students in colleges and Universities to develop their personality through community services. Community services rendered by university level students have covered several aspects like adoption of villages for intensive development work, mass tree plantation, technology transfer programmes, technologies for rural development, various technical training programmes for self-help groups and rural youth etc., considering the benefits, the Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi has made NSS compulsory for the students of CUK.

Prof. R. M. Channaveer is the Coordinator of the NSS.

DISTINGUISHED LECTURE SERIES

To widen the intellectual horizons of the faculty and the students, the University has initiated the CUK Distinguished Lecture Series. The basic motto of the series is to sensitize the students towards social concerns, bring public and academia on a common platform to establish dialogue and exchange. The committee identifies academic luminaries from various disciplines across the country and organizes lectures by them.

23. RESEARCH GRANTS

S.No.	Financial Year	Name of Faculty (Principal Investigator)	Name of the Funding Agency	Title of the Project	Amount Received (In Rs. in lakhs)
1	2015-16	Dr. Sulochana Shekhar Dr. Priya Narayanan - Co Investigator	DST	Mitigating and managing the urban heat islands by using multi and hyper spectral remote sensing.	32.96
2	2015-16	Dr. M Lingadevaru	European Commission Under Erasmus+ Programme.	Geochemistry, Magnetic Mapping, Physical properties and 3 Dimensional modelling of Mafic dykes of Dharwar Craton.	18
3	2015-16	Dr. Rajeev Joshi	VGST	Development of magneto capacitance effect based tunable capacitors for spintronic applications	6
4	2015-16	Dr. G. Janardhan Reddy	UGC	Bejan's heat and mass flow visualization for transient micropolar fluid flow past a vertical slender hollow circular cylinder.	6
5	2015-16	Dr.Venkat Narayan	DST Extramural	Nanostructured Ag/TiO ₂ /dye hybrid devices for surface enhanced Raman scattering studies	6
6	2015-16	Dr.Venkat Narayan	DST Extramural	Metal Phosphides-Unconventional Electro-catalyst for Alternate Energy Systems	47.6
7	2015-16	Dr. Shivakumar Deene	UGC	Cost Efficiency of Merged Commercial Banks in India – An Empirical Analysis	7.61
8	2015-16	Dr. Deepak Samuel	DST	Proton computed tomography for mitigating range uncertainties in proton therapy for cancer treatments	15
9	2015-16	Dr. Deepak Samuel	UGC	Study of range uncertainties in proton therapy for cancer treatments	6
10	2015-16	Dr. Priya Narayanan	SAC	Spectral library generation and inter-class sub-pixel variability signature matrix generation of urban feature classes of Kalaburagi	10
11	2015-16	DR. Reshma B Nadaf	UGC	Ananth aur Nirmal verma keyannudit sahyaka bhashavigyanike vishleshan	6.64
12	2015-16	Dr. Nazuralla Bari	ICHR	Mriga" splendor of deer & Antelopes in india Art & Culture	1
13	2015-16	Dr. Ganesh Pawar	UGC	Banjara Sanskriti aur lakasahitya	5.83
14	2014-15	Dr. Sulochana Shekhar Co investigator: Prof. Syed Ashfaq Ahmed; Dr. Mohammad Aslam ; Dr. Archana Kujur	UGC-UKIERI (University of Cambridge)	An interactive spatial decision support system for Monitoring public health using Geo-informatics	12.73
15	2014-15	Dr Priya Naraya	UGC BSR Project	Modelling and Predicting the urban growth of Gulbarga City :	6
16	2014-15	Dr Aleem pasha	UGC BSR project	Study on Fluorine adsorption properties of low temperature salvo thermally engineered Zeolite for fluorinated ground waters of Gulbarga, Karnataka	6

17	2014-15	Dr. Vijyendra pandey	ICSSR	Impact of situational variables and socialization among Hindus and Muslims on justice perception: A comparison between Southern and Northern cities of India	5
18	2014-15	Prof. Syed Ashfaq Ahmed	DST	Monitoring public health in Gulbarga taluk using Geoinformatics	25
	2014-15	Dr. Romate John, Dr. Sulochana Shekhar, Dr. Mohammad Aslam and Dr. Archana Kujur			
19	2014-15	Dr. Lakshaman G	Canara Bank	Capacity building of rural persons in the construction of smokeless stoves	1.28
20	2014-15	Dr. Channaveer R M	D/o Municipal Administration Government of Karnataka	A Study on Skill Gap Analysis to promote sustainable urban livelihood opportunities for urban poor in Gulbarbga city.	4.9
21	2014-15	Dr. Shivakumar deene	ICSSR	Asset Liability Management in Banking Sector	9.34
22	2014-15	Dr. Rajeev Joshi	UGC	Study of magneto impedance effect in ferrite thin films	6
23	2014-15	Dr. Harish Holla	DST Extramural	Natural product scaffold based synthesis and Anticancer screening of novel, promising furanopyranones	34
24	2014-15	Dr. V Sandeep	UGC-BSR	Design and Development of Efficient & Low Cost Electric Generator for Small Scale Renewable Energy Applications	6
25	2014-15	Dr. Layak Ali	UGC-BSR	Efficient Method for Reactive Power Compensation by improving Power factor using Swarm intelligence	6
26	2013-14	Dr. Sulochana Shekar	HUDCO/HSMI	Application of Geo-informatics in housing the Urban poor: A study on slums of Kalaburagi	18.56
27	2013-14	Dr. Sulochana Shekar	UGC Major Research project	Assessing the environmental impact of Urbanisation on Gulbarga city by using Geoinformatics	12.5
28	2013-14	Dr Priya Narayanan	UGC Minor Research project	Mapping and Analysing the urban growth of Gulbarga Citythrough Geo-informatics	1.4
29	2013-14	Dr Priya Narayanan	HUDCO /HSMI	Assessing and modelling the infrastructure crunch of Gulbarga city: Holistic approach to plan a sustainable city using Geospatial Technology	24.82
30	2013-14	Dr. Mohammed Aslam	UGC Major Research project	: Spatial Modeling of Hydrodynamic Regime of Saline Ingress at Lower Chandragiri River Basin, Kasaragod, Kerala: Towards Water Security	9
31	2013-14	Dr Basavaraj Kodagunti	UGC,	Bibliography of Kannada Linguistics	6.26
32	2013-14	Dr Lakshaman G	UGC	Risk and protective factors among street children with and without substance abuse-assessment and development of an intervention programme	7.31

33	2013-14	Dr Channaveer R.M.	District Child Protection Unit	Child Protection Plan of Gulbarga District	0.4
34	2013-14	Dr Jilly John	UGC	Impact of Child Mental Health orientation on parents through neighbourhood Groups: A comparison between Kerala and Karnataka	8.4
35	2013-14	Prof. P.M Savadatti Co-Investigator	ICSSR	Inter Institutional Research Project on Dynamics of Pulses in Karnataka	8
36	2013-14	Dr. Panduranga V	UGC	A study of Performance, Problems and Prospects for MSMEs in Gulbarga District	4.54
37	2013-14	Dr. Bharat Kumar	DST	Electrical Interactions between antimicrobial peptide and supported lipid bilayer	35
38	2013-14	Dr. Bharat Kumar	DST	Electrical properties of amyloid peptides and their interaction with lipid membranes	40
39	2013-14	Dr K. Hanumaegouda	DST	Disulphide rich conus peptide based scaffolds for functional miniature protein	35
40	2013-14	Dr K. Hanumegouda Dr. N.S Venkat Narayan co-investigator	DST Early Career research	Evaluation of genetically coded redox conopeptides as the folding catalysts of biologically active conotoxins: Development of regenerative immobilized reagents for simplified oxidative folding of disulfide rich peptides and proteins	45
41	2013-14	Smt. Renuka Nayak	UGC	Feminist Ethnographies of Banjara Women of Selected Tanda's of Karnataka, Maharashtra and Andhra Pradesh	1.5
42	2013-14	Dr. Basavaraj Donur	UGC	Translation and Analysis of Folk Plays of Karnataka in the Context of Globalisation	8.4
43	2017	Dr Suma Scaria	ICSSR	Growth and Inclusiveness: Land, Education, Health and Women in Two vilages in Hyderabad – Karnataka Region, India	2.50

24. INDUSTRY / INSTITUTE COLLABORATION:

- MoU with Institute of Social and Economic Change (ISEC), Bengaluru
- MoU with Texas Instruments, India
- MoU with Karnataka German Technical Training Institute (KGTTI), Kalaburagi
- MoU with Karnataka Bio-fuel Development Board
- MoU with Hindustan Aviation Academy, Bengaluru
- MoU with HKCCI, Kalaburagi
- MoU with K-LAMP, Kalaburagi
- MoU with IT, Hyderabad
- MoU with JNRU, Hyderabad

25. IMPORTANT CONTACTS

Contact Number for General Enquires on Admissions: 08477-226756

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Contact No	E-mail ID
1	Prof. H. M. Maheshwaraiah Hon'ble Vice - Chancellor	08477-226702	vc@cuk.ac.in
2	Prof. G. R Naik Pro Vice-Chancellor &	08477 226705	provvc@cuk.ac.in
3	Prof. Mustaq Ahmed I Patel Registrar	08477-226722 08477-226724	registrar@cuk.ac.in
4	Prof. B R Kerur Controller of Examinations	08477-226707	coe@cuk.ac.in
5	Prof. Sunitha Manjanbail Dean, School of Humanities and Languages and HOD, Dept. of Hindi and B.Ed. programme	08477-226753 7411690898	sunitha.manjanbail@gmail.com
6	Prof. Karamala Padmasree Dean, School of Business Studies & Head, Dept. of commerce	08477-226750	kpadmasree@cuk.ac.in
7	Prof. Romate John Dean, School of Social & Behavioural Sciences & Head, Dept. of Psychology,	08477-226740	psychologycuk@gmail.com
8	Prof. Basavaraj Donur Head, Dept. of English	08477-226724	nnagaraju@cuk.ac.in
9	Prof. M. V. Alagawadi Head, Dept. of Business Studies	08477-226750	mvalagawadi@cuk.ac.in
10	Prof. Vikram Visaji Head, Dept. of Kannada	08477 – 226748	vikramvisaji@gmail.com
11	Prof. P Romate John Head, Dept. of Psychology	08477-226728 09743363660	psychologycuk@gmail.com
12	Prof. Channaveer R M Dean, Students Welfare, and Head, MSW	08477-226729	cukdsw@cuk.ac.in
13	Prof. M A Mohammed Aslam Dean, School of Earth Sciences & Head, Dept. of Geology	08477-226741	maslam@cuk.ac.in
14	Dr. Basavaraja Kodagunti Coordinator, Dept of Linguistics	08477-226746	bkodagunti@rediffmail.com
15	Dr. Bharat Kumar Coordinator, Dept of Physics	08477-226747	bharat@cuk.ac.in
16	Dr. Harish Holla Coordinator, Dept of Chemistry	08477-226748	harishholla@cuk.ac.in
17	Dr. G. Janardhan Reddy Coordinator, Dept. of Mathematics	08477-226747	gjr@cuk.ac.in
18	Dr. Rajeev Joshi Co-Ordinator, Int. B.Sc. M.Sc. programme	09482864378	rajeevsj@cuk.ac.in
19	Dr. Layak Ali Coordinator, Dept. of Computer Sciences	08477-226745	layakali@cuk.ac.in
20	Dr. V. Sandeep Coordinator, School of Engineering	08477-226745	vsandeep@cuk.ac.in
21	Dr. Shivakumar Deene Liaison Officer, EOC and PWD Cell	08477-226732	shivakumardeene@cuk.ac.in
22.	Dr. K Hanumae Goud Centre For Information & Demonstration of Biofuel Production & Research and Co-Ordinator, B.Voc Programmes	9483824396	hanumae@gmail.com
23.	Dr. Archana Kujur Co-Ordinator, Dept. of Geography	08477 226721	archana.fe.k@gmail.com
24.	Dr. Mohammad Nazrul Bari Co-Ordinator, Dept. of History	08477226718	mail2bari@gmail.com

25. UNDERTAKING FORMS TO BE SUBMITTED AT THE TIME OF ADMISSION**A. UNDERTAKING BY THE STUDENTS OF CUK AND PARENTS ON RAGGING**

I, Mr. /Ms., Roll No:
 Programme:.....Dept.....

...

Student of Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi do hereby undertake on this day
 of _____2019, the following:

1. I declare that I shall abide by the admission rules and regulations of Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi and follow the code of conduct for students. I acknowledge that the University has the power to take disciplinary action on me for non-compliance of the same.
2. That I have read and understood the directives of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India on anti ragging and UGC regulations on curbing the menace of ragging in higher educational institutions, 2009.
3. That I understand the meaning of Ragging and know that ragging in any form is a punishable offence and the same is banned by the Court of Law. I understand that, in case I am involved in ragging, the case will be reported to the police and the law will take its own course and I will be summarily expelled from the University, if found guilty.
4. That I have not been found or charged for my involvement in any kind of ragging in the past. However, I undertake to face disciplinary action/legal proceedings including expulsion from the University if the above statement is found to be untrue or the facts are concealed and are established at any stage in future.
5. That I shall not resort to ragging in any form at any place and shall abide by the rules/laws prescribed by the Courts, Government of India and the University authorities for the purpose from time to time.
6. The University has a No Tolerance Policy for Ragging by the students, whether inside or outside the premises of the University. Should any incident of Ragging be brought to the attention of any competent authorities, the University will verify the authenticity of the case and if any individual(s) are found guilty, they would be immediately terminated from their programme and the University forms.

I have read the above Policy of the University and agree to abide by the same.

Signature of the Student

I hereby fully endorse the undertaking made by my son/ daughter /ward.

Date:

Signature of Mother / Father / Guardian

B. DECLARATION /UNDERTAKING FROM THE STUDENT ON QUALIFICATION AND CODE OF CONDUCT

I, Mr./Ms., Roll. No.:,
Programme:, Dept., student of Central
University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi, do hereby undertake on this the.....(day), of.....(month),.....
(year), the following :-

1. I hereby declare that the entries made by me in the Application Form are complete and true to the best of my knowledge and belief.
2. I hereby undertake to present the original documents immediately upon demand by the concerned authorities of the University.
3. I further declare that my admission may be cancelled at any stage, if I am found ineligible and/or the information provided by me is found to be incorrect.
4. I hereby promise to abide by the admission rules and regulations, concerning discipline, attendance, etc. of the University, and also to follow the Code of Conduct prescribed for the Students of the University, as in force from time to time and subsequent changes/ modifications/ amendment made thereto. I acknowledge that the University has the authority for taking punitive actions against me for violation and/or non-compliance of the same.
5. I understand that 75% attendance in each class is compulsory and I commit myself to adhere to the same. I also understand, in case my attendance falls short for any reason, the competent authority of the University may take such punitive action against me, as may be deemed fit and proper.
6. I hereby declare that I will neither join in any coercive agitation/strike for the purpose of forcing the authorities of the University to solve any problem, nor will I participate in any activity which has tendency to disturb the peace and tranquility of life on the University campus and/or the Hostel premises.
7. I understand that as per rules and regulations of the University, I will not be permitted to possess or use any motorized vehicle inside the University campus, unless I am permitted to do so by a written prior authorisation from the Dean (Students' Welfare).
8. I hereby declare that I shall be solely responsible for my involvement in any kind of undesirable /indisciplinary activities outside the campus, and shall be liable for punishment as per the law of the land. I further understand that, the University shall in no way provide any support to me and will not be held responsible for my any such action.
9. I hereby undertake to inform the University, about any changes in information submitted by me, in the Application Form and any other documents, including change in addresses and phone numbers from time to time.

Signature of the Student

I will endeavor to induce my son/ daughter /ward to do his/her best to observe the above undertaking in words and spirit.

Date:

Signature of Mother / Father / Guardian

C. DECLARATION FROM THE STUDENT ON PHYSICAL FITNESS

I, Mr./Ms., Roll. No....., Programme:....., Dept., student of Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi do hereby undertake on this the.....(day), of.....(month),(year), the following :-

1. I declare that I am not suffering from any serious/contagious ailment including psychology related symptoms.
2. I also understand that the declaration on physical fitness submitted by me is correct.
3. I also understand that I shall take care of my health and the ups and downs in my health are my own responsibility.

Signature of the Student

I hereby fully endorse the undertaking made by my son/ daughter /ward.

Date:

Signature of Mother / Father / Guardian

D. FORM OF CERTIFICATE TO BE PRODUCED BY OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO CENTRAL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (CEIs) UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

This is to certify that Shri/Smt./Kum. _____ Son/Daughter of Shri/Smt. _____ of Village/Town _____ District/Division _____ in the _____ State belongs to the _____ Community which is recognized as a backward class under:

- i. Resolution No. 12011/68/93-BCC(C) dated 10/09/93 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 186 dated 13/09/93.
- ii. Resolution No. 12011/9/94-BCC dated 19/10/94 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 163 dated 20/10/94.
- iii. Resolution No. 12011/7/95-BCC dated 24/05/95 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 88 dated 25/05/95.
- iv. Resolution No. 12011/96/94-BCC dated 9/03/96.
- v. Resolution No. 12011/44/96-BCC dated 6/12/96 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 210 dated 11/12/96.
- vi. Resolution No. 12011/13/97-BCC dated 03/12/97.
- vii. Resolution No. 12011/99/94-BCC dated 11/12/97.
- viii. Resolution No. 12011/68/98-BCC dated 27/10/99.
- ix. Resolution No. 12011/88/98-BCC dated 6/12/99 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 270 dated 06/12/99.
- x. Resolution No. 12011/36/99-BCC dated 04/04/2000 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 71 dated 04/04/2000.
- xi. Resolution No. 12011/44/99-BCC dated 21/09/2000 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 210 dated 21/09/2000.
- xii. Resolution No. 12015/9/2000-BCC dated 06/09/2001.
- xiii. Resolution No. 12011/1/2001-BCC dated 19/06/2003.
- xiv. Resolution No. 12011/4/2002-BCC dated 13/01/2004.
- xv. Resolution No. 12011/9/2004-BCC dated 16/01/2006 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 210 dated 16/01/2006.
- xvi. Resolution No. 12011/14/2004-BCC dated 12/03/2007 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 67 dated 12/03/2007.
- xvii. Resolution No. 12015/2/2007-BCC dated 18/08/2010.
- xviii. Resolution No. 12015/13/2010-BCC dated 08/12/2011.

Shri/ Smt./ Kum. _____ *and / or his family ordinarily reside(s) in the* _____ *District / Division of* _____ *State.* This is also to certify that he/she does not belong to the persons/sections (Creamy Layer) mentioned in Column 3 of the Schedule to the Government of India, Department of Personnel & Training O.M. No. 36012/22/93-Estt.(SCT) dated 08/09/93 which is modified vide OM No. 36033/3/2004 Estt.(Res.) dated 09/03/2004 and further modified vide OM No. 36033/3/2004-Estt. (Res.) dated 14/10/2008 or the latest notification of the Government of India.

Date:

**District Magistrate / Deputy Commissioner/
Competent Authority**

Seal

NOTE:

- a) The term 'Ordinarily' used here will have the same meaning as in Section 20 of the Representation of the People Act, 1950.
- b) The authorities competent to issue Caste Certificates are indicated below:
 - i. District Magistrate / Additional Magistrate / Collector / Deputy Commissioner / Additional Deputy Commissioner / Deputy Collector / Ist Class Stipendiary Magistrate / Sub-Divisional magistrate / Taluka Magistrate / Executive Magistrate / Extra Assistant Commissioner (not below the rank of Ist Class Stipendiary Magistrate).
 - ii. Chief Presidency Magistrate / Additional Chief Presidency Magistrate / Presidency Magistrate.
 - iii. Revenue Officer not below the rank of Tehsildar' and
 - iv. Sub-Divisional Officer of the area where the candidate and / or his family resides.

**DECLARATION / UNDERTAKING
FOR OBC (Non-creamy Layer) CANDIDATES**

I, _____ son / daughter of
Shri _____ resident of village/town/city
_____ district _____ State _____ hereby declare that
I belong to the _____ community which is recognised as a backward class by the Government
of India for the purpose of reservation in services as per orders contained in Department of Personnel and
Training Office Memorandum No.36012/22/93- Estt. (SCT), dated 8/9/1993. It is also declared that I do not
belong to persons/sections (Creamy Layer) mentioned in Column 3 of the Schedule to the above referred Office
Memorandum, dated 8/9/1993, which is modified vide Department of Personnel and Training Office
Memorandum No.36033/3/2004 Estt.(Res.) dated 9/3/2004 and further modified vide OM No 36033/3/2004-
Estt.(Res.) dated 14/10/2008 or the latest notification of the Government of India.

I also declare that the condition of status/annual income for 'Creamy Layer' of my parents is within prescribed
limits as on financial year ending on March 31, 2019.

Signature of the Candidate

Place:

Date:

Declaration / undertaking not signed by Candidate will be rejected.

NOTE:

“The admission is provisional and is subject to the community certificate being verified through the proper channels. If the verification reveals that the claim of the candidate to belong to Other Backward Classes or not to belong to the creamy layer is false, his/her admission will be terminated forthwith without assigning any further reasons and without prejudice to such further action as may be taken under the provisions of the Indian Penal Code for production of false certificates.”



CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KARNATAKA

CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KARNATAKA
KALABURAGI

PROSPECTUS 2020

Admissions Through
CUCET 2020

www.cucetexam.in

VISITOR



Hon'ble President of India
Shri Ram Nath Kovind

CHANCELLOR



Prof. N. R. Shetty

VICE – CHANCELLOR



Prof. H. M. Maheshwaraiah

CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KARNATAKA,
Aland Road, Kadaganchi, Kalaburagi – 585367, Karnataka, INDIA.
Website: www.cuk.ac.in

INDEX

S. No	Particulars	Page No.
1	VICE- CHANCELLOR'S MESSAGE	05
2	IMPORTANT DATES OF CUCET 2020	06-07
3	HOW TO APPLY & FEE DETAILS	08
4	LIST OF CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES PARTICIPATING IN CUCET 2020	09
5	ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY	09
6	SPECIAL FEATURES & FACILITIES	10
7	ABOUT KALABURAGI&KALYANA KARNATAKA REGION	11
8	HOW TO REACH CUK	12
9	ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2020-21	13
10	PROGRAMMES OFFERED	14
11	ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION	15-30
12	EXAMINATION CENTRES OF CUCET-2020	30
13	RESERVATION POLICY IN ADMISSIONS	30-31
14	FEE STRUCTURE OF THE PROGRAMMES	32-35
15	FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS AND STUDENTSHIPS	36
16	SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS OF STUDIES	
I	SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND LANGUAGES Department of English Department of Kannada Department of Hindi Department of Linguistics Department of Foreign Language Studies Department of Music and Fine Arts	37-43
II	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND TRAINING Department of Education	43
III	SCHOOL OF EARTH SCIENCES Department of Geography Department of Geology	44-46
IV	SCHOOL OF SOCIAL & BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES Department of Psychology Department of Social Work Department of History Department of Public Administration Department of Folklore and Tribal Studies Department of Journalism and Mass Communication Department of Law	46-55
V	SCHOOL OF BUSINESS STUDIES Department of Business Studies Department of Commerce Department of Economic Studies & Planning Department of Tourism and Hotel Management	55-60
VI	SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES Department of Physics Department of Mathematics	60-63
VII	SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCES Department of Computer Science	63-64

VIII	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING Department of Electrical Engineering Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering	64-65
IX	SCHOOL OF CHEMICAL SCIENCES Department of Chemistry	65-66
X	SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES Department of Life Science	66-67
XI	INDEPENDENT PROGRAMMES B.Sc.(PCM) Programme	67
17	CENTRES A. Centre for Classical Kannada B. Centre for Endangered Languages C. Centre for Info. & Demonstration of Biofuel Production & Research	67-68
18	STUDENT RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Cultural Activities Sports Activities	68-69
19	CAMPUS AMENITIES Central Library Hostel Computer Centre and Networking Health Care Center Bank Post Office Canteen Shopping Complex Transportation Security	69-72
20	STUDENT WELFARE BODIES Office of Dean Students Welfare Student Council SPARSH Committee Equal Opportunity Cell OBC Cell Minority Affairs EWS Anti-Ragging Cell Hostel Committee Disciplinary Committee National Service Scheme (NSS)	72-73
21	Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)	73
22	OUTREACH ACTIVITIES Innovation Club Lead Referral Centre Community College Distinguished Lecture Series	74
23	RESEARCH GRANTS	74 – 78
24	INDUSTRY / INSTITUTE COLLABORATIONS	78
25	IMPORTANT CONTACTS	78-79
26	FORMS OF UNDERTAKING TO BE SUBMITTED AT THE TIME OF ADMISSION	80- 84

VICE-CHANCELLOR'S MESSAGE

Central University of Karnataka (CUK) is a relatively young institution with commitment for academic excellence and social relevance. For the past one decade, we expressed this spirit through our acts and deeds, and achieved a significant growth in infrastructure, academic pursuits and intellectual contribution making its own mark on the national canvas. The committed faculty, students and other stakeholders have made this achievement possible.

The Central University of Karnataka is situated in a geographically remote and culturally diverse place, 'Kalaburagi'. Historically, it is the land of intellectuals and revolutionary leaders. This inspires us to retain the spirit of land and make the University a cradle of knowledge and global institute covering the fields of Humanities, Arts, Commerce, Management and, Science & Technology. At CUK the special emphasis is on knowledge assimilation, dissemination, creation and social outreach.

The University has been taking appropriate initiatives to address the water scarcity and sustainable energy through smart solutions like rain water harvesting, solar power generation and efficient resource management. Today, the campus is on its way to become a self-sustained habitat. At present there are twenty-seven departments under ten schools.

I am happy that the CUK is part of CUCET 2020 consortium for admissions in the various programmes for ensuing academic year.

In the era of fast-paced knowledge society, the University endeavours to create skilled, effective and socially committed manpower. We seek all the aspirants and stakeholders to contribute to this vision and I welcome them to this vibrant place of learning and knowledge creation.

I sincerely wish student and academic fraternity happy and meaningful moments at CUK.

Prof.H.M.Maheshwaraiah

CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES COMMON ENTRANCE TEST

CUCET-2020
(www.cucetexam.in)



Central Universities Common Entrance Test (CUCET-2020) is scheduled during May - June, 2020 for admission to different Programmes of 14 Central Universities and 4 State Universities at different centres across the country

IMPORTANT DATES

Opening of Online Application Form	16 March, 2020	Exam Date (UJ & PG)	30 - 31 May, 2020
Closing of Online Application Form	11 April, 2020	Exam Date (RP)	6 - 7 June, 2020
Issue of Admit Cards	18 May, 2020	Result	26 June, 2020

GENERAL INFORMATION:

- Detailed information about CUCET-2020 is available on CUCET website: www.cucetexam.in
- Candidates are required to apply **online** through CUCET-2020 website
- Candidates who are appearing in the final examination of the qualifying degree/certificate are also eligible to apply
- Details of Programme of Studies, Eligibility Criteria, Programme Structure, Faculty Profile etc. are available at the respective website of Participating Universities (PU) and candidates are advised to check the eligibility criteria of each PU for a given programme before applying for CUCET-2020
- All Research Programmes (RP) examination will be conducted in Computer Based Test (CBT) mode
- All Integrated/ Under-Graduate (UI) and Post-Graduate (PG) examination will be conducted in Offline (OMR) mode
- CUCET-2020 provides facilities for applying to admission to these universities by single examination process with nominal examination fees
- Online admission counselling facility is available for some universities with additional fees

Media Partner

BENGALURU DR. B. R. AMBEDKAR SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS UNIVERSITY
Rajaji Hall, Central College Campus, Bangalore University, Bengaluru-560 001
Website: www.base.ac.in

Coordinating University for CUCET-2020

CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF RAJASTHAN
NH-8, Bandarsindri, Ajmer-305017, Raj.
Website: www.cura.ac.in

ADMISSION QUERY : Mob.- 9560268076 Phone: [24x7 Help desk] 01463-238729(CURA) E-mail: enqcucet2020@cura.ac.in

Important Dates

Sr.No	Activity	Date	
1.	Commencement of Online Registration	March 16 th , 2020	
2.	Closing Date of Online Registration	April 11 th , 2020	
3.	Issue of Admit Card for all Programs	May 18 th , 2020	
4.	Exam Dates	UI & PG Programmes (OMR Based)	May 30 th & 31 st , 2020
		RP Programmes (CBT Based)	June 06 th & 07 th , 2020
5.	Answer Key Upload	UI & PG Programmes	June 01 st , 2020
		RP Programmes	June 08 th , 2020
6.	Grievances, if any	UI & PG Programmes	June 02 nd to 04 th , 2020
		RP Programmes	June 09 th to 11 th , 2020
7.	Corrected Answer Key, if any	UI & PG Programmes	June 08 th , 2020
		RP Programmes	June 15 th , 2020
8.	Result Declaration	June 26 th , 2020	

3. HOW TO APPLY & FEE PAYMENT DETAILS

MODE	HOW TO APPLY
Online	<p>Candidates are required to apply online through website https://cucetexam.in/CUCET2020/View/Login03.aspx</p> <p>Keep the following items at your hand at the time of applying</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Valid Email ID 2) Scanned Photograph of the candidate (<i>In .jpeg/.jpg Format & size between 10KB to 50KB only</i>) 3) Scanned Signature of Self (<i>In .jpeg/.jpg Format & size between 10KB to 50KB only</i>) 4) Credit card, Net banking or ATM-cum-Debit card (for online Payment mode) 5) Please check your eligibility and examination schedule before selecting courses from various universities. <p>Helpdesk 08477 226707 Email Id: admissions@cuk.ac.in</p>

FEE PAYMENT

The fee for CUCET-2020 payable in CUCET-2020 account for different categories of the candidates will be as follows:

Category	Application Fee	
	UI & PG	RP
General/ OBC/ EWS Applicants	Rs. 800/-	Rs. 1000/-
SC/ST Applicants	Rs. 350/-	Rs. 450/-
PWD Applicants	Nil	Nil

Note:

1. An applicant can apply for payment through net-banking/debit/credit card/UPI.
2. GST and other taxes as applicable by Govt. of India/ Bank
3. An applicant can apply for three programmes from three Participating Universities (PUs) by paying application fee as mentioned above.
4. An applicant can further apply upto 03 additional PU's (03 programmes each) by availing Add-on facility by paying additional fee as Rs. 800/- (Gen/OBC/EWS applicants) or Rs. 350/- (SC/ST applicants) for UI & PG Programmes and Rs. 1000/- (Gen/OBC/EWS applicants) or Rs. 450/- (SC/ST applicants) for RP Programmes. While doing so, a University can be repeated in add on.

4. LIST OF CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES PARTICIPATING IN CUCET 2020

S. No	Name of the University
1.	Assam University
2.	BABA GHULAM SHAH BADSHAH UNIVERSITY J&K
3.	Bengaluru Dr. B R Ambedkar School of Economics (BASE)
4.	Central University of Andhra Pradesh
5.	Central University of Gujarat
6.	Central University of Haryana
7.	Central University of Jammu
8.	Central University of Jharkhand
9.	Central University of Karnataka
10.	Central University of Kashmir
11.	Central University of Kerala
12.	Central University of Odisha
13.	Central University of Punjab
14.	Central University of Rajasthan
15.	Central University of South Bihar
16.	Central University of Tamil Nadu
17.	KHALLIKOTE UNIVERSITY, Behrampur
18.	SARDAR PATEL UNIVERSITY OF POLICE SECURITY & CRIMINAL JUSTICE, JODHPUR

5. ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY

The Central University of Karnataka (CUK), Kalaburagi is one of the new central universities established under Act of Parliament 2009 by Government of India. Hon'ble President of India is the Visitor of the University. The University is fully funded by the University Grants Commission (UGC) and it is situated on 654 acres campus, near Kadaganchi village in the district of Kalaburagi in Karnataka. The main objective of this growing University is to integrate Teaching, Learning, Training, Research & Innovation and Skill Development with an aspiration to excel in undergraduate, post graduate and doctoral programmes. The University offers programmes in six major areas: Arts, Humanities, Social Sciences, Management, Sciences, and Engineering. The University is working towards making the campus green, energy efficient & sustainable one.



6. SPECIAL FEATURES & FACILITIES

- The university houses bright students across the country and talented faculty committed to high standards of excellence in the teaching and research.
- A holistic academic atmosphere opening up new and challenging avenues in academics and skill development.
- Choice-based credit system with particular emphasis on inter and multi-disciplinary studies.
- Continuous assessment and Grading System for student performance and progress.
- Adequate hostel facilities for both boys and girls.
- Merit-cum-means free-ships for selected integrated and postgraduate students.
- Full tuition fee waiver to girl students with parental annual income of less than Rs. 8 lakhs and SC/ST students who do not avail any other scholarships/fellowships.
- Reservation for SC/ST/OBC/EWS as per GOI norms.
- Well-equipped Library with access to Wi-Fi and e-resources for all students.
- Health care centre, Post office, Canteen, Bank, Shopping complex etc.

7.ABOUT KALABURAGI AND KALYANA KARNATAKA REGION

Central University of Karnataka is situated in Kalaburagi (Gulbarga) in Kalyana Karnataka Region (Formerly known as Hyderabad Karnataka Region). The region is vibrant with multilingual and multicultural structure. The region has given birth to acclaimed academicians, literary personalities, religious leaders and philosophers and houses philosophical and educational centres, epistemological works, social movements, great dynasties, incredible folk traditions in verbal and non-verbal art forms and industries. One of the oldest human settlements in Asia is found at *Isampur* of Surpur taluka. Remains of the Stone Age are seen in and around the areas of *Maski*, *Hire Benakal*, and *Balichakra* etc.

The history of this region is rich in literature. Many *Vachanakaras*, *Kirtanakaras* and *Tatvapadakaras* hail from this region. Works like *Allama's vachanas* started epistemological tradition in the region. There are also many religious and philosophical centres like *Sannati*, *Kanagana Halli*, *Koppala*, *Manyakheta* (Capital of *rashtrakoota* kingdom), *Kalyana* (Capital of *Chalukya* kingdom), *Bidar*, *Savalagi*, *Tintini*, *Mudgal* in the region.

Hyderabad Karnataka has been home to many great dynasties like *Rashtrakuta*, *KalyaniChalukya*, *Vijayanagar*, *Bahumani*, *Barid Shahi*, *Surapur Dore* etc. This marvellous history has also led to incredible folk literatures both in verbal and non-verbal ways. The ancient sculptures at *Hampi*, *Shiravala*, *Evuru*, *Kalagi*, *Bidar*, *Kalyana*, *Kalaburagi*, *Itagi* etc are worth mentioning. However modern technology has not left this region untouched.

A stone inscription discovered at *Maski* in Raichur district changed whole perception of understanding the history of India, for it being the first of its kind inscription found in the name of 'Devanampriya', Asoka the Great, thus pointing to the Maurya empire reach to Tungabhadra. *Sannati* was one of the most prominent and vibrant Buddhist centers as Archaeological Survey of India excavations there have already established. *Nagavi Ghatika* in Chittapur taluk of Kalaburagi district was the most sought after center of higher learning attracting students and scholars from different parts in the medieval period. It enjoyed the patronage of *Vikramaditya-VI*, one of the mightiest emperors of the world of his times. This ghatika, equivalent to today's university, had a well-established library managed by a qualified librarian, according to an inscription found here.

Maha Veeracharya (815 A.D.-878 A.D.), an ancient mathematician in the court of Rashtrakuta emperor Amoghavarsha who wrote *Ganitasara Sangraha* and *Sri Jayateertha* (1365 A.D. -1388 A.D.), a Vedantic scholar also known by the epithet *Tikacharya*, belonged to Malkhed on the bank of river Kagina of the region. *Veeracharya's* marvelous mathematical treatise '*Ganitasara Sangraha*' in Sanskrit verse, is a landmark work found relevant even today, in several aspects of mathematics. '*Kavirajamruga*', the first extant Kannada literary work was produced by *Srivijaya* around 850 AD during the period of *Amoghavarsha* alias *Nrupatunga* of the *Rashtrakutas*. The book about the theory of literature particularly poetry, has played a vital role in according classical language status to Kannada. *Vijnaneshwara*, a celebrated jurisprudentialist, in the court of *Vikramaditya-VI*, the *Kalyani Chalukyan* emperor, wrote the magnum opus '*Mitakshara*', commentary to the *Yajnavalkya Smriti*, in the 11th century. Hailing from *Martur* near Kalaburagi, *Vijnaneshwara's Mitakshara* became corner stone of the Indian legal system and it remained the sole system of justice throughout India except Bengal and Assam from 12th century till India attained independence.

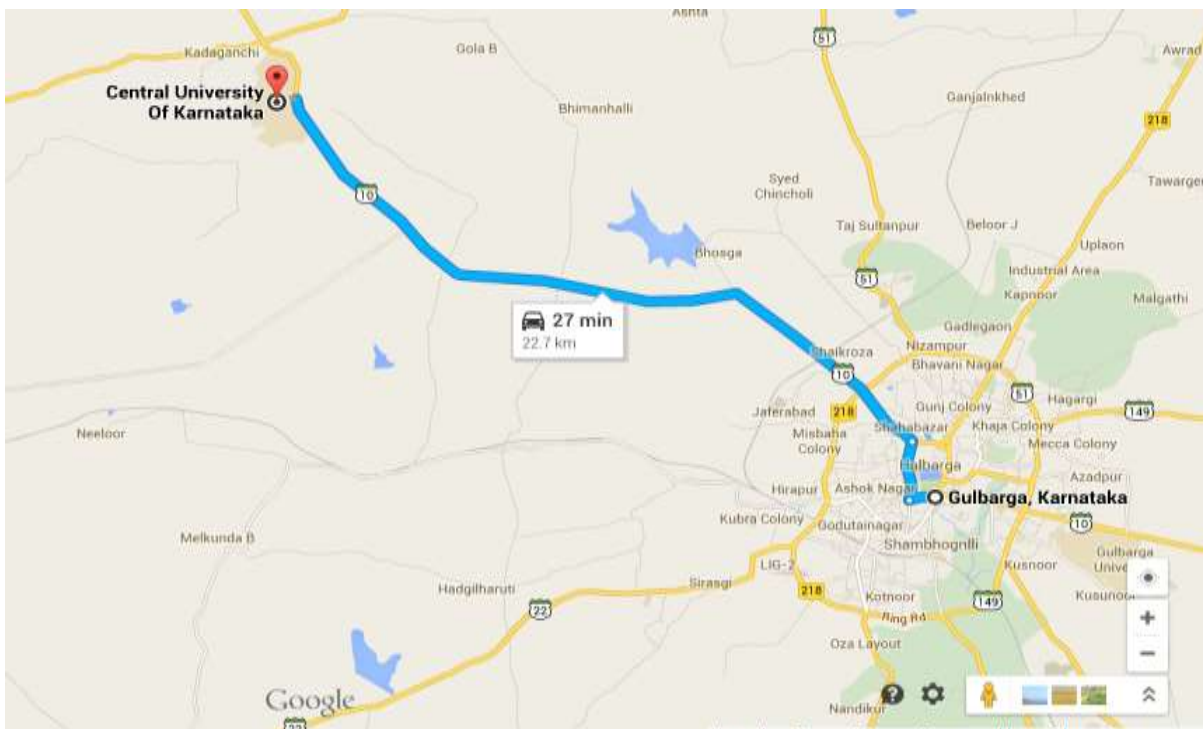
Khwaja Banda Nawaj (1321-1422), a Sufi saint, settled in Gulbarga on the invitation of Bahman king Feroz Shah, was a pioneer in Urdu literature with his work '*Me Rajul Ashikhain*'. His Dargah at Kalaburagi has become a major pilgrim centre for Hindu-Muslims all over India and even abroad.

Kalaburagi is one of the three districts transferred from Hyderabad State to Karnataka state at the time of re-organization of the states in 1956. Now among the 29 districts of Karnataka, it is located in the North-Eastern part of state and lies between North latitude 17°10" and 17°45" and between east longitude 76°10" and 77°45". The District is the biggest in the state covering 8.49% of the area and 5.9 % of population of the state. Kadaganchi is 21 kilometres (13 miles) from Kalaburagi on SH10 highway with frequent services of KSRTC bus.

8. HOW TO REACH CUK

Kalaburagi (formerly known as Gulbarga) is accessible by air, rail and road. The city is well connected with all major cities like Bangalore, Hyderabad, Mumbai and Chennai by air, rail and road.

Safe and fast way to reach CUK is by KSRTC bus service from Kalaburagi Central Bus Stand. The Central Bus Stand is easily accessible by city buses. Buses going to Aland, Solapur, Latur, Umarga, Aurangabad, Shirdi, and Mumbai (usually found in platform 10 at Central Bus Stand) stop at the CUK Campus, Kadaganchi. The journey takes about 30 minutes.



9. ACADEMIC CALENDER 2020-21**Schedule for Odd Semesters, 2020-21**

S. No	Event	From-To
1	New Students to report (UG, PG, Ph.D)	01.07.2020
2	Orientation of New Students- Deeksharambha (UG, PG, Ph.D)	02.07.2020
3	Registration of New Students (UG, PG, Ph.D)	01.07.2020
4	Commencement of Classes	01.07.2020
5	Last date for course ADD/ DROP	06.07.2020
6	Finalization of registration by the Department	10.07.2020
7	Closure of instructions	11.11.2020
8	End Semester Examinations	06.11.2020 – 20.11.2020
9	End Semester Feedback	11.11.2020
10	Release of Provisional Results	18.12.2020

Schedule for Even Semesters, 2020– 2021 (Tentative)

S.No	Event	From-To
1	Commencement of Classes	23.11.2020
2	Winter vacation for students and faculty	21.12.2020 – 03.01.2021
3	Last date for elective course ADD/ DROP	20.12.2020
4	Finalization of registration by the Department	20.12.2020
5	Reopening after winter vacation	04.01.2021
6	Closure of instructions	03.04.2021
7	End Semester Examinations 07.04.2020 onwards	06.04.2021 – 22.04.2021
8	Release of Provisional Results	13.06.2021
9	End Semester Feedback	03.04.2021
10	Summer Vacation for students	23.04.2021 – 30.06.2021
11	Summer Vacation for faculty	09.05.2021 – 14.06.2021

14th April – no Exams

December 2020 Ankur events (Students Sports and Cultural events)

Students Council Election August 2020

10. PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Medium of Instruction: The medium of instruction for all the programmes is English except the language courses for which the medium of instruction is the language concerned.

Courses of Study: Admissions during 2020-21 are open for the following courses:

Stand-alone Undergraduate Degree Programmes - 3 years

- B.Sc. (PCM) (3 years)
- BA (Hons.) English (3 years)
- BA (Hons.) Economics (3 years)
- B.Sc. (Hons.) in Psychology (3 years)
- B.Sc. (Hons.) in Geography (3 years)
- B.Sc. (Hons.) in Geology (3 years)
- B.Tech. in Electrical Engineering (4 years)
- B. Tech. in Electronics & Communication Engineering (4 years)
- BBA (3 years)
- B.Ed. (2 Years)

Masters' Programmes - 2 years

- MA English
- MA Hindi
- MA Kannada
- MA Economics
- MSW
- M.Sc. Psychology
- M.Sc. Applied Geography & Geoinformatics
- M.Sc. Applied Geology
- M.Com
- M.Sc. Mathematics
- M.Sc. Physics
- M.Sc. Chemistry
- MBA
- MA in Linguistics
- MA History
- MA Folkloristic and Tribal Studies
- Master in Performing Arts
- M.Sc. Life Sciences
- M.Tech Power and Energy Engineering
- M.Tech Embedded and Real Time Systems
- M B A in Tourism and Travel Management
- M A in Journalism and Mass communications
- MA in Public Administration & Governance
- LAW (LLM)
- MCA (3 years)

M.Phil Programme

- Psychiatric Social Work (2 Years)

Ph.D Programmes

- Hindi
- Kannada
- Classical Kannada
- English
- Economics
- Management
- Commerce
- Psychology
- Social Work
- Physics
- Chemistry
- Mathematics
- Geology
- Electronics and Communication Engg.
- Geography
- Computer Science
- Linguistics

ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION - 2020

The University admits eligible candidates to various Integrated, Post Graduate, M.Phil. and Ph.D. programmes mainly through CUCET 2020. The admissions will be offered on the basis of the order of merit in the entrance examination and as per the reservation rules. The candidates whose qualifying examination results are not declared at the time of admission will be given provisional admission and their admissions automatically stand cancelled if they fail to secure the required percentage of marks in their qualifying examination or fail in the said examination. The candidates so selected will have to give an undertaking in the format given in the prospectus to this effect. The candidates admitted to any of the programmes and whose results are still awaited at the time of admission need to submit the marks card of the qualifying examination to the Department concerned within 30 days from the date of admission.

The particulars of the programmes and the minimum qualification are given below:

THE FOLLOWING DETAILS ARE PROVISIONAL AND SUBJECT TO REVISE. CANDIDATES ARE ADVISED TO VISIT UNIVERSITY WEBSITE www.cuk.ac.in FOR MORE UPDATES/REVISIONS.

STAND ALONE UGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMMES

PROGRAMME and Intake	ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA / MINIMUM QUALIFICATION FOR ADMISSION
B.Tech Programme 33 + 3 (EWS) Seats ** Electrical Engineering	Students who have passed PU/Plus Two examination with 50% marks (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and having studied Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics besides other subjects and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020. ** 50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in JEE– Main Exam (2020) who is eligible for writing JEE–Advanced 2020, the national level test conducted by the IITs for admission to all their UG programmes. 50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test (CUCET-2020).
B.Tech Programme 33 + 3 (EWS) Seats ** Electronics & Communication Engg.	Students who have passed PU/Plus Two examination with 50% marks (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and having studied Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics besides other subjects and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020. ** 50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in JEE– Main Exam (2020) who is eligible for writing JEE–Advanced 2020, the national level test conducted by the IITs for admission to all their UG programmes. 50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test (CUCET-2020).
	Students who have passed PU/Plus two examination with 50% marks (45% for

<p>B.Sc 33 + 3 (EWS) seats (Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics combination only)</p>	<p>OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and having studied Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics besides other subjects and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p>
<p>BA English (Hon) 33 + 3 (EWS) seats</p> <p>BA Economics (Hon) 33 + 3 (EWS) seats)</p> <p>BBA 33+3 (EWS) seats</p> <p>B.Sc. Psychology (Hon) 33+3 (EWS) seats</p> <p>B.Sc. Geography (Hon) 33+3 (EWS) seats</p> <p>B.5c. Geology (Hon) 33+3 (EWS) seats</p>	<p>Students who have passed PU/Plus Two examination from a recognized Indian or foreign Institutions/Board (as per foreign equivalence list) and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p>

PG PROGRAMMES

PROGRAMME	ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA / MINIMUM QUALIFICATION FOR ADMISSION
MA English** 33+3 (EWS) Seats	<p>Bachelor's degree from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD, Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks and having studied English as an optional subject at undergraduate level and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p>**Students who are admitted to integrated programme in English in 2017 and who secure a CGPA of 6 (60%) and above in the aggregate marks of all semester will be given direct admission to MA programme. The integrated students who secure less than CGPA of 6 (60%) shall have to write the entrance examination. A concession of 5 % is given to SC, ST, OBC {NCL} and PWD. The seats left out after integrated degree students admitted to the said programme shall be filled in by the applicants who qualify in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p>
MA Hindi 33+3 (EWS) Seats	<p>Bachelor's degree from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD, Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks and having studied Hindi as an optional subject at undergraduate level and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p>
MA Kannada 33+3(EWS) Seats	<p>Bachelor's degree from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD, Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks and having studied Kannada as an optional subject at undergraduate level and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p>
MA Economics 33+3(EWS) Seats **	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with atleast 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% marks (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD</p>

	<p>and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p>**Students who are admitted to integrated programme in Economics in 2017 and who secure a CGPA of 6 (60%) and above in the aggregate marks of all semester will be given direct admission to MA programme. The integrated students who secure less than CGPA of 6 (60%) shall have to write the entrance examination. A concession of 5 % is given to SC, ST, OBC {NCL} and PWD. The seats left out after integrated degree students admitted to the said programme shall be filled in by the applicants who qualify in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p>
<p>MSW 33+3(EWS) Seats</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or Foreign University (as per the AIU Foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC{NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40%(35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER } SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p>
<p>M.Sc. Psychology - 33+3(EWS) Seats **</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p>**Students who are admitted to integrated programme in Psychology in 2017 and who secure a CGPA of 6 (60%) and above in the aggregate marks of all semester will be given direct admission to M.Sc programme. The integrated students who secure less than CGPA of 6 (60%) shall have to write the entrance examination. A concession of 5% is given to SC, ST, OBC {NCL} and PWD. The seats left out after integrated degree students admitted to the said programme shall be filled in by the applicants who qualify in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p>
<p>MCA 33+3 (EWS) Seats (3 years)</p>	<p>B.Sc/B.Sc. (Hons) degree with Mathematics or Computer Science as an optional subject at UG level from a UGC recognized University or College or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central</p>

	Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.
M.Sc. Applied Geography & Geoinformatics - 33+3 (EWS) Seats **	<p>Students who have completed BA/BSc with main or ancillary subject as Geography or related disciplines of Earth Sciences / Environmental Sciences with 50% marks in aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) at undergraduate level from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p>**Students who are admitted to integrated programme in Geography in 2017 and who secure a CGPA of 6 (60%) and above in the aggregate marks of all semester will be given direct admission to M.Sc programme. The integrated students who secure less than CGPA of 6 (60%) shall have to write the entrance examination. A concession of 5 % is given to SC, ST, OBC {NCL} and PWD. The seats left out after integrated degree students admitted to the said programme shall be filled in by the applicants who qualify in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p>
M.Sc. Applied Geology - 33+3 (EWS) Seats **	<p>Students who have completed under-graduation in Science in the subject of Geology or Allied subjects (Geography/ Environmental Science) and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate marks (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) at undergraduate level from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p>**Students who are admitted to integrated programme in Geology in 2017 and who secure a CGPA of 6 (60%) and above in the aggregate marks of all semester will be given direct admission to M.Sc programme. The integrated students who secure less than CGPA of 6 (60%) shall have to write the entrance examination. A concession of 5 % is given to SC, ST, OBC {NCL} and PWD. The seats left out after integrated degree students admitted to the said programme shall be filled in by the applicants who qualify in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p>
M.Com 33 + 3 (EWS) Seats	<p>Bachelor's degree in Commerce / Business Management/ Business Administration/ Equivalent from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central</p>

	Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.
<p>M.Sc. Mathematics intake 33 + 3 (EWS) Seats**</p>	<p>B.Sc. /B.Sc. (Hons) degree with Mathematics as one of the subject from a UGC recognized University or College or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list). with at least 50% marks aggregate ((45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p>**Students who are admitted to integrated programme in B Sc in 2017 and who secure a CGPA of 6 (60%) and above in the aggregate marks of all semester will be given direct admission to M.Sc programme. The integrated students who secure less than CGPA of 6 (60%) shall have to write the entrance examination. A concession of 5 % is given to SC, ST, OBC {NCL} and PWD.</p> <p>50% of left out seats will be filled on the basis of performance in JAM-2020 (Joint Admission Test for MSc), the national level test conducted by the IITs for admission to M.Sc. programmes. The remaining 50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p>The seats left out after integrated degree students admitted to the said programme shall be filled in by the applicants who qualify in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p>
<p>M.Sc. Physics Intake 33+3 (EWS) Seats**</p>	<p>B.Sc. /B.Sc. (Hons) degree with Physics as one of the subject from a UGC recognized University, College, or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list). With at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC/ST and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p>**Students who are admitted to integrated programme in B Sc in 2017 and who secure a CGPA of 6 (60%) and above in the aggregate marks of all semester will be given direct admission to M.Sc programme. The integrated students who secure less than CGPA of 6 (60%) shall have to write the entrance examination. A concession of 5 % is given to SC, ST, OBC {NCL} and PWD.</p> <p>50% of left out seats will be filled on the basis of performance in JAM-2020 (Joint Admission Test for MSc), the national level test conducted by the IITs for admission to M.Sc. programmes. The remaining 50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p>The seats left out after integrated degree students admitted to the said</p>

	<p>programme shall be filled in by the applicants who qualify in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p>
<p>M.Sc. Chemistry Intake 33+3(EWS) Seats**</p>	<p>B.Sc/B.Sc. (Hons) degree with Chemistry as one of the subject from a UGC recognized University or College or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC/ST and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p>**Students who are admitted to integrated programme in B Sc in 2017 and who secure a CGPA of 6 (60%) and above in the aggregate marks of all semester will be given direct admission to M.Sc programme. The integrated students who secure less than CGPA of 6 (60%) shall have to write the entrance examination. A concession of 5 % is given to SC, ST, OBC {NCL} and PWD.</p> <p>50% of left out seats will be filled on the basis of performance in JAM-2020 (Joint Admission Test for MSc), the national level test conducted by the IITs for admission to M.Sc. programmes. The remaining 50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p>The seats left out after integrated degree students admitted to the said programme shall be filled in by the applicants who qualify in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p>
<p>MBA 33+3(EWS) Seats</p>	<p>Bachelor’s degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with atleast 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% marks (35% for OBC (NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test, Group discussion and personal interaction. Candidates for group discussion shall be called in the ratio of 1:15 or more</p>
<p>MA in Linguistics 18+2(EWS) Seats</p>	<p>Bachelor’s degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p>

<p>M.Tech Embedded Real Time Systems 06 + 1 (EWS) seats</p>	<p>B.Tech./B.E (Hons) degree in Electronics & Communication Engineering / Electrical & Electronics Engineering/ equivalent degree in electronics engineering from UGC / AICTE / MHRD recognized University or College or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p>
<p>M.Tech Power and Energy Engineering 06 + 1 (EWS) seats</p>	<p>B.Tech./B.E (Hons) degree in Electrical Engineering / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / equivalent degree in electrical engineering from UGC / AICTE / MHRD recognized University or College or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri and non-migrants Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p>
<p>MA History 33 + 3 (EWS) Seats</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p>
<p>MA Folkloristic and Tribal Studies 11 + 1 (EWS) seats</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p>

<p>Master in Performing Arts 11+1(EWS) seats</p>	<p>B.A/B.Sc degree with Music/Fine Arts as one of the subject from a UGC recognized University or College or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p>
<p>B.Ed. - 50 + 5(EWS) seats*</p>	<p>Candidates with Bachelor degree and / or in Master Degree from recognized University or any other qualification equivalent thereto, with a minimum of 50% in aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p><i>* Inclusive of supernumerary seats.</i></p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p>
<p>M. Sc in Life Sciences 15 + 2 (EWS) seats</p>	<p>B.Sc. /B.Sc. (Hons) degree with Biology and or Chemistry as one of the optional subject from a UGC recognized University, College, or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list). With at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC/ST and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p>
<p>MBA (Tourism and Travel Management) 20 + 2(EWS) Seats</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with atleast 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% marks (35% for OBC (NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test, Group discussion and personal interaction. Candidtes for group discussion shall be called in the ratio of 1:15 or more</p>

<p>MA in Journalism and Mass Communication 33 + 3 (EWS) Seats</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p>
<p>LAW (LLM) 10 + 1 (EWS) seats</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree in Law (LL.B.) from a recognized Indian or Foreign University (as per the AIU Foreign equivalence list and Bar Council of India) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and Non-migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p>
<p>Master in Public Administration & Governance 10 + 1 (EWS) seats</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a UGC recognized University, College, or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and Non-migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p>

M.Phil PROGRAMME

PROGRAMME	*ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA / MINIMUM QUALIFICATION FOR ADMISSION
M.Phil. – PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK Duration: 2 years UR-3, EWS-1, SC-1, ST-1, OBC-2	<p>Master’s degree in Social Work with Medical and Psychiatric Social Work Specialization, / Or the candidate must have studied papers related to mental health/ psychotherapy/ medical social work/ psychiatric social work, psychiatric disorders, etc; from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER }, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have scored minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020.</p>

Ph.D PROGRAMMES

PROGRAMME	ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA / MINIMUM QUALIFICATION FOR ADMISSION
**Ph.D – Hindi UR-2, EWS-1, SC-0, ST-1, OBC-1	<p>M.Phil. or Master's degree in Hindi from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020. The entrance test is an eligibility criterion only and successful candidates will be called for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.</p>
**Ph.D – Kannada UR-4, EWS-1, SC-1, ST-1, OBC-3	<p>M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Kannada from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020. The entrance test is an eligibility criterion only and successful candidates will be called for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.</p>
**Ph.D – Classical Kannada UR-2, EWS-0, SC-0, ST-0, OBC-1	<p>M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Kannada/Linguistics from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020. The entrance test is an eligibility criterion only and successful candidates will be called for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.</p>

<p>**Ph.D – English UR-3, EWS-1, SC-2, ST-1, OBC-1</p>	<p>M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in English from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students and non-migrants) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020. The entrance test is an eligibility criterion only and successful candidates will be called for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.</p>
<p>**Ph.D – Economics UR-3, EWS-1, SC-0, ST-0, OBC-2</p>	<p>M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Economics from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020. The entrance test is an eligibility criterion only and successful candidates will be called for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.</p>
<p>**Ph.D – Management UR-0, EWS-1, SC-0, ST-0, OBC-0</p>	<p>M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Management from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020. The entrance test is only an eligibility criterion for successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.</p>
<p>**Ph.D – Psychology UR-4, EWS-1, SC-1, ST-0, OBC-2</p>	<p>M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Psychology from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020. The entrance test is only an eligibility criterion for successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.</p>
<p>**Ph.D – Commerce UR-2, EWS-1, SC-0, ST-0, OBC-1</p>	<p>M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Commerce from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020. The</p>

	entrance test is only an eligibility criterion for successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.
**Ph.D -Social Work UR-2, EWS-1, SC-0, ST-0, OBC-1	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Social Work from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020. The entrance test is only an eligibility criterion for successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.
**Ph.D – Physics UR-1, EWS-0, SC-1, ST-0, OBC-1	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in different branches of Physics from any University / Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD for this purpose with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020. The entrance test is only an eligibility criterion for successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.
**Ph.D – Chemistry UR-5, EWS-0, SC-1, ST-0, OBC-2	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in different branches of Chemistry from any University/Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020. The entrance test is only an eligibility criterion for successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.
**Ph.D. – Mathematics UR-3, EWS-0, SC-1, ST-0, OBC-2	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Mathematics from any University/Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020. The entrance test is only an eligibility criterion for successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.
**Ph.D. – Geology UR-4, EWS-0, SC-1, ST-0, OBC-3	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Geology from any University/Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020. The entrance test is only an eligibility criterion for successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.

	Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020. The entrance test is only an eligibility criterion for successful candidates for personal interaction. in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.
**Ph.D. – Electronics and Communication Engineering UR-2, EWS-0, SC-0, ST-0, OBC-0	M.E/M.Tech degree in Electronics and Communication/ Electronics/ Communication/ Microwav Engineering Engineering from any University/ Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD / AICTE or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020. The entrance test is an eligibility criterion only and successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.
**Ph.D. – Geography UR-1, EWS-1, SC-1, ST-1, OBC-0	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Geography from any University/Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020. The entrance test is only an eligibility criterion for successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.
**Ph.D. – Computer Science UR-2, EWS-0, SC-0, ST-0, OBC-0	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Compouter Science/ Maters of Computer Applications from any University/Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020. The entrance test is only an eligibility criterion for successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.
**Ph.D. – Linguistics UR-1, EWS-0, SC-0, ST-0, OBC-1	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Linguistics from any University/Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have scored a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2020. The entrance test is only an eligibility criterion for successful candidates for personal interaction in the ratio of upto 1:10 for final selection.

**** All Ph. D seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test (CUCET) 2020.**

Note : The candidates with CUCET 2020 entrance test and the candidates with JRF/NET/SLET (Karnataka)/ M.Phil shall be eligible for admission to Ph.D.

However, their relative merit shall be decided based on CUCET 2020 marks (70% and interview/Viva-Voce (30%) shall be given as per the UGC (Minimum Standards and procedure for the award of M Phil/Ph.D Degrees – 2nd Amendment) Regulations, 2018 dated 16/10/2018.

- a) *50% of the available seats shall be allotted to candidates with NET (including JRF), Project Fellow / SLET (Karnataka) /GATE /Teacher Fellowship / M.Phil (with course work)*
- b) *Remaining 50% of available seats shall be allotted through CUCET 2020-University Entrance Examination.*

Hence, all the Ph.D aspirants including NET (including JRF)/ Project Fellow / SLET (Karnataka) /GATE /Teacher Fellowship / M.Phil (with course work) have to apply and appear for CUCET 2020 in respective subjects.

In case of seats are vacant in respective stream of admission of Ph.D programme, vacant seats are interchangeable from CUCET quota to UGC-NET, etc., quota or vice-versa.

If, EWS candidates are not available then, that seat will be converted to UR.

Important Notes:

- The university reserves the right not to offer the programmes in any particular discipline due to administrative reasons or if the response to the course is not adequate. The decision of the university will be final in this regard.
- The university reserves the right to change the number of seats in any programme/s.
- Reservation/relaxation will be given as per Govt. of India /UGC/ University rules.
- GOI/UGC guidelines on the reservation policy for EWS, OBC (NCL), SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrants and non-migrants shall be followed. Merit list of the selected candidates will be announced to facilitate students to join the programme.
- 8% seats will be allotted for UG/PG programmes under supernumerary quota to the candidates who belong to HK Region as per Article 371(j) subject to submission of relevant certificate. No supernumerary seats for M.Phil/Ph.D programmes.
- A candidate is free to apply for admission to the programmes listed as per CUCET-2020 subject to fulfilment of eligibility criteria. He/She has to ensure the schedule of the Entrance Examination that there is no clash in the subjects of his / her choice. Candidates are advised to study the examination schedule carefully before deciding on their choice of subjects. The candidates called for the entrance examinations (both written and / or practical test / interview) shall not be paid any travelling allowance.
- The question paper pattern for the entrance examination for all programmes is in objective or multiple choice questions and will be evaluated using the OMR technology. The candidates are required to mark the answers in the OMR Sheet with blue or black ball-point pen during the test.
- The entrance examination results will be made available on the website <http://www.cuk.ac.in> and <http://cucetexam.in>. **The University will not communicate any of**

the above information to the candidates concerned by post. Therefore, it is the responsibility of the candidates to obtain information on their selection by visiting the University website and CUCET-2020 website.

- SC, ST, OBC candidates are required to specify the exact no. caste / sub caste / category declared by the Govt. of India in the Gazette Notification. (visit website http://www.ncbc.nic.in/User_Panel/CentralListStateView.aspx)
- No request for extension of time for interview / practical test or for completion of admission will be entertained on account of any reason/s whatsoever.

12. LIST OF CITIES WHERE THE CUCET-2020 TESTS WILL BE HELD

There are 141 centres for Undergraduate & Post Graduate programmes, and 47 for Research Programmes respectively. The details are available in the respect webpage of CUCET-2020, at <https://cucetexam.in/CUCET2020/RecPages/ExamCities.html>

13. RESERVATION POLICY IN ADMISSIONS

Reservation of seats shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Central Educational Institutions (Reservation in Admission) Act 2006 and Circulars of Government of India issued and amended in this regard from time to time. 22.5% of seats in all programmes are reserved for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes candidates in the following order: 15% of seats will be reserved for Scheduled Castes, 7.5% for Scheduled Tribes, 27% of seats will be reserved for OBC belonging to the "non-creamy" layer and 10% of the seats will be reserved for EWS candidates.

CATEGORY	PERCENTAGE OF SEATS
Other Backward Castes (OBC)	27 %
Scheduled Caste (SC)	15 %
Scheduled Tribe (ST)	7.5 %
EWS	10 %
UR	50 %
SUPERNUMERARY SEATS	
Hyderabad - Karnataka Region (HKR)* - 371j	8%
Kashmiri Migrants (5%)	5%
Differently Abled (5%)	5%
NSS /NCC/Sports	1 seat
Wards of Defence Personnel	1 seat

SUPERNUMERARY SEATS (only for UG/PG programmes)

KASHMIRI MIGRANTS

One supernumerary seat is reserved for admitting the students coming from the state of Jammu & Kashmir under MHRDs special scholarship scheme.

NSS/NCC/SPORTS

One supernumerary seat is reserved for NSS/NCC/SPORTS. Applicants seeking admission to Integrated degree/UG/PG programmes under the above quota have to see the details given.

N. C. C. CADETS

Candidates claiming reservation under the NCC quota should have the following NCC Certificates for admission to any programme offered by the University.

"A" Certificate for admission to integrated degree programmes

"B" or "C" Certificate with A or B grade for admission to postgraduate programmes.

N. S. S. VOLUNTEERS

NSS volunteers who have attended two seven-day Special Camps and one National Integration Camp or Republic Day Camp may claim reservation under NSS quota for admission to all programmes.

SPORTS

Candidates seeking weightage for distinctions in sports must furnish along with their applications, attested Xerox copies of certificate/s in support of their claim, failing which no weightage would be considered.

DIFFERENTLY ABLED (PWD)

As per the provision under Section 39 of the PWD Act, 1995, 5% of seats are reserved for the Differently Abled candidates. The three categories of disability are: (a) Low-vision/ blindness, (b) hearing impairment, and (c) locomotor disability/ cerebral palsy. This provision is applicable if the candidate suffers from any of the listed disabilities to the extent of not less than 40%, as certified by a medical authority as prescribed and explained in the said Act. Visit www.disabilityaffairs.gov.in for details.

WARDS/DEPENDANTS OF DEFENCE PERSONNEL

One supernumerary seat is reserved as per GOI norms for the wards/dependents of Defence Personnel. Candidates should enclose a copy of the certificate issued by a competent authority in support of their claim without which their claim will not be considered. Candidates seeking admission under this category should take the entrance examination for admission and fulfill all other requirements of admission.

RESERVATION FOR HYDERABAD-KARNATAKA REGION UNDER 371(J)

As per Government of Karnataka norms, reservation to the extent of 8% in all Integrated/UG/PG programmes offered by the University shall be given to the students of Hyderabad-Karnataka region under 371J. Candidates claiming reservation under this category are required to enclose the certificate in the prescribed format issued by the competent authority failing which their claim for the seat under the above quota shall not be considered.

Important Note:

1. For an updated list of state-wise OBCs eligible for availing the benefit of reservation, please visit the list maintained by the NCBC at its website <http://ncbc.nic.in/backward-classes/index.html>. You may also access information in respect to the creamy layer at <http://ncbc.nic.in/Creamylayer.html>. In case of NC-OBC category, the caste included in the Central List of NC-OBC by the National Council of Backward Classes, Government of India, the candidates claiming reservation under this category are required to enclose the certificate in the prescribed format issued by the competent authority failing which their claim for the seat under the above quota shall not be considered. Any subsequent changes will not be effective for admission.

14. FEE STRUCTURE FOR THE VARIOUS PROGRAMMES FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-21

S.No	COURSE	Tuition Fee Per Semester	Admission/Registration Fee (One time)	Caution deposit (Refundable) (one time)	Students Welfare Fund (P.A.)		Extra-Curricular Fee including sports (P.A.)	Library Fee (P.A.)	Lab./ Computer Lab. Fee (P.A.)	ID Card Fee (P.A.)	Exam Fee Per Semester	FEES TO BE COLLECTED FROM (Rs.)			
					GEN/OBC /EWS	SC/ST/P WD						*1	*2	3*	*4
					1.	B.Tech (Standalone)						25410	263	1575	525
2.	B.Sc. - PCM	12705	263	1575	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	17468	2138	10854	4763
3.	BA English (Hon)	2541	263	0	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	5729	563	4197	3188
4.	BA Economics (Hon)	2541	263	0	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	5729	563	4197	3188
5.	B.Sc. Psychology (Hon)	3434	263	1575	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	8197	2138	6218	4763
6.	B.Sc. Geography (Hon)	3434	263	1575	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	8197	2138	6218	4763
7.	B.Sc. Geology (Hon)	3434	263	1575	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	8197	2138	6218	4763
8.	BBA (Standalone)	2541	263	0	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	5729	563	4197	3188
9.	B.Voc Food Processing	2541	263	1575	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	7304	2138	5772	4763
10.	B.Voc Sugar Technology	2541	263	1575	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	7304	2138	5772	4763
11.	B.Ed.	3812	263	1575	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	8575	2138	6407	4763
12.	MA English	4200	263	0	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	7388	563	5026	3188
13.	MA Hindi	4200	263	0	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	7388	563	5026	3188
14.	MA Kannada	4200	263	0	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	7388	563	5026	3188
15.	MA Economics	5082	263	0	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	8270	563	5467	3188
16.	MSW	5082	263	0	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	8270	563	5467	3188
17.	M.Sc. Psychology	5082	263	1575	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	9845	2138	7042	4763
18.	MCA	19058	263	1575	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	23821	2138	14030	4763

19.	M.Sc. Applied Geography & Geoinformatics	5082	263	1575	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	9845	2138	7042	4763
20.	M.Sc. Applied Geology	5082	263	1575	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	9845	2138	7042	4763
21.	M.Com	5082	263	0	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	8270	563	5467	3188
22.	M.Sc. Mathematics	5082	263	1575	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	9845	2138	7042	4763
23.	M.Sc. Physics	5082	263	1575	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	9845	2138	7042	4763
24.	M.Sc. Chemistry	5082	263	1575	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	9845	2138	7042	4763
25.	MBA **	19058	263	0	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	22246	563	12455	3188
26.	MA in Linguistics	4200	263	0	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	7388	563	5026	3188
27.	MA History	4200	263	0	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	7388	563	5026	3188
28.	MA Folkloristic and Tribal Studies	4200	263	0	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	7388	563	5026	3188
29.	MA Music & Fine Arts	4200	263	0	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	7388	563	5026	3188
30.	M.Sc. Life Sciences	5082	263	1575	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	9845	2138	7042	4763
31.	M.Tech Power and Energy Engg.	26250	263	1575	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	31013	2138	17626	4763
32.	M.Tech Embedded & Real Time Systems Engg	26250	263	1575	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	31013	2138	17626	4763
33.	MBA in Tourism and Travel Management**	5082	263	0	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	8270	563	5467	3188
34.	MA in Journalism & Mass communications	5082	263	0	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	8270	563	5467	3188
35.	M.Phil (Psychiatric Social Work) Per Annum	10164	263	1575	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	14927	2138	9583	4763
36.	MA in Public administration & Governance	4000	263	1575	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	8763	2138	6501	4763
37.	LLM	4800	263	1575	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	9563	2138	6901	4763

38.	Ph.D (Science & Engineering)	6353	263	1575	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	1116	2138	7677	4763
39.	Ph.D (others)	6353	263	0	525	263	525	525	525	300	525	9541	563	6102	3188

*Feestobepaidbythestudents:

1. Fee to be paid by GM/OBC/EWS/Other StateSC/ST Students.
2. Fee to be paid by Karnataka State SC/ST Students whose parental income is less than Rs.2.50lakhs/p.a and PWD students.
3. Fee to be paid by SC/ST students belong to Karnataka whose parental income is above Rs.2.50lakhs upto Rs.6.00 lakhs.
4. Fee to be paid by the EWS Girls students whose parental income is below Rs.8lakhs/p.a (subject to production of latest income certificate issued by the competent authority).

** *The students have to bear an expenditure of Rs.10,000/-towardsfield work/Study Tour, uniform, etc., if any.*

Note: 1 The students have to bear an expenditure towards field work, uniform, University-Industry Interface Event, Study Tour, Destination Visit and Preparation for final placement, clinical fee as per actuals of the concerned Institution and any other activities (as applicable to the courses) as decided by the centered department/University from time to time.

2. Students of M.Phil. Psychiatric Social Work have to pay Clinical Fee as per actuals of the concerned Institution.

HOSTEL FEES (Amount in Rs.)(Draft)

S.No.	Particulars of fee to be paid	Category	
		GM & OBC Students (Rs.)	SC/ST/PWD Students (Rs.)
1.	Hostel Admission Fee (Non Refundable)	100	50
2.	Hostel Security Deposit (Refundable)	3000	3000
3.	Mess Deposit (Refundable)	1000	1000
4.	Hostel Accommodation Fee per Semester	2500	--
5.	Mess advance for full semester# (Inclusive of charges for food grains, LPG, vegetables, etc.)	7500	2000
6.	Hostel Day Fee	200	200

Limited Hostel Seats are available.

Important Note on various fees:

1. SC and ST students irrespective of their parental income are not required to pay room rent as it is waived off by UGC. Further students of SC/ST and OBC shall be given fee concession as per the GOI norms only.
2. SC/ST students whose parental income is less than Rs.2.50 lakhs are not required to pay tuition fee, extra-curricular fees, fees, exam fee, and mess fee as the same shall be adjusted against their scholarships (Ref. GOK Order No. 178 2015 dated 31.12.2015 (Note: SC/ST students whose parental income is more than Rs.2.50 lakhs are not entitled for this concession).
3. Students belonging to SC/ST whose parental income is more than Rs.2.50 lakhs p.a. but less than Rs.6.00 lakhs p.a. are given a concession 50% in payment of tuition fee only.
4. SC/ST students other than Karnataka whose parental income is less than 2.50 lakhs p.a. have to pay full fee and claim from the respective state Governments.
5. Students belonging to SC/ST must give an undertaking at the time admission by noting that "if the scholarship for any reason is not sanctioned by the concerned government authorities then all the dues shall be cleared by him/her".
6. All girl students belonging to the economically weaker sections with parental annual income of less than Rs. 8 lakhs, are exempted from paying tuition fee and hostel room rent upon the production of the income certificate in the format prescribed by Govt. of India from the competent authority (This is applicable to those who are not entitled for any sort of fellowships/ scholarships/ sponsorships).
7. University authority will take decision with regard cancellation of admission or reimbursed the fees.
8. **No student shall avail any two benefits/concessions simultaneously.**
9. PWD students need not to pay any fees except the refundable fees.

15.FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS AND STUDENTSHIPS

- In order to encourage meritorious and deserving students to pursue courses of studies and research in the University without great financial strain, the University shall strive to provide for adequate number of Scholarships, Fellowships, Studentships and Free-ships for financial help, and also provide for award of Medals and Prizes.
- There shall be instituted Scholarships in every subject to be awarded to the students of the University subject to availability of funds. Rules for award of the same will be laid down in the Regulations.
- There shall be fee concession in the form of half and full Free-ships of tuition fee in each Department as per the Ordinance of the University.
- There shall be Fellowships instituted in the University, subject to availability of funds, for studies or research as approved under the norms of UGC or other funding agencies from time to time.
- There shall be a scheme to award medals/ prizes to the meritorious students of the University for their Best Performance in various University Examinations.
- All types of Scholarships and Freeships shall be administered at the University level by a Committee to be constituted by the Vice-Chancellor.

16. SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS OF STUDIES

SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND LANGUAGES

The School presently comprises of the departments of English, Hindi, Kannada and Linguistics. Keeping in view the mandate of the university, the School strives to promote inter and multi-disciplinary approach in both teaching and research.

Prof. (Mrs.) Sunitha A. Manjanbail is the Dean of the School.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

Prof. Basavaraj Donur is the Head of the Department.

The Department comprises a dynamic community of learners, researchers and teachers conscious of the on-going dialogue in their respective areas of study, and motivated to enrich them. It fosters a proud tradition of academic excellence, with students taking up various activities to expand their horizons of knowledge, faculty members devoted to interdisciplinary teaching, research and creative activities. The department enables the student to understand the evolution and disciplinary reconfiguration of subjects categorised under Humanities and Languages along the temporal categories of past, present and future. Steadily growing ever since its inception in 2009, the department creates learning opportunities through innovative classroom activities, workshops, seminars and invited lectures on a regular and continued basis. Film club, Theatre club and Literary club provide additional learning experiences to the students.

FACULTY:

<i>Professors</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Prof. N. Nagaraju	: Literary Theory: Postcolonial Literature and Eco Literature.
Prof. Basavaraj P. Donur	: Postcolonial Studies and Theatre.
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	
Ms. Renuka L. Nayak	: Indian Literature in Translation and Postcolonial Literature
Mr. Mahendra M	: British Literature and African Literature.
Dr. Mahima Raj C	: Comparative Literature, Film Studies, Gender Studies
Dr Prakash Balikai	: Indian Theatre and Postcolonialism

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
BA (Hons) English	6 semesters
MA English	4 semesters
Ph.D English	Three Years (6 Semesters)

DEPARTMENT OF KANNADA

The objective of the department is to undertake innovative research in Kannada language, literature and culture, providing proper training and guidance to the students. They can enable to do the original research and expand the horizons of Kannada study. The Department also strives to develop methods focusing on promotion of Kannada Studies at the national and international levels.

Dr. Vikram Visaji is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Professors</i>	Research Areas
Prof. Shivaganga Rumma	: Old and Medieval Kannada Literature, prosody, Poetics
Prof. Vikram Visaji	: Modern Kannada Literature, Literary Criticism
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	
Dr. Basavaraja Kodagunti	: Case System, Deictic, Historical and Comparative Linguistics
Dr.T. D.Rajanna Thaggi	: Epigraphy, Ancient and Medieval Literature
Dr. Appagere Somashekar	: Folklore, Dalit Studies, Kannada Theater
Dr. Vijaya Kumar H	: Modern Literature (New Criticism), Feminism

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MA Kannada	4 semesters
Ph.D Kannada	Three Years (6 Semesters)

DEPARTMENT OF HINDI

The Department of Hindi offers M.A programme. Keeping in view the present challenges, both at the national and at the global levels, the Masters' programme is designed to give a more inclusive and expansive approach to Hindi literature and functional aspects of Hindi language. The programme includes allied, supportive, elective and social orientation courses along with the core subjects.

Prof. Sunitha Manjanbail is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Professors</i>	Research Areas
Prof. Sunitha Manjanbail	: Comparative Studies, Linguistics, Drama & Theatre
Prof. Ganesh Pawar	: Hindi Fiction, Women Writing, Dalit Writing
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	
Dr. Suraj Kumar	: Translation studies, Hindi Cinema and Literature

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MA Hindi	4 semesters
Ph.D Hindi	Three Years (6 Semesters)

DEPARTMENT OF LINGUISTICS

The rich multilingual situation of India provides both challenges and opportunities for a well-designed research and training programme in Linguistics. India faces many challenges in language education, description and development of minor and tribal languages, higher education in Indian languages, exploring the complex structure of Indian society etc. India has the oldest and arguably, the richest tradition of linguistic study in the world. Justification for a systematic study of language in India has not only intellectual, but also pragmatic one in terms of urgent regional, state, and national priorities. The Department of Linguistics has structured the programmes to train younger generations to meet present needs in the country in various areas. The curricula are prepared to provide basic linguistic theories and to promote to specialise in interested areas in order to make students employable in related areas.

Thrust Areas: Historical and Comparative Linguistics, Descriptive Linguistics, Sociolinguistics, Educational Linguistics, Cognitive Linguistics, Endangered Languages, Indian Grammatical tradition

Dr. Basavaraja Kodagunti is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

Assistant Professors

Dr. Manjulakshi L	: Descriptive Linguistics, Sociolinguistics
Mrs. Ankita Satapathy	: Language endangerment, Munda Linguistics and Natural language syntax

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MA Linguistics	4 Semesters

DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES STUDIES

The Department of Foreign Languages Studies under the aegis of School of Humanities and Languages is the newest addition to the ever-widening academic milieu at the Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi (<https://www.cuk.ac.in/>). Established in the year 2019, the Department proposes part-time programme with initiation of one-year Certificate Course from coming academic session (July, 2020) in these foreign languages to be followed by Diploma and Advanced Diploma Courses of one-year each in due time.

The Department will offer a range of courses in respective languages and the histories, cultures, philosophies, literatures of the places where these languages are spoken. These courses will be introduced in a gradual manner, with focus on acquisition of language skills in the initial semesters and other courses to be introduced in subsequent semesters. The multidimensional character of our courses is aimed at enabling students to organically link various interrelated themes of their studies in order to explore potential research topics for research in their respective fields.

Dr. Mahendra M is the Coordinator of the Department.

Discipline specific information

Arabic

Arabic is the lingua franca of the Arab world. During the Middle Ages, Arabic was a major vehicle of culture in Europe, especially in science, mathematics and philosophy. As a result, many European languages have also borrowed many words from it. Arabic influence, mainly in vocabulary, is seen in European languages mainly Spanish and to a lesser extent in Portuguese and Catalan. Arabic is the principal language of Islamic civilization and the key to understanding the modern Middle East as it is the official language of over 20 countries. It is one of the six official languages at the United Nations and the fifth most spoken language in the world.

Graduates may obtain a variety of jobs in some way connected with the Middle East as diplomacy, journalism, broadcasting, banking and business and so on which tend to call on both their expertise in Arabic and their knowledge of the area such as:

- Understanding the Arab world is helpful for the cultural and linguistic gap to avoid intercultural conflicts among the different faiths.
- Learning Arabic Language emphasizes to branch out into the Middle East as Arab economy is one of the biggest in the world.
- Arabic translators and interpreters are currently on high demand in the western world specially as needed by different embassies, government departments and agencies as well as corporations seeking to enter the global arena.
- Learning a language is a gateway for Arab culture. The language will enable you to read and enjoy some of the famous classic literature for example Aladdin, Ali Baba, Sindbad the Sailor and stories in The One Thousand and One Nights etc.
- Keeping higher degree in Arabic language, gives a golden opportunity to teach this language across the world.

The one-year Certificate Course in Arabic will equip students with language skills of A1 and A2 levels as per the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR). A1 and A2 levels prepare learners as “Basic User” of a language which entails acquiring everyday competence in that language. Students who complete this course will be able to practice four components (reading, writing, listening and speaking) of this competence to communicate on themes related to everyday life and surrounding of the learner which will include topics like introduction of self and others, description of physical appearance, nature/character of self and others, introduction/description of a thing and a place, talking about activities done in past and planned for future, sharing wishes and likes among similar others.

German

From being home to some of the oldest universities in the world to becoming the powerhouse of European economy in the modern world, Germany enjoys the reputation of an intellectually and culturally rich nation with a strong economy. Learning German thus opens gate to profound intellectual wealth and diverse job opportunities in renowned multinational companies. German Academic Exchange Service provides financial support for summer course and higher studies in Germany to academically outstanding students. Students may avail these opportunities.

The one-year Certificate Course in German will equip students with language skills of A1 and A2 levels as per the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR). A1 and A2 levels prepare learners as “Basic User” of a language which entails acquiring everyday competence in that language. Students who complete this course will be able to practice four components (reading, writing, listening and speaking) of this competence to communicate on themes related to everyday life and surrounding of the learner which will include topics like introduction of self and others, description of physical appearance, nature/character of self and others,

introduction/description of a thing and a place, talking about activities done in past and planned for future, sharing wishes and likes among similar others.

Japanese

Japanese, which is one of the most significant East Asian languages, provides a very important gateway to the economies, literatures and cultures of the region. During the Cold War period there was not much interaction between India and Japan, be it in the realm of bilateral economic cooperation, trade or commerce or in the field of technology transfer, industrial cooperation and collaboration. But by the beginning of 1980's with a sudden improvement in Indo-Japanese relations, especially in the field of bilateral trade and technology transfer a spurt in the demand for Japanese Language experts was created and it has been gradually rising. In 2012, the two countries celebrated the 60th Anniversary of Diplomatic relations between India and Japan and have entered a new phase of strengthening the strategic and global partnership.

The one-year Certificate Course in Japanese will equip students with language skills of A1 and A2 levels as per the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR). A1 and A2 levels prepare learners as “Basic User” of a language which entails acquiring everyday competence in that language. Students who complete this course will be able to practice four components (reading, writing, listening and speaking) of this competence to communicate on themes related to everyday life and surrounding of the learner which will include topics like introduction of self and others, description of physical appearance, nature/character of self and others, introduction/description of a thing and a place, talking about activities done in past and planned for future, sharing wishes and likes among similar others.

Spanish

One of the official languages at the United Nations, Spanish is spoken by more than 500 million people in 20 countries all over the world (source: https://elpais.com/elpais/2018/07/05/inenglish/1530780465_701866.html). Learning Spanish, thus, opens up a vast universe of very interesting and thought-provoking human experiences and expressions in fields ranging from language, culture, literature, history to sports, cinema, politics, environment, technology among numerous others. In a more and more globalized world knowledge of Spanish will be a great facilitator to employment opportunities as organizations and companies seek to expand their business in areas where Spanish is the medium of communication and financial transactions including the South-West United States, apart from the main hub of Spain and Latin America. The same factor has multiplied economic ties between these areas and India with new and increasing demands for persons with communication skills in Spanish.

After pursuing the programme students will have exciting career opportunities in a wide variety of fields:

- Tourism and hospitality management, mass media (both print and electronic), multinational companies such as Amazon, Google, You Tube and Wipro etc.
- Embassies in India of the countries where Spanish is spoken and with the United Nations and its various agencies.
- Technical, scientific and literary translation.
- Higher studies and research in various related fields such as Literary and Cultural Studies, Comparative Literature, Translation Studies among others.

The one-year Certificate Course in Spanish will equip students with language skills of A1 and A2 levels as per the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR). A1 and A2 levels prepare learners as “Basic User” of a language which entails acquiring everyday competence

in that language. Students who complete this course will be able to practice four components (reading, writing, listening and speaking) of this competence to communicate on themes related to everyday life and surrounding of the learner which will include topics like introduction of self and others, description of physical appearance, nature/character of self and others, introduction/description of a thing and a place, talking about activities done in past and planned for future, sharing wishes and likes among similar others.

FACULTY

<i>Assistant Professors</i>	<i>Subjects</i>
Mr. Inamul Azad	: Arabic
Mr. Shivam Mishra	: German
Ms. Piyali Rao	: Japanese
Dr. P. Kumar Mangalam	: Spanish

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC AND FINE ARTS

The department of Music and Fine Art under School of Humanities and Languages is a new addition to the widening academic horizon of Central University of Karnataka. It is established in 2019 and offers Masters degrees in Music and fine arts.

The department offers training in Gharana based classical music along with training in semi classical forms like Thumari, Hori and Dadara. It offers platform to learn native musical forms like Vachana, Dasavani and folk with the emphasis on to narrative based rendition and spirituality.

In percussions, the art and technique of playing tabala from different Gharanas for solo performance and accompaniment techniques are taught. The study at the department focuses on the evolution of creative and classical table recital methods for different musical illustrations. The training encourages traditional recital methods along with scope to creative rendition in the parallel jargons of percussion performance.

The department is committed for training in creative visual art with focus on to painting and sculpture. It provides platform for students to develop skills in traditional, folk and contemporary visual art forms with different styles, forums and media.

The department serves as a conclave of train students inhuman expressions, in the form of visual and performing art. It focuses on to build artists with contemporary, classical, spiritual and academic ascendancy.

Dr. Suraj Kumar is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Assistant Professors</i>	
Vidushi Dr, Jayadevi Jangamashetti	: Arabic Hindustani Vocal of Jayapur Athroli Gharana, Vachana and Dasavani gayaki. Specialised in music of Vachana rendition.
Pandit Dr. Ravikiran Nakod	: Tabala Artist, exponent in Dilli, Purab and Ajrada Gharana style of

	recital. Specialised in grammar of <i>chalan</i> and <i>revu</i> in traditional music theory
Kalabhushan Dr. Shivanand Bantnur	: Painter and sculpturist, specialised in contemporary and traditional styles, Medium, visual art theory and folk epictions.

Programmes offered

Programme	Duration
Master in Performing Arts in Hindustani Music (Vocal/Instrumental)	2-Year (4 semesters)
Certificate course in Drawing and Painting	1 semester

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Prof. (Mrs.) Sunitha A. Manjanbail is the Dean (i/c) of the School

The functions of the School of Education are within the broad framework of the objectives of NCTE and Central University of Karnataka. The following academic programmes are being offered by the school.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

The Department of Education, sanctioned by UGC, offers two programmes, B.Ed. and M.Ed. each of two years duration which have been approved by **National Council for Teachers Education (SRC)** with the intake of 50 students for each programme, meant for prospective Teachers at Secondary level. The primary objective of the Department is to impart quality teacher training. In addition to teaching- learning process, research and extension activities such as seminars, discussion are the integral part. This is a course with potential of employment in teaching learning, evaluation and research.

Dr. M. Mahendra is the Coordinator of the Department.

Programmes offered

Programme	Duration
B.Ed.	2-Year (4 semesters)

Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) Programme

The Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) programme is 2-year (4 semesters) professional course that prepares teachers for upper primary or middle level (Classes VI to VIII), secondary level (Classes IX & X) and senior secondary level (Classes XI & XII). Students will be permitted to complete the two year programme within a maximum period of three years from the date of admission to the programme. The medium of instruction is English except for the Language(s).

The programme designed to provide opportunities for student-teachers to make them reflective practitioners with the aim to develop an understanding of teaching-learning process at primary, secondary

and senior-secondary level among student-teachers. It focuses on enabling student-teachers to reflect critically on perspectives of education and integrate holistically the theory and practices to facilitate active engagement of learners for knowledge creation.

Faculty Position

Faculty	Courses
8 Faculty – B. Ed. (1 - unit)	Perspectives in Education/ Foundation Courses Curriculum and Pedagogic Courses Specialised Courses Physical Education, Fine Arts and Performance Arts

SCHOOL OF EARTH SCIENCES

Prof. M. A. Mohammed Aslam is the Dean of the School.

The School of Earth Sciences works to gain a better understanding of our planet, the resources that support society and the challenge of sustainability. We use a variety of methods and tools to address our research questions, including field work, laboratory and experimental studies, and computer modeling. The School of Earth Sciences is one of the first few schools established by Central University of Karnataka. It is home to **TWO** departments, offering post graduate and undergraduate degrees in **GEOGRAPHY** and **GEOLOGY**. The School of Earth Sciences is committed to educating a new generation of scholars who will reflect the diversity of intellectual perspectives, life experiences, and cultural backgrounds represented in society today.

The School has some MoUs and close collaboration with eminent National and International Universities and Research Institutions such as **Salzburg University**, Austria, **University of Tartu**, Estonia, National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad, Central Ground Water Board and Indian Institute of Remote Sensing (Indian Space Research Organization), Dehradun and other reputed institutions for Teaching, Research and exchange programmes for both faculties and students.

FACILITIES IN THE SCHOOL

As part of the development of School's Teaching and Research Infrastructure, we have undertaken a major refurbishment of our field and laboratory equipment including the purchase of several major new items of analytical equipment. This builds on a recent over-haul of the research facility of the school to produce state-of-the-art suite of facilities which are amongst the best available in the country.

Computing, Automated Cartography and Remote Sensing facilities - A number of image processing and GIS packages including ESRI's ARCGIS, ERDAS Imagine, Super Geo., together with statistical packages like SPSS and STATA. We also promote open source software like QGIS, ILWIS, R.

Science Laboratories and Field Equipment Service - Physical Laboratories (including the Soils and Sediment Laboratory, Preparation Rooms and Microscope labs) and the Chemistry Laboratories (which comprise the Analytical Laboratories and Instrument Room). We also have good collection of Field Survey Equipments that include advanced GPS, Total Station and weather Stations.

Maps -The Map Library has a reference collection of mapping, atlases and cartographic texts for teaching and academic research. This includes a wide range of 1:50,000 topographic sheets from survey of India to the latest 1:25,000 series, together with thematic maps at various scales.

Digital Imaging & Reprographics Unit - The unit provides digital imaging, scanning, reprographic and graphic design services for teaching, Research and other students in the Department. We also have good library of satellite images that ranges from quick bird to IRS LISS IV images.

Student's Field Work

The students of Geography are exposed with diverse and abundant geographic phenomenon and their interaction and influence on various socio economic aspects during their study tour. The Students also undergo hands on experiences to the surveying and navigation Instruments during their field work.

The students of Geology are trained in fieldwork in geologically important areas in southern India in association with Geological Survey of India and other Government organizations like Indian Space Research Organisation, Atomic Minerals Division, Central Ground Water Board and other organizations.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

The Department of Geography since the inception of the Central University of Karnataka has pledged to follow the mission of the University, i.e., making difference in the existing educational system and approaches. The department acknowledges the discipline of Geography as a complete science, the dissemination of which can bring a conspicuous difference in the social, economic, physical, environmental and political (including planning) scenario of the country and region. The Department of Geography endeavours to take the teaching of Geography with multi-disciplinary perspective along with substantial disciplinary depth.

The Department of Geography attempts to bring in an innovative approach in the way the subject is perceived and disseminated. The courses offered aims to integrate both the basic theory and the applied aspects of the subject. The department is determined and prepared to make distinct mark in the field of the subject, with a group of young and enthusiastic faculty members along with updated teaching and educational tools, particularly harnessing the utility of geographic information system. The candidates are expected to master the Geoinformatics tool and techniques with ability to rationalize the importance of physical and social (human) aspects of the Planet Earth.

Prof. Ali Raza Moosvi is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

Professor	Research Areas
Prof. Ali Raza Moosvi	: Regional Planning Development studies
Assistant Professor	
Dr. Archana Kujur	: Population studies
Dr. Mahalingam B	: GIS and Remote Sensing
Dr Sanjit Sarkar	: Population studies

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
B.Sc.(Hons) Geography	6 semesters
M.Sc. Applied Geography & Geoinformatics	4 semesters
PhD	3 years (6 Semesters)

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY

The Department of Geology has good facilities and laboratories to cater to the needs of practical coursework of M.Sc. students as well as for research. Geology is the study of the interacting systems of the solid Earth with atmosphere, hydrosphere, and biosphere as they evolve through time. The courses offered at the Department focuses on the scientific study of the earth. Geologists discover, develop, and responsibly manage minerals, energy, and other earth resources. Geological knowledge enables to ensure a sustainable development of natural resources and the use of these resources responsibly.

The courses offered by the Department covers a wide range of core courses in geology and allied subjects. It provides foundation for the study of fundamental geologic methods and problems, both in the laboratory and in the field. It includes instruction in geomorphology, sedimentology, hydrogeology, geochemistry, stratigraphy, mineralogy, petrology, geostatistics, geophysics, remote sensing, environmental geology, economic geology, geophysical principles and geoinformatics. These courses are designed such that they blend traditional basics of earth sciences with the emerging cutting-edge geo-spatial applications and techniques so that the students are equipped with both theoretical constructs and practical applications of the subjects. The Department of Geology strives to achieve academic excellence and to produce geoscientists with world-class training.

Prof. M. A. Mohammed Aslam is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Prof. M. A. Mohammed Aslam	: Remote sensing, Hydrogeology and GIS
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	
Dr. M. Lingadevaru	: Petrology and Ore Petrology
Dr. Mohammed Aleem Pasha	: Experimental Mineralogy/Petrology
Dr. K Channabasappa	: Sedimentology and Geoinformatics
Dr. Tejashwini Lakkundi	: Hydrogeology and GIS
Assistant Professor (UG)	
Dr Babu N	: Mineralogy and Marine Geology

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
B.Sc.(Hons.) Geology	6 semesters
M.Sc. Applied Geology	4 semesters
Ph.D	3 Years (6 Semesters)

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

The School of Social and Behavioural Sciences has distinction of excellence and innovation in teaching, research, practice, community engagement and extension services through the academic programmes to study and address the contemporary issues of society. The academic programmes of the School are engaged in crafting young human resources to emerge as leaders in the academic disciplines of Psychology, History and Social Work. Uniqueness of the programmes is right integration of biological, behavioural, reform, historical, spiritual and social approaches for better understanding of individual, groups, culture,

communities, organizations, system, society and global order at large. The motto is to empower students to professionally engage with the issues of behaviour change, human growth, historical analysis, contemporary analysis, social transformation, human rights, social justice, gender and women empowerment, social movement, social development and social change.

The School presently comprises of Department of Psychology, Department of History and Department of Social Work.

Prof. Romate John is the Dean of the School.

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

The Department of Psychology beseeches the active participation, association, and involvement of a multi-disciplinary group of psychologists, social workers, rehabilitation professionals, social scientists, scholars, and researchers who contribute to the field of behavioural sciences in a holistic manner. The Department, through education and research, targets to nurture manifold areas of behavioural sciences and attempts to improve the quality of life of individuals as well as the society. The Department helps students to develop an understanding of the complexity of human behaviour by undertaking critical analysis of biological, intra-psychic, interpersonal, social, political, cultural and economic forces that influence human behaviour. The students and the faculty alike are encouraged to become empathically involved in efforts that lead to greater social justice and the achievement of human kind full potential.

Prof. Romate John is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Prof. Romate John	Counselling and Clinical Psychology
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	
Dr. Jeyavel S	Educational and Counselling Psychology
Dr. Vijendra Pandey	Applied Social Psychology and Organizational Behaviour
Dr. Eslavath Rajkumar	Health Psychology

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
B.Sc.(Hons.) Psychology	6 semesters
M.Sc. Psychology	4 semesters
Ph.D Psychology	3 Years (6 Semesters)

ABOUT PROGRAMMES:

M.Sc. Psychology

There is a huge gap between the need for psychologists and their availability in the country. Only a limited number of qualified and well trained psychologists are coming out from academic institutions to meet ever increasing challenges in the field of mental health. In this context the Department of Psychology has instituted M.Sc. Programme in Psychology to cater to the rapidly growing demands for psychologists in academic as well as non-academic sectors. This Programme will equip students with advanced training in

professional skills and research methods, preparing them for both a career involving psychological research as well as application of psychological techniques in various settings. Thus, the students not only develop their knowledge of psychology as a science, but also learn to apply this knowledge in order to understand practical problems and to develop effective interventions to deal with the problems. The unique feature of this course is that each core paper is integrated with theoretical views and experiments. Learning is facilitated **through** class room activities, laboratory experiments, field experience, and virtual classroom learning modalities. This course also employs pioneering technologies to facilitate-learning components with 24x7 accessibility and self-paced learning, in a scalable mode. In the second year, the students can choose any one of the twin specialization papers; Clinical and Counseling Psychology or Organizational Behavior and Human Resource Development. A minimum number of five applicants are required for offering any specialization programme in the second year of MSc Psychology.

Specializations:

1. Clinical and Counseling Psychology
2. Organization Behavior and Human Resource Development

Ph.D Psychology

The Ph.D Programme offered by the Department of Psychology prepares the students for research and applied skills. A student acquires expert-level knowledge in one's chosen area within psychology, develops research methodological skills, and conducts an original research. The thrust areas of research in the Department are: adolescent health, cross-cultural study of individual differences, humanitarian action, reproductive health, Applied social psychology, Justice research, Organizational behavior, Educational psychology, etc.

The Department advocates an ecological approach in the understanding and influencing of the various factors that play a vital role in determining the mental health and well-being of individuals as well as society. The programme involves systematic and cumulative training in psychological research in order to prepare students for careers in practice, research, or academic settings. Our overarching goal is to prepare students to become competent professionals in psychology who may function in a variety of professional settings including academic, research, clinical and community centers. The doctoral programme consists of research method, and courses based on the area of research interest of the candidate.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK

The Department of Social Work, in pursuit of the vision and mission of the university, offers academic programmes to equip students with proficiency in interdisciplinary knowledge systems of social, economic, political, behavioural, environmental, criminological, management, legal, and technological areas, with focus on gender, inclusion, human rights and social justice to achieve behaviour change, social change and social development. The Department is committed to craft an enabling environment for the students to undertake micro and macro initiatives to empower and develop strengths and resilience of individuals, families, groups, organizations, communities, and the social system.

Evidence-based action and intervention practices are established through the teaching-learning process; field-based learning, and internships that guide the students to act as agents of social change and social justice. The integration of comprehensive understanding of macro-system knowledge framework and the understanding of contextual and ground-realities enable the students to effectively initiate change and development at the micro level. The unique features of the Department are peer education, participatory and sustainable practices; capacity building trainings for students, macro-micro research initiatives, transfer of technology, social innovation and social entrepreneurship, which are rightly integrated to generate a cadre of competent social workers.

The curriculum of MSW and Ph.D courses bring strong and effective integration of teaching, training, learning, practice, research, internship, publication and dissemination components of social work education. The courses are so designed to provide to the students, intensive learning opportunities including international study tours and international internship in SAARC countries such as Nepal, Bangladesh, Bhutan and Sri Lanka. The global social work and transnational social work frameworks empower the students to think globally and act locally. The Department offers specializations so as to craft specialists and professional leaders in the fields of specializations.

Prof. Channaveer R.M. is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Prof. Channaveer R.M	: Social Development, Social Transformation, Social Entrepreneurship, Sustainable Development
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	
Dr. Lakshmana G	: Psychosocial Intervention with Families and Children; Health and Mental Health
Dr. Chitkala Venkareddy	: Social work with families and children, Medical and Psychiatric Social Work
Dr. Srinivasa D	: Human Resource Management and Development, Organized and Unorganized labor
Dr. Sivamoorthy	: Rural and urban development

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MSW	4 Semesters
M.Phil. in Psychiatric Social Work	4 Semesters
Ph.D Social Work	3 Years (6 Semesters)

About the Programmes:

MSW Specializations:

- Social Development (SD);
- Human Resource Management (HRM)
- Medical and Psychiatric Social Work (MPSW);
- Family-Child Welfare and Public Health (FCW&PH)
- Criminal Justice and Correctional Administration (CJ & CA)

Social Work Practicum:

Fieldwork, Sectoral practice and Community Engagement

For continuous fieldwork practice in the rural and urban communities, the Department has adopted five villages - Kadaganchi, Basantwadi, Gola, Suntanur and Thellur, the nearby villages of University. School-based and Community-based approaches are adopted in fieldwork. Life Skills Intervention is conducted with the school children and adolescent girl groups. Education, Health, Sanitation, skill development, entrepreneurship and livelihood programmes are conducted with women, youth and elderly groups in the communities. Process of group formation, community organization, mobilization, linkages with agency resources and advocacy take place through sustained engagement with the communities. Fieldwork process is carried within the social work method practice and social work research process to validate the changes achieved.

Social Work Camp: Micro-Planning

Rural or urban camp is conducted in the first year of MSW course. Micro-planning process and participatory methodology in the areas of education, health and livelihood is undertaken to generate village development action plan. Micro-planning camps are conducted in Kadaganchi and Pattan villages.

Skill Development and Social Work Competence Building:

Department conducts skill development trainings for personal and professional growth of MSW students. Teaching, training and research practices are integrated with fieldwork practice in order to bring change in the individual, groups and communities. Through the intensive trainings, ***the students are transformed as agency of change***. Students achieve knowledge, skills, attitude and practice. Learning by doing, learning by peer, learning by action and service learning are the educational models, which are integrated to bring personal and professional change in the students. The trainings conducted for the students are –

- i) Life Skills Development training ii) Micro-Planning training
- iii) Intervention research training iv) Design fieldwork models for school-based and community-based interventions

International Internship programme

The MSW students after Sem.-II undergo internship in NGOs, social movement, social enterprises, foundations and development organizations. The Department has internship placement network for the students in **Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka**. Our students have worked with Medha Patkar, Ruth Manorama and Aruna Roy, the eminent social activists of India, as part of their internship.

After Sem.- III, the students undergo Block placement in their respective specialization areas through placement in industries, social movements, development organizations, hospitals and mental health institutions and correctional institutions working in different parts of India.

International Study Tour and Academic Exchange Programme

During the Semester IV, the students are taken for international study tour to visit NGOs, industries, organizations, social enterprises, hospitals and correctional institutions in different parts of India and neighbouring countries. Study tour visits are made to **Nepal, Bangladesh and Bhutan countries**.

M.Phil. in Psychiatric Social Work

Mental Health Care Act-2017 has made a mandatory provision of Two Year M.Phil. in Psychiatric Social Work Course for the recruitment of Psychiatric Social Worker. More than ever, Psychiatric Social Work mental health professionals are need of the hour to promote mental health of the clients, families and communities. Psycho-social interventions and Rehabilitation Social Work are the major areas for the Psychiatric Social Workers to deliver mental health care services in mental health institutions and society at large.

Ph.D. Social Work

Ph.D Programme prepares the students to emerge as specialists in social work research. The knowledge framework is designed in such a way as to equip research scholars to embark upon intervention research, action, research, participatory research, policy research, programme evaluation research and international social work research. Research is encouraged in every field and specialization of social work. The research ambience is maintained and sustained through academic practices.

The thrust areas of research are - Social Development, Social Entrepreneurship, Social Business, Sustainable Technologies, Sustainable Development, Social Transformation, Environmental Impact Assessment, Gender & Women Empowerment, Social Security, Psycho-social Intervention with Families and Children, Health and Mental Health Research, Public Health, Rural and Urban Governance & Development, Corporate Social Responsibility, Human Resource Management, Human Resource Development,

Organization Behavior and Organizational Development, Labour Welfare, Criminal Justice & Correctional Social Work, Social Defence, Family and Child Welfare, etc.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

The Department of History strives for national and international recognition for providing instruction at post graduate and research level about the importance of understanding the past in any society, and for teaching them critical, analytical and research skills applicable to career paths. It has a globally accepted curriculum with world-class standards, so that any degree earned here would have international value. With a strong focus on research, the department pursues evidence-based research both at the faculty level as well as through the research scholars. The department of History offers P.G. & Ph.D Courses and strives for national and international recognition by providing quality education with understanding critical, analytical and research skills. The range of teaching and research includes Ancient, Medieval, Modern & Contemporary Indian History, inquiries into the polity, economy, society and culture since the earliest times in a pan Indian, integrated and inter-disciplinary perspective. The P.G. programme is more interactive and interdisciplinary by giving more emphasis on archaeology and numismatic into it. The main feature of P.G programme is the structured flexibly to achieve breadth while permitting students to specialize in an area that is of particular interest. The department encourages to pursue innovative and meaningful historical researches that contribute to the popular and scholarly understanding of the past. Students will be encouraged to explore new areas by taking courses that focus on periods and regions with which they are not familiar.

The department has good relationship with premier institutes like Deccan College and Indian Institute of Research in Numismatic studies for the support and field training of PG students. Good exposure will be given to the students through visiting archaeological sites, participating in excavation, workshops and practical training. In addition to these regular programmes, the department is also offering elective/allied courses across all other departments and schools on following topics Ancient, Medieval, Modern India and freedom Movement. The Department also takes initiatives to launch programmes of interdisciplinary domains that take history beyond the disciplines.

The Department is dedicated to providing quality education to all who want to acquire critical thinking, skill and innovative research in history. The department of History is established in CUK with the following mission and vision

Mission:	The department's mission is twofold: (1) - to introduce students to the breadth and depth of the human experiences by a comparative study of the past and the contemporary society and culture & (2) -to develop their ability to conduct research, analyse and articulate sound conclusions both orally and in writing
Vision:	To foster the spirit of historical empathy and wisdom among the students that promotes tolerance, understanding and appreciation to the view of the others

Dr. Mohammad Nazrul Bari is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Assistant Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. Mohammad Nazrul Bari	Ancient Indian history, history of urbanization, contemporary issues of communalism and gender
Dr. Remya	Temple architecture
Dr. Arjun R	Pre Historic Archaeology
Abdul Majid	Medieval Deccan

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MA History	4 semesters
Ph.D	3 Years (6 Semesters)

MA IN JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION

The Department of Journalism and Mass Communication has been established in the year 2019 with a vision to develop responsible media professionals and academics with universal values and knowledge to meet the ever-changing divergent media environment and converging media technologies.

Prof. Ganesh Pawar is the Coordinator of the Department.

<i>Assistant Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr K Karthik	Visual Communication
Dr Oinam Bedajit Meitei	Mass communication and Journalism
Dr. Rupa Rani Sonowal	Mass communication
Ms. Deepthi	Mass communication and Journalism

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
M A in Journalism and Mass communications	4 semesters

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

The Department of Public Administration has been recently established in the Central University of Karnataka with vision to train and foster students with the contemporary age, which is witnessing the emergence and development of 'Administrative State'. Public Administration has become an essential part of today's society and a dominant factor. The functions it is called upon to perform have expanded in scope and nature, and - are continually increasing. Many of them are more positive in nature because they care for the essential requirements of human life, be it governance, public policy, health, education, recreation, sanitation, social security or others. It is therefore a creative factor, with its motto being 'human welfare'. The mission of the Department of Public Administration in Central University of Karnataka is to provide students with the highest quality education in preparation for Careers, or Advancement of Careers, in Public, Non-Profit, Elite Policy Think Tanks, reputed National and International Research Institutions.

The Department, through education and research, targets to nurture manifold areas of administrative sciences and attempts to improve the quality of life of individuals as well as the society. Department provides all students with healthy learning and research environment supported by appropriate well-defined curriculum & experienced teaching faculty.

Dr. Jayavel S is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Assistant Professors</i>	<i>Area of Specialization</i>
Dr.Mallikarjun Sharanappa	: Indian Polity & Constitution, Local Governance, International Relations, Leadership and Indian Administration
Dr.Kiran M.	: Political and Administrative Theory, Decentralisation, Research Methodology, Political Sociology, Social Justice and Governance
Dr.SandeepInampudi:	Behavioural Approach in Public Administration, Innovation in Governance, Urban Disasters and Impact of e-Governance in Public Administration, Contemporary Issues in Indian Administration
Mr.Alok Kumar Gaurav	: Human Resource Management, Civil Services in India, Digital Governance, Police Administration, Organisation Development, Public Policy, Administrative Ethics and Collaborative Governance, Administrative Development

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
M.A. in Public Administration and Governance	4 semesters

ABOUT PROGRAMMES:

M.A. in Public Administration and Governance

The program stresses the acquisition of academic theory and practical skills to foster an ethical and enduring commitment to the public service values of serving the public interest with accountability and transparency; serving professionally with competence, efficiency, and objectivity; acting ethically to uphold the public trust; and demonstrating respect, equity, and fairness in dealings with the public and fellow workers.

This Programme will equip the students with knowledge, skills, and behaviour required for understanding and managing the task of administration and governance. In its effort to enhance the leadership, managerial, and administrative capabilities of the youth in nation, the department works in close collaboration with national and international organisations. Learning is facilitated through class room activities, field experience, and virtual classroom learning modalities.

In the course, students will go through the core papers of the subject along with skill enhancement courses like Communication and Leadership Development in their first year. In two semesters of 2nd year of course, students will be taught practical aspects of the subject including field trainings along with core papers.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

The Department of Law is one amongst the four departments established in the year 2019 to set new benchmark of excellence in higher legal education in India. The object is to pursue steady steps towards excellence.

The vision of the department is to make legally conscious society, by providing quality legal education that is professionally competent and socially relevant so as to realize the constitutional primordial goal of social, economic and political justice. To produce law post graduates who will inspire and lead to strive for excellence in profession as well as in academics. Undertake and promote research activities in the emerging areas of law and justice. This new department fosters a proud tradition of CUK academic excellence with students taking up various activities to expand their horizons of knowledge, faculty members devoted to interdisciplinary teaching, research and creative activities. The department creates learning opportunities through innovative classroom activities, workshops, seminars and invited lectures on a regular and continued basis and also visiting chambers of Advocates, Court, and other similar institutions. Further, it undertakes legal aid activities and legal literacy camps as a part of regular curriculum activity.

Dr. Mohammad Nazrul Bari is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>AssistantProfessor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. Anant D. Chinchure	Cyber Law and Cyber Security, Intellectual Property Laws, Criminal Law, Corporate Laws and Constitutional Law
Dr. Basavaraj Kubakaddi	Intellectual Property Laws, Criminal Law, Women and Child Law, Company Law and Women and Child Law

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
LLM	4 semesters

ABOUT PROGRAMMES:

Masters in Law course aims at developing an understanding of the discipline of criminal justice system with skill-based education. An important goal of this course is to

DEPARTMENT OF FOLKLORISTICS AND TRIBAL STUDIES

In recent times, artificial intelligence is fast taking over human intelligence and unique human interactive and communicative ability, while cross cultural intolerance has also increased manifold. Bearing such concerns on mind, and by acknowledging the unique, creative mental template, and practices of diverse Folk and Tribal communities, and the increasing realization to preserve them for a sustainable living, the Department of Folkloristics and Tribal studies strive on adopting interdisciplinary, holistic, cross cultural comparison, cultural relative approach toward addressing and understanding diverse communities and cultures in theory and real life circumstance.

In addition to keeping up with recent theoretical and methodological trends in Folk and Tribal research, it aspires to contribute effectively towards scientific knowledge production, dissemination and preservation of Folk and Tribal knowledge systems and shape individuals as culturally sensitive human. It also endeavors to equip individual with sufficient skills towards tackling numerous real life problems, securing suitable employment and services for larger human welfare.

Prof. Vikram Visaji is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>AssistantProfessor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. Rajashree	Regional studies, Folk and tribal lore, Folk literature, Material culture and Indigenous knowledge systems.
Dr. Rohinaksha	Folk ritual and Folk literature
Dr. L. N Kithan	Tribal arts and crafts, Tribal literature, Material culture and Indigenous knowledge systems.
Dr Rajashekar	Comparative studies, and Tribal lore.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
M. A in Folkloristics and Tribal studies	4 semesters

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS STUDIES

The School of Business Studies presently comprises of the Department of Economic Studies and Planning, Department of Commerce, Department of Business Studies and Department of Tourism & Hotel Management.

The Vision of the school is to emerge as a centre of excellence in interdisciplinary approaches to studies and research involving Economics, Commerce and Management. The Mission of the school is to blend theory with application. Emphasis will be on application of theories in real life situations to enhance skill sets of students.

It has an internship programme and undertakes various other measures like ERP, personality development and such initiatives that offer maximum exposure and enhance the skill-level and employability of the students. A Placement Assistance Division is also established to explore opportunities for student's placements with industries and institutes. The students of the school under the supervision of the faculty members undertake social outreach activities such as helping the deaf and dumb school and collecting used cloths to distribute to the poor etc. The students of the school organise a management fest, by inviting sponsorship from business organisations at the inter-institutions level, where teams from various management institutions participate in a variety of management related events.

Prof. K. Padmasree is the Dean of the School.

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS STUDIES

The Department of Business Studies under the School of Business Studies has been established with a vision to strive to achieve excellence in the field of Business Studies through multi-disciplinary approach and foster entrepreneurial and managerial talent among students who with their core

competence, can carve their own niche in the highly competitive world. The mission of the department is to nurture and shape positive attitude, competencies and capabilities among the students who can apply entrepreneurial skills, management concepts, tools and techniques, and ethical principles in sustaining/creating socially responsive organizations, institutions and enterprises that are vital for the growth and development of the region, nation and the world at large.

The department offers two years four semesters MBA programme with specialization in Marketing, Finance and Human Resource Management and Ph.D. programme. The courses are dynamic in nature and are modified from time to time to address the requirements of the corporate and industries. In order to equip the students to assume the diverse roles of business executives to entrepreneurs the pedagogy adopted by the department comprises of games, role plays, quiz, industrial visit and group exercises in addition to lectures, seminars and case methods. The department also arranges interaction with industrialists, business executives, management consultants, leaders from NGOs and civil societies and reputed academicians for the benefit of students to impart practical orientation. Students are evaluated through continuous internal components of class test, presentations, assignments and the end term examination.

The department organizes workshops, seminar, series of guest lectures by the industry practioners and academicians from reputed organizations of the country throughout the year. In order to give the practical exposure to the working of the industry postgraduate students are sent on the industrial visit to different places every year. A mega management fest is organised by the students themselves to apply their knowledge & skill sets learnt during the course, into their practical life.

Prof. M.V. Alagawadi is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

Professor

Prof. Mallikarjun V Alagawadi : Teaching & Research Areas
Finance, General Management, Entrepreneurship Develop.
and Small Business Management

Assistant Professors

Dr. Mohammad Zohair : Quantitative Techniques, Strategic Management, Marketing
Dr. Ganapati Sinnor : Marketing, Entrepreneurship, Organisational Behaviour
Dr. Safia Parveen : Strategic Management, International Business, Business
Ethics & Corporate Governance, Knowledge Management
Dr. Shushma H. : HRM, Innovation Management, International Business

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
BBA (stand alone)	6 Semesters
MBA	4 semesters
Ph.D Management	Three Years (6 Semesters)

About the Programmes

Master of Business Administration (MBA)

In the MBA programme the students are taught the foundation and core courses which include Management Concepts and Approaches, Managerial Accounting and Finance, Marketing, Organizational Behaviour, Human Resource Management, Quantitative Techniques, Managerial Economics, Computer Application in Management, Communication and Personal Effectiveness, Operations Management, Research Methodology and Business Environment. During the second year, the students have the opportunity to specialize in two selected areas of their interest out of Marketing, Finance and Human Resource Management in addition to core papers like Strategic Management and Entrepreneurship. These specializations are offered through electives and project work spread over the two semesters. In order to give the practical exposure to the working of the industry, students are sent on the industrial visit to different places. During the summer, between the second and third semester students undergo internship for eight weeks and submit a report. The students also undertake a research project in the fourth semester and submit the dissertation report. The MBA students are given special training on Microsoft Dynamics NAV Classic, Business Analysis Softwares and personality development programme, which are the integral components of the MBA programme. The experts from industry and academics are invited for interaction with the students. The placement activities are undertaken under the supervision of the faculty.

Ph.D. IN MANAGEMENT

The Department also offers a Ph.D. programme in Management Studies, in which students are required to undergo course work in first one semester. The course work includes Research Methodology, Quantitative Techniques and in addition to in-depth study of the area in which the student wants to pursue research. The students are expected to produce a dissertation of international quality based on research in analytical and/or applied areas of management.

DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM AND HOTEL MANAGEMENT

The Department of Tourism and Hotel Management under the School of Business Studies has been established in the year 2019 with a vision to strive to achieve excellence in the field of Tourism and Hospitality education through multi-disciplinary approach and foster entrepreneurial and managerial talent among students who with their core competence, can carve their own niche in the highly competitive world. The mission of the department is to nurture and shape positive attitude, competencies and capabilities among the students who can apply entrepreneurial skills, management concepts, tools and techniques, and ethical principles in sustaining/creating socially responsive organizations, institutions and enterprises that are vital for the growth and development of the tourism and hospitality industry. The department offers two years four semesters MBA programme in Tourism and Travel Management.

Dr. Ganapati B. Sinnor is the Co-ordinator of the Department

FACULTY

Assistant Professors

Mr. Naveen Kumar T G	: Tourism Product of India, Hospitality Management, Travel Agency and Tour Operations, Heritage Management
Dr. Nataraj Patted	: Entrepreneurship Development, Human Resource Management, Agri Tourism
Dr. Jagadish Biradar	: Foreign Exchange Management, Business Analytics, Accounting and Financial Management,
Mr. M Siva	: Travel Agency and Tour Operations, Event Management, Air Cargo Operations, Destination Management, Tourism Geography

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MBA Tourism and Travel Management	4 semesters

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

The Department of Commerce started functioning from the academic year 2010-11 as a constituent department in the School of Business Studies. It offers two years (four semesters) Post Graduate Degree in Commerce with specialization in Finance, Accounting & Taxation and Banking & Insurance. The Department is also offering full time Ph. D Programme. The M.Com course is being designed, updated and imparted to develop conceptual and analytical skills of the students in line with the industry requirements. The course structure has a judicious mix of conceptual, analytical and quantitative reasoning to meet the requirement of industry. The department has experienced faculty and invites experts from industry as well as academia from reputed institutions on need basis. The course is enriched with in-plant training and dissertation to inculcate research culture and to get an exposure to the working of corporate environment. The Department promotes faculty research, consultancy, training and outreach activities. The department is striving to promote research in the Hyderabad - Karnataka Region. The Department is having a credit of organizing workshops, capacity building programmes, and national conferences. Three research projects funded by ICSSR and UGC were completed from the department.

Prof. K.Padmasree is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Prof. K. Padmasree	: Accounting, Finance and Entrepreneurship

Assistant Professors	
Dr. Panduranga V.Patti	: Finance
Dr. Shivakumar Deene	: Finance and General Management
Dr. Sujatha Susanna Kumari D	: Accounting, Banking, Quantitative Techniques
Dr P Raja Lingam	: Corporate Finance, Development Finance and Disability Studies

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
M.Com	4 semesters
Ph.D Commerce	3 Years (6 Semesters)

About the Programmes:**Master of Commerce (M.Com.)**

The Master of Commerce (M.Com.) course is well designed to equip the students community in terms of theoretical base as well as practical exposure. In the two years of learning process, students are expected to study the subjects like Managerial Economics, Management Theory & Organisational Behavior, Indian Financial System, Computer Applications in Business, Financial Management, Accounting for Managerial Decisions, Marketing Management, Human Resource Management, E-Commerce, Research community in terms of social commitments and to do the same, a subject called Social Orientation Course is being introduced. Three streams of specializations are offered in the third and fourth semesters viz., Accounting & Taxation, Finance and Banking & Insurance, wherein students are given an opportunity to specialize in any one of the streams. In addition, students need to undergo In-plant training after second semester for duration of minimum four weeks and project work during the fourth semester to get hands on training/

exposure to corporate environment.

Ph.D Commerce

The Department of Commerce also offers a Ph.D. programme with course work of one semester. The course work includes courses such as Research Methodology, Quantitative Techniques and Application of Statistical Package. In addition, an in-depth study of the area in which the student wishes to pursue the research, a thorough review of relevant articles in the domain is being done in the specific paper. The scholar are expected to work and bring a dissertation of international quality, based on research in analytical and/or applied areas of Commerce and inter-disciplinary areas.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC STUDIES AND PLANNING

Department of Economic Studies and Planning (DESP) is a premier branch in the School of Business Studies established to impart quality education in economics and to promote higher research that seeks to provide policy solutions for economic problems faced by businesses, consumers and economies over space and time. DESP's vision is to become a leading centre of economics learning in India and the world. It is committed to provide specialist training, skills and expertise to our students to become leaders of change for furthering the objectives of the social, market and governmental institutions they choose to serve. Its syllabus is innovatively embedded in accumulated knowledge base and emerging fields of study. Along with a rigorous teaching programme, it constantly strives to promote cutting-edge research and scholarship supervised by its eminent faculty. While keeping the global and national focus of its research activities, the department would actively address regional needs by encouraging research on regional development and industrialization, rural entrepreneurship, small and medium enterprises, agricultural advancement, etc.

Prof. Pushpa M. Savadatti is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

Professor	Research Areas
Prof. Pushpa M. Savadatti	: Agriculture Economics, Applied Econometrics, Gender Studies, International Trade
Assistant Professors	
Dr. Suma Scaria	: Development Economics, Institutional Economics
Dr. Trinadh Nookathoti	: Agriculture Economics, Food Security, Health and Development Economics
Dr. Basavaraj M	: Micro and Macro Economics, International Trade and Business.
Dr. S Linga Murthy	: Small Scale Industry and Agriculture Economics

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
BA Economics (Hons.)	6 semesters
MA Economics	4 semesters
Ph.D (Economics)	3 Years (6 Semesters)

About the Programmes

MA in Economics

The focus of the MA Programme in DESP is to introduce students to multiple paradigms in Economics with strong quantitative and qualitative base. It is committed to providing not only theoretical knowledge but

also imparting applied skills which are relevant for the global market in the knowledge era. The PG programme is structured to achieve this objective. It includes various components that help students get opportunities to learn by doing and thus enabling them to connect to the society at large. Internship with any premier research institutes or non-governmental organisations is an integral part of the programme. Interested students will get an opportunity to be trained in various institutions of national importance during the summer vacation. The core courses that are offered to the students spread across different semesters such as Micro Economics, Macro Economics, Mathematical Economics, Statistics, Econometrics-I and II, Applied Econometrics, Development Economics, Indian Economy, Research Methodology, Comparative Economic Systems, Environmental Economics and Public Finance, among others. At the end of the programme, the students should compulsorily submit a dissertation on their chosen topic of research under the guidance of the faculty in the department.

Ph.D in Economics

The department also offers a Ph.D programme in Economics, in which students are required to undergo course work for the first one semester. The course work includes Research Methodology, Quantitative Techniques and Application of Statistical Package, in addition to an in-depth study of the area in which the students want to pursue research. The students are expected to produce a dissertation of international quality based on research in theoretical and /or applied areas of economics.

SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES

The School of Physical Sciences was started in 2012 with the Departments of Physics and Mathematics as its constituents. The primary goal of the School is to provide high quality education in various domains of Physics and Mathematics at the Graduate and Post-graduate levels. The academic programmes of the School of Physical Sciences aim at creating an environment that promotes research and innovation. The School is equipped with high quality infrastructure in terms of well qualified faculty, well equipped laboratories, computational facilities, and high quality learning materials in various domains of Physics and Mathematics. This infrastructure would be utilized to create motivated young scientists and mathematicians capable of contributing to a "Knowledge Society." Towards this end the School of Physical Sciences offers programmes leading to M Sc and Ph D degrees.

Prof. G. R. Naik is the Dean of the School.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

The Department of Physics offers a 2 year (4 semesters) Masters degree programme to prepare students for a career in teaching and research. Students will not be allotted any branch of specialization in Physics at the time of admission. The first two semesters will be devoted to the study of foundation courses in Physics. During Semester II and III the students will have the freedom to study subjects of his/her choice under the guidance of a faculty advisor. The fourth semester is set apart exclusively for a dissertation project. The entire curriculum is designed to prepare a student to enter into a research career in multi-disciplinary areas of science and technology in research organizations and industry. The programme emphasizes on developing scientific and innovative spirit, instilling professional ethics, and a spirit of service to the society at large.

The most attractive feature of the M Sc programme is the freedom given to the students to decide their domain specializations during the 2nd year of their studies. They would be guided to select from a basket of elective courses focused on a major domain of Physics. They would also have the opportunity to study cross-disciplinary subjects depending on their interest. Thus, the students would be well prepared to contribute to research in multi-disciplinary fields of contemporary interests. Another prominent feature of the M Sc programme is the Dissertation project to be carried out in the 4th semester. The students will be allotted a project at the end of the 2nd semester and they would be required to explore the project topic by self-study during the 3rd semester. At the end of this study they would be required to submit a project proposal to

carry out a project in the final semester. This study would be carried out under the supervision of a faculty advisor. The project can also be carried out in a prominent research organization in India. Thus, the project would provide the students with research experience that would enable them to continue further into the Ph D Programme.

More details about the Department of Physics is available online at: <http://cuk.ac.in/physics/index.html>

Dr. Bharat Kumar is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

Assistant Professors	Research Areas
Dr. Deepak Samuel	: Particle Physics Instrumentation & Software, Neutrino Physics, Proton Therapy
Assistant Professors	
Dr. Bharat Kumar	: Physics of Soft Matter, Surface and Interface Science
Dr. Rajeev Joshi	: Magnetism and Spintronics, Magnetoelectric Coupling in solids, Thin film physics, Ion transport
Dr Suchismita Sahoo	: Theoretical High Energy Physics

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
M.Sc Physics	4 semesters
Ph.D Physics	3 Years (6 Semesters)

RESEARCH AREAS:

Experimental High Energy Physics:

The India-based Neutrino Observatory (INO) with a budget of about 1000 crore has proposed to build a massive neutrino detector in Tamil Nadu. A large amount of scientific and technical manpower is required for the experiment to be setup and run successfully. The department plans to focus on building detectors and related instrumentation for INO.

Proton Therapy

It is the latest modality to treat cancers with superior dose conformality which leads to better quality of life in contrast to conventional radiation therapy. The department of physics at CUK will take up research tasks of high importance like range verification and in-vivo dosimetry in this field.

Surface and Interface Sciences and Physics of Soft Matter

Exploring the physical properties at the nano scale, and comprehend it to realize advanced techniques and tools for the biomedical applications and life sciences. Current focus is on (a) interactions and self-assembly of biological molecules at biotic-abiotic interfaces, (b) scanning probe microscopy based techniques for Nano scale electrical characterization of surfaces in liquid media, and (c) ultrathin films of mesogens.

Nano-magnetism and spintronics

The magnetism of solids at lower dimensions, i.e. at nanoscale, is of prime interest technologically as well as from the point of view of basic physics. The understanding of nano-magnetism allows us to develop innovative memory technologies and devices working in different regimes. Presently, the department is focusing onto development of novel nano-materials, composites, and their thin films for device applications. Further, we are also into understanding of magneto-electric coupling at the interface of solids to develop novel spintronic device architectures.

Theoretical High Energy Physics

Flavor anomalies, neutrino mass and the dark matter phenomenology. Currently, the focus is on the model building for dark matter studies and to relate the B physics with the neutrino and dark matter sector. I am also concentrating on the connection between the issues of rare semileptonic and nonleptonic B decays in the context of various new physics. I am also computing the form factors for various rare B decays in the aim of less hadronic uncertainties.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

The Department of Mathematics was established in 2012 as a constituent of the School of Physical Sciences. Mathematics is important for all the departments of CUK. The Department of Mathematics shares the vision of our University in striving for excellence in teaching and research. Currently the Department not only teaches various topics in Mathematics to undergraduate and postgraduate students of different engineering and science departments, but also runs its own M.Sc. & Ph.D courses in Mathematics. The Department started its M.Sc. Mathematics course in the year 2012 with the intake of 32 students. The areas of research in the Department include Fluid Mechanics, Computational Fluid Dynamics, Bio Mechanics and Numerical Methods. The laboratories in the Department and the computer centre are equipped with modern facilities to provide good work environment. The students are trained in several computer programming languages like C, C++, and FORTRAN. They also gain exposure in handling problems through mathematical software like MATLAB, Mathematica, Maple etc.

The academic programmes of the Department are designed to attract motivated and talented students to the master’s and doctoral programmes of the Department. The faculty strives to provide a stimulating learning environment for the undergraduate, post graduate and doctoral students of the Department. To meet these objectives the Department is setting up excellent computer facilities, library facilities and also provides good administrative support.

Dr. Janardhan Reddy is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

Assistant Professors	Research Areas
Dr. G. Janardhan Reddy	: Finite Difference Methods, Numerical Methods, Semi-analytical Techniques, Computational Fluid Dynamics, Heat and Mass Transfer problems, Non-Newtonian fluids, Magneto Hydrodynamics, Flow Visualization Techniques, Supercritical Fluids
Dr. N Sandeep	: Fluid Dynamics, Convective heat transfer in Nano and Hybrid Nanofluids (Theoretical and Experimental Studies)
Dr. Sreenivulu Ballem	: Numerical Analysis
Dr. Ranganatha D	: Number Theory (Ramanujan’s Mathematics)

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
M.Sc Mathematics	4 semesters
PhD (Mathematics)	3 years (6 Semesters)

ABOUT THE M.Sc PROGRAMME

The Department of Mathematics offers a 4 semester (2 year) Master’s degree programme to prepare students for a career in teaching and research. The entire curriculum is designed to prepare a student to enter a research career in multi-disciplinary areas of science and technology in Research Organizations and Industry. The students could also take up a teaching career specially after acquiring a Ph.D. degree.

Education at CUK is built with emphasis on developing scientific and innovative spirit, instilling professional ethics and spirit of service to the society at large.

THRUST AREAS OF RESEARCH:

Non-Newtonian Fluids: Most of the studies were confined to a Newtonian fluid, but in many of the real fluids like blood flow, molten polymers, slurries etc., the shear behaviour cannot be characterized by the Newtonian relationship. Hence, the researchers have proposed diverse non-Newtonian fluid theories to explain the deviation in the behaviour of real fluids compared with that of Newtonian fluids. Important field where these non-Newtonian fluids have applications includes squeezing and lubrication, bio-fluid mechanics, magneto-hydrodynamic (MHD) flows and synthesis and plasticity of chemical compounds. Presently, the department is focussing on thermodynamic second law analysis for non-Newtonian fluids like Jeffrey fluid, micropolar fluid etc.

Flow Visualization: An extensive flow visualization study is conducted that employs a novel heat and mass flow visualization technique based on the heatline and massline concept, in addition to the velocity vector, velocity contours, isotherms and concentration contours. The main use of heatlines and masslines is to find the flow intensity in the region which is not observed in other contours such as velocity, temperature and concentration. The heatlines and masslines are the adequate tools for visualization and analysis of the heat and mass transfer process, giving well defined corridors where energy and mass transfer occurs from the hot wall towards the cold wall. Further, we are interested to observe the flow visualization for nano-fluids.

SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCES

The School of Computer Sciences at Central University of Karnataka was started in 2012. The motto of the School is to create sophisticated and skilled professional for next generation computing world. The School is creating high quality infrastructure in terms of well qualified faculty and Computational facilities in various domains of computing. In addition to such facility, the department aims to create an ambience for learning and research for the students as well as the faculty. School of Computer Science presently offers the course Master of Computer Applications (MCA).

The learner centric approach is ensured through student seminars, assignments, project work, visits etc. Making students a part of the research done by the faculty and publications in refereed journals. Syllabus has been designed keeping in view requirement of the industry and regularly updated with the latest technology. Innovative Student Projects with new ideas as part of curriculum.

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

The Department of Computer Science was created in 2012 with a three year (six semesters) course Master of Computer Applications (MCA). It is a dynamic department with highly qualified young and experienced faculty members that takes a scientific approach for computing solution towards real world problems. The program is broad and rigorous with courses in algorithms, data structures, logic, programming languages, scientific computing, systems, theory, and artificial intelligence. The faculty are engaged in teaching and research in the frontier area like Digital image processing, Artificial intelligence, Machine learning, Computer vision, Data science, etc. The department is to enable India's excellence in the world of computer science and Information Technology (IT). We are pursuit to advance the frontiers of research in Computer Science and IT and offer world-class pedagogical and research experience to the students.

Dr. Layak Ali is the Coordinator of the Department.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MCA	6 semesters (3 years)

FACULTY

<i>Associate Professors</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. R. S. Hegadi	Digital image processing, Computer vision, Medical image analysis, Document image analysis, Biometrics, Robotics, Data Science, Machine Learning, AI.
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. P. M. Kamble	Digital image processing
Dr. Gururaj R. Mukarambi	Digital image processing
Dr. Kagale Madhuri Raghunath	Digital image processing

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

The School of Engineering at Central University of Karnataka was started in 2013. The motto of the School is to create the new generation Engineers, capable of serving the society by providing high quality engineering solutions to address the problems of 21st century. The academic programs of the School of Engineering are focused on knowledge assimilation, dissemination and generation. The School is creating high quality infrastructure in terms of well qualified faculty, well equipped Laboratories, Computational facilities and high quality Learning Materials in various domains of engineering. In addition to such infrastructure, the School aims to create an ambience for learning and innovation for the students as well as the faculty. This infrastructure would be utilized to create exceptional human resources for the industries and public organizations, thereby help in building a “Knowledge Society”. The School wants to be ‘distinct, different and better’ on national contact with close interaction with premier institutions and industries. The School is recently being mentored by IIT, Hyderabad.

Prof. G. R. Naik is the Dean of the School.

Dr. Layak Ali is the Coordinator of the Departments.

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

PROGRAMS OFFERED

Program	Duration
B.Tech. in Electrical Engineering (4 years {eight semesters})	4 years
B. Tech. in Electronics & Communication Engineering (4 years {eight semesters})	4 years
M.Tech. in Power and Energy Engineering	2 years
M.Tech. in Embedded and Real Time Systems	2 years

FACULTY

<i>Associate Professors</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. Veeresh G. Kasabegoudar	Electronics and Communications Engg
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. Layak Ali	Embedded System, Internet of things, and Swarm Intelligence.
Dr. ARUNKUMAR PATIL	Power Systems
Dr. Apeksha Madhukar	High Voltage Engineering,

Dr. SANGAMESH	Mechanical Engineering
Dr. SANTHOSHA KUMAR A	Electrical Engineering
Mr. Paramesh SP	Computer Science and Engineering,
Mr. Niteen Bheemrao	Civil Engineering,

Programs Objective

“The programs aim for Skilled, Job Ready Workforce by providing a solid foundation in fundamentals of science, engineering and technology; and to develop a scientific temper and spirit, Instill professional ethics and fulfills the needs of society”

Programs Outcome

“Skills and knowledge acquired professional engineers who fulfill the needs of industry and society by developing sustainable solutions”

The School offers Undergraduate, Post Graduate Engineering programs awarding B.Tech and M.Tech. degrees. The programs of study are expected to prepare a student to function as an innovative engineer capable of applying his knowledge to address diverse multi-faceted problems in the industry and the society in general. Present day industries require engineer-scientists with a wide knowledge in both science and engineering. The engineering programs are designed to serve such a need. Further, the emphasis would be on developing scientific and innovative spirit, instilling professional ethics and spirit of service to the society at large.

Further, they would also have the opportunity to study cross-disciplinary subjects depending on their interest. Thus, the students would be well prepared to contribute to current industrial advances which require solutions of multi-disciplinary in nature.

- A high level School Board and Board of Studies (comprising eminent persons from IIT, NIT and Industries) will guide / monitor the progress of programs.
- The engineering programs will have Teaching component (TC), comprising of Lectures (L), and Practical (P), and Learning component (LC), comprising of internships, projects, thesis, seminars, colloquium, paper presentation, etc.
- The curriculum of programs is designed to have choice based credit system as UGC / MHRD norms.

SCHOOL OF CHEMICAL SCIENCES

The School of Chemical Sciences was established in 2014, with the Department of Chemistry as the first constituent.

Prof. G. R. Naik is the Dean of the School.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Chemistry is the domain of Natural Sciences dealing with the science and technology of all living and non-living things on the earth. Its impact is spread over all human activities and industrial advances in the world. The motto of the Department is to explore various facets of the Chemistry, investigate new horizon and impart the knowledge to young students. Department of Chemistry is running a 4 semester (2 yrs) M.Sc. programme in Chemistry from the academic year 2014-15. The course is designed to prepare scientists having a thorough knowledge of fundamentals as well as recent advances in modern chemistry. The students will be

exposed to new emerging areas of research such as biological chemistry and materials science. The training provided over two years would enable the students to be in a better position to qualify in the National level tests such as UGC-CSIR fellowships, GATE and state level tests (SLET or SET) in Chemistry. Department has established a state of the art laboratory with capacity for 56 students to work at a time. The Chemistry laboratory is well equipped with proper ventilation, safety measures and necessary equipments. A major feature of the M.Sc. programme is the dissertation project that each student has to carry out in the fourth semester on topics of current research interest. The experience gained in the project work would prepare the students with adequate skills and knowledge to take up a career in research or enter industry. The Programme includes visits to industries, institutions of national importance, training on Laboratory safety issues, training on Intellectual property, Innovation and personality development to transform the students into innovative scientists. Please, visit department following department website for more information.

Thrust areas of Research

Organic Synthesis; Drug discovery research in the field of cancer; Infectious diseases, malaria; Organic method development; Green chemistry; Chemical biology; Biological chemistry; Peptide natural products; Structure elucidation; Oxidative peptide folding; Disulfide rich functional miniature proteins; Electrochemical energy storage devices; Room temperature molten solvents/ionic liquids; Modified electrodes; Electro-catalysis; Nanostructures; Bio-sensors and surface enhanced Raman spectroscopy.

Dr. Harish Holla is the Coordinator.

FACULTY

<i>Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. Hanumae Gowd	Chemical biology of sulphur containing molecules, Peptide natural products, Structure elucidation, Oxidative peptide folding, Disulfide rich functional miniature proteins.
<i>Associate Professors</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. Venkata Ramana Doddi	Organic Chemistry
Dr. Pallepogu Raghavaiah	Chemical Crystallography
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. Harish Holla	Organic Synthesis, Natural Product Isolation, structure confirmation and synthesis, Natural product inspired synthesis, Medicinal Chemistry work on anticancer, antimalarial, antibacterial molecules
Dr. N.S. Venkata Narayanan	Electrochemical Energy Storage Devices, Room Temperature Molten Solvents/Ionic Liquids. Modified Electrodes, Electro-catalysis, Nanostructures, Bio-sensors and Surface enhanced (resonance) Raman (SERS & SERRS)
Dr P Duraippandi	Inorganic Chemistry

SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES

The School of Chemical Sciences was established in 2020, with the Department of Life Sciences as the first constituent.

Prof. G. R. Naik is the Dean of the School.

DEPARTMENT OF LIFE SCIENCES

The Department of Life Science offers a highly competitive two-year master's degree program in the basic and applied areas of animal and plant sciences, and shortly on the verge of introducing PhD program in the next academic year. The entire curriculum is designed to prepare a student for a career

in teaching, research organizations and industry. The department emphasizes in developing scientific and innovative spirit in students, instilling professional ethics and spirit of service to the society at large. Students will not be allotted any branch of specialization in life sciences at the time of admission. The most attractive feature of the M.Sc. program is the freedom given to the students to decide about domain specialization during the 2nd year of their studies. During semester III the students will have the freedom to study subjects of his/her choice under the guidance of a faculty advisor. Another prominent feature of the M.Sc. program is the Dissertation project to be carried out in the 4th semester. The students will be allotted a project at the end of the 3rd semester, which they have to complete in the 4th semester. Additionally, student is free to select an elective subject offered by various department in 2nd and 3rd semester. The students are encouraged to come up with their individual projects ideas with an aim to advance their knowledge, critical thinking and hands on training during the course of the program in addition to academic curriculum.

The Central University of Karnataka (CUK) is offering a 2 year integrated MSc program with an objective of producing value added Life science professionals to meet contemporary needs and challenges in academia. The program is focused towards building specialization in various interdisciplinary areas comprising one or more streams of Life Sciences.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
M.Sc. Life Sciences	4 semesters

FACULTY

Assistant Professors	Research Areas
Kavishankar Gawli	Biochemistry
Dr. Rakesh Kumar	Plant Science
Dr. Rasmita Samal	Molecular Biology

INDEPENDENT PROGRAMMES

Stand alone BSc (PCM) Programme - Dr. Rajeev Joshi is the Coordinator of the program

The Central University of Karnataka (CUK) is offering a 3 year integrated BSc (PCM) program with an objective of producing value added science professionals to meet contemporary needs and challenges in academia and industry. The program is focused towards building specialization in various interdisciplinary areas comprising one or more streams of sciences (Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics).

17. CENTRES

CENTRE FOR CLASSICAL KANNADA

This is a special centre established at the Central University of Karnataka by the University Grants Commission for undertaking research on various aspects of Classical Kannada, to conduct short term courses and also to train future generation of scholars.

Objectives and academic functions of the Centre

Focus is on unpublished manuscripts / inscriptions and epigraphic literature available in Oriental libraries and other repositories; publish rare written works; develop corpus of the texts of classical period including texts of inscriptions; conduct short term courses in the concerned disciplines and ensure training of future

generation of scholars in the classical language for sustenance and continuity; have a regular course leading to Ph.D; facilitate teaching and learning Kannada using modern equipment and evolve methods of application of information and communication technology; hold seminars/workshops/conferences etc; coordinate and provide a think tank in the areas of studies and take up any other programmes / projects as suggested by the advisory committee from time to time. The Advisory Committee meets at least once a year.

The Centre has started publications under the series '*shaastriya kannada adyayanamaale*' and so far has published 5 monographs and 5 books. It has conducted several workshops to train young scholars in the study of Classical Kannada.

The thrust areas of research

Linguistics, Epigraphy, Manuscript ology, History of Kannada and Karnataka, Religion Studies, Shastra Granthas, Classical Literature and Comparative Literature and Translation of Kannada Classical Texts.

Prof. Baburao Pujari is the Director of the Centre.

CENTRE FOR ENDANGERED LANGUAGES

This is a special centre established at Central University of Karnataka by the University Grants Commission to study endangered languages, tribal languages and other minority languages spoken in the state of Karnataka with a view to record, protect and promote them. The University is also recognized as a lead organization for the South zone, the other University in the zone is Central University of Kerala. The Centre also works on the costal languages of the country. The Centre undertakes research besides documenting the endangered languages.

Prof. H M Maheshwaraiah & Prof. C Ramaswamy, Co-ordinator of the Center.

CENTRE FOR INFORMATION & DEMONSTRATION OF BIOFUEL PRODUCTION & RESEARCH

The Centre was established with the collaboration of Karnataka State Biofuel Development Board and equipped with a Biodiesel production plant unit and a Research and Analysis Laboratory. The objective of the Centre is to educate students, staff and nearby villagers on the importance of green initiatives and initiate programmes with the participation of the rural community, NGOs, etc. The Unit intends to collect non-edible oil seeds from the neighbouring villages providing employment opportunities. The students of CUK will benefit from this Centre through project work & training.

Dr. Hanume Gowd is the coordinator of the Centre.

18. STUDENT RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

SPORTS & CULTURAL ACTIVITIES

All sports in the University are conducted under the supervision of University Sports Committee headed by the Vice Chancellor, Dean Student Welfare, Registrar and Sports I/c who oversees the University sports activities.

The main function of the University Sports committee is to select the best sportsmen to form the University team and train them by organizing various sports camps in order to help them in participating enthusiastically in the AIU Sports and South Zone Inter University competition. Every year the University organizes inter and intra-school ANKUR Sports and cultural fest for the students.

The functions of the University Sports Committee:

- To annually organize collegiate competitions in specified Games and Sports for the students.
- To select, train and depute Teams to represent CUK at the South Zone Inter University tournaments.
- To organize workshops, seminars on sports related matters.
- To organize Zonal / National Level Inter University and other tournaments.
- To organize coaching camps to improve the standard of sports / games.
- Arrange sports events for staff members.

19. CAMPUS AMENITIES

CENTRAL LIBRARY

The Central Library provides access to information not just to widen the horizons of the users' knowledge but also to support a host of their learning activities that range from books, e-books, journals, e-journal, databases, reports dissertation, thesis, CD/DVDs and newspapers etc. The Central Library was inaugurated by Prof. S.V Raghavan, Scientific Secretary to Principal Scientific Adviser, Govt. of India.

Dr. P. S. Kattimani is the Librarian of the Central Library.

All E-resources are accessible within the Campus directly. The registered users can the access from outside the Campus using remote login.

Library Resources

The CUK has good collection of recourses in Books, Book Bank, E-Books, E- Journals, Journal in Print, Back Volumes, Thesis and Dissertation, News Papers, Magazines, CD-ROM/ DVD etc.

Library Automation with RFID

LibSys7 is an integrated multiuser library management software, that caters to the needs of an advanced handling library resources and services. The features of Libsys7 Acquisition, Cataloguing, Circulation, Serial control and Web OPAC.RFID is a technology that promises to increase efficiency, productivity and enhance user satisfaction while rendering the services.

Web-OPAC (Online Public Access Catalogue)

It provides the bibliographic databases of library resources with printed indexes. The system includes a word-based search facility using Boolean operators that can narrow down a search to meet very specific user needs.

Institutional Repository DSPACE

Publication of the University and Faculty are being digitized including Thesis and Dissertations, rare material and Archival material also would be digitized and uploaded to Dspace software.

Reserve Shelf/Text Book Section

Important text books recommended by the faculty are kept in this section for reference only. This section acts as a master repository for all the important text books, in case are not available on general shelf to support curriculum and research needs of the users. Special collections on social thinkers and leaders have been kept for reference.

Training Programmes

Training programmes are organized for the Faculty, Research Scholars and Students on Indiatat, Prowess database and SPSS version 20. In near future based on the requirement, such training programme would be organized based the request from the user community.

User Orientation and Information Literacy Programmes

To promote use and acquaintance of e-resources, learning materials, UGC INFONET e-resources, CD/DVD databases, research communication, presentation skills, information exchange and online access to Internet and web resources, various User focused and training Programmes are organized.

SC/ST Book Bank Scheme

The objective of this scheme is to help the SC/ST students to draw books from the “SC/ST Book Bank Scheme” for their consultation and use during a particular semester. The issue of these books is in addition to the books the student is entitled to draw by enrolling himself as a member of the Central Library.

HOSTELS

The university has spacious and well-furnished separate hostels for boys and girls within the campus. In view of increased intake and paucity of hostel accommodation, the University cannot guarantee hostel accommodation to all the students admitted to various programmes / courses. The hostel will be allotted as per the merit – cum – reservation depending upon intake of students in the departments.

The hostel accommodation will be provided subject to the availability of seats in the hostels for a maximum period of 02 years in case of PG Programmes, up to 04 years in case of Ph.D programmes and 05 years in the case of Integrated Degree programmes. In no case, the accommodation will be extended beyond the stipulated period.

The students are required to submit ‘proof of nativity’ at the time of hostel admission. They can submit a ‘Native/Residency Certificate’ issued by the Revenue Officer/ Tahsildar or any other relevant certificate issued by competent authority of their respective native as proof of residence.

COMPUTER CENTRE

The Computer Centre caters to the needs of different academic departments and various sections of the University. The mission of Computer Centre at CUK is to create and maintain IT environment for the pursuit of academic excellence. The ultimate aim of the centre is to provide services to promote and assist the use of new computing technologies among the students, staff and administration. Computer Centre manages various computing and IT based communication facilities throughout the campus. Computer Centre with adequate number of desktop systems is available for independent study and learning with support from technical staff.

Special features of Computer Centre

- Wi-Fi facility is available at Hostels, Library and other buildings through OFC connectivity.
- Wi-Fi facility is available at the Identified Hot Spot locations in the campus.
- National Knowledge Network (NKN) 1Gbps leased line internet connection provided under the National Mission on Education through Information and Communication Technology (NMEICT).
- Computer Centre has arranged to conduct Lab practicals for various departments.
- This lab features 40 personal-computing systems with Microsoft Windows 7/8/10 OS, MS Office 2010/13/16 applications and scanner facility.

- CUK Computer Centre offers access to the Internet, Network and Wi-Fi in and around campus and computing resources for teaching, learning and research work.
- Computer Centre facilitates to conduct virtual classes and official meetings through video conferencing from distant geographical locations.
- Provides technical support and assistance to students, faculty and staff. Analyses problems and rectifies them along with technical support for special lecture/seminar/conferences being conducted by various departments.
- Network Management System providing authorized access to the network and internet resources to all CUK research scholars, students and staff.
- Maintaining the Firewall to provide network security, user creation, setting up policies to user groups in view of attaining optimum utilization of the available bandwidth.
- In house designing, development and maintenance of the website.

BANKING

The university has dedicated banking facility within the campus provided by Canara Bank. The bank has an ATM centre within the University campus near the bank. The bank provides some the facilities like savings account, RD account, student loan facility and laptop loan facility.

HEALTH CARE

The health care of all the students, faculty members and non-teaching staff of the University is ensured by a regular senior doctor and a lady doctor available on the campus with supporting staff of lab technician and nurse. The following facilities like In-patient ward (02), IV drip facility, blood test, urine test, and blood pressure test are available. For emergency services, there is a 24x7 ambulance facility available on the campus.

POST OFFICE

The India Post has established the post office in the University campus. The CUK has gained its own identity in the geographical map of India by the pincode 585367. The CUK post office provides all normal services which are available everywhere like: Saving Bank, RD Accts, Speed Post, Regd Post, eMO, iMO, PLI/RPLI, IMT, MO Videsh, ePayment, and Postal Orders/ NSC/KVP.

For Students, the Post Office is offering following useful services specially: Saving Bank (with Cheque Book and ATM card facility), Recurring Deposit Accounts (with minimum of Rs. 50), Philately (King of hobbies), Post crossing (special cards), and ePost.

CANTEEN

The University has one vegetarian canteen and another non-vegetarian canteen which run 12 hours a day. The vegetarian canteen provides both south Indian and north-Indian dishes. The non-vegetarian canteen caters North Indian and Hyderabadi style non-vegetarian dishes. The University ensures proper hygiene, freshness of the food with nominal rates at the respective canteens.

SHOPPING COMPLEX

The University has on campus facility for hair styling saloon, stationary shop and bakery shop. In stationary shop, apart from regular stationary item photocopying, printing facility is available. The bakery shop, which provides fresh bakery items, is one of popular destination for the student community. In the future, a grocery shop, diary shop, fruit & vegetable shop will be added.

TRANSPORTATION

The university has a tie-up with Karnataka State Road transport Corporation (KSRTC) for regular commuting of students and staff from different places within Kalaburagi city to the University campus and back from the campus to the city in the evening.

SECURITY

The safety of the students within the campus is being taken care by the campus security agency. The security personnel are kept vigilant especially for any inconvenience to the student community.

20. STUDENTS' WELFARE BODIES

STUDENT COUNCIL

The University forms Student Council as per the UGC guidelines. The Student Council ensures healthy, joyful, educative and playful environment for the students in the University, by encouraging them to grow as socially responsible individuals and participate in various academic and co-curricular activities.

ICC/SPARSH COMMITTEE

Gender equity, including protection from sexual harassment and right to work with dignity is universally recognized basic human right. Eradication of social evils has been the prime aim of Constitution of India. Article 15 of the Constitution of India prohibits discrimination on grounds of religion, race caste, sex, or place of birth. Article 42 makes provision for securing just and human conditions of work. Article 51-A(e) makes it incumbent on every citizen to promote harmony and spirit of the common brotherhood amongst all the people of India transcending religious, linguistic, and regional or sectional diversities; to renounce practices derogatory to the dignity of women. India is also a signatory to the convention on the "Elimination forms of discrimination against women." Resultantly, the Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi has introduced and enforces Ordinance titled "Sensitization, Prevention and Redressal of Sexual Harassment (SPARSH)" under the chairmanship of Prof. Shivaganga Rumma.

ANTI-RAGGING COMMITTEE

As per UGC Regulations, 2009 on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions under para 6.3 (a & c) the University has constituted an Anti-Ragging Committee, as well as Anti-Ragging Squad in Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi.

HOSTEL COMMITTEE

Since hostel cleanliness and food are the paramount, the hostel committee will strive hard to supervise the cleanliness and improve the quality and taste of food served in the mess, cafeteria and bakery. Complaints of students related to the mess facilities will be considered and appropriate steps for solving them will be taken. Quality checks in the mess, bakery and cafeteria will be done on regular basis. Infrastructure of Mess, Cafe, utensils, and Water requirements will be taken care of as well.

DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE

The University has constituted a Disciplinary Committee to ensure the conduct of all according to the Code of Ethics, which is to be respected and implemented.

The role of the Disciplinary Committee is to:

- a) Collect the facts of all complaints arising under the Code of Ethics;
- b) Determine if a complaint has merit;
- c) Facilitate an amicable resolution to a complaint where possible;
- d) Conduct all disciplinary hearings;

- e) Make a decision on a complaint after the completion of the disciplinary proceedings; and
- f) To consult with the Department of Human Resources and with legal counsel in situations where the respondent is an employee.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES AND PWD CELL

The SC/ST and PWD Cell was constituted at the University as per UGC guidelines. The Cell specifically focuses on ensuring the welfare of the SC/ST and PWD students and staff. The main aim of the Cell is to monitor the guidelines issued by the MHRD, the University Grants Commission and by the government of Karnataka from time to time. The Cell ensures the effective implementation of the reservation policies in the university admissions to students in various courses of studies, accommodation in the hostels, appointments to the teaching and non-teaching posts, and allotment of quarters, establishment of Book Bank in the university, and maintenance of roster register in the University.

Dr. Shivakumar Deene is the Liaison Officer.

OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES CELL

As per the University Grants Commission/ Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, Other Backward Classes Cell has been established at the Central University of Karnataka. The main objective of the Cell is to implement, monitor and evaluate the reservation policy continuously in the University and plan measures for ensuring effective implementation of the policy and programmes of the Government of India, UGC and Government of Karnataka. The University has also appointed Liaison Officers to oversee the effective implementation of reservation policies/rules of Government of India/UGC received by the University.

Dr. Lakshmana G is the Liaison Officer.

MINORITY AFFAIRS

Liaison Officer has been appointed to oversee matters related to minorities in the effective implementation of the policies/rules of Government of India/UGC received by the University at the Central University of Karnataka.

Prof. MA Mohammed Aslam is the Liaison Officer.

ECONOMICALLY WEAKER SECTIONS

In order to facilitate the Economically Weaker Sections (EWS), Liaison Officer has been appointed to oversee the effective implementation of reservation policies/rules of Government of India/UGC received by the University at the Central University of Karnataka.

Dr. Ganapathi Sinoor is the Liaison Officer.

NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME

The National Service Scheme (NSS) provides diverse opportunities to the students in colleges and Universities to develop their personality through community services. Community services rendered by university level students have covered several aspects like adoption of villages for intensive development work, mass tree plantation, technology transfer programmes, technologies for rural development, various technical training programmes for self-help groups and rural youth etc., considering the benefits, the Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi has made NSS compulsory for the students of CUK.

Prof. R. M. Channaveer is the Coordinator of the NSS.

21. INTERNAL QUALITY ASSURANCE CELL (IQAC)

As per UGC Regulations on minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic staff in the University and Measures for the maintenance of standards in Higher Education 2010, under Article No.6-0-11, the University has established the Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) for Monitoring the quality of education imparted in the University. **Prof. Romate John** is the Convener of the Cell.

22. THE UNIVERSITY OUTREACH ACTIVITIES

INNOVATION CLUB

The Ministry of Human Resource and Development, Government of India has directed Central Universities to actively involve in the development of the nearby communities. As part of this, the Central University of Karnataka has launched “CUK Innovation Club” in its new campus at Kadaganchi. This is a unique initiative of the University to contribute to the nearby villages for sustainable development of the community. Faculties, staff and students of the University are part of this endeavour and will try to reach and contribute to the development of the community through various developmental activities. In response to this reality, the Innovation Club of Central University had taken up the project on training rural women to build fuel efficient smokeless stoves for themselves and in their neighbourhoods to create smoke free kitchens in nearby villages of the University. The club is planning to start various community outreach programmes.

LEAD REFERAL CENTRE

The University has established blood lead referral centre to create awareness about lead contamination in the human body. The Centre provides the facility to test blood lead level for north Karnataka region.

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Community college, conceptually envisioned as alternative to the formal educational and instructional system, is an attempt to include the excluded; it tries to bridge the gap in skill development between the general and marginalised sections of the society, between developed and less developed regions and between the dropouts/10+2 pass and those formally qualified and certified. With such objectives, MHRD, Government of India ambitiously flagged off the project. The initiative by the Central University of Karnataka to establish a community college fits the requirements of the region in which the university is located; the region being, by several indicators, characterised as underdeveloped.

The keywords, as articulated by a nodal agency, are: ‘access and flexibility in curriculum and teaching methodology; cost effectiveness and equal opportunity in collaboration with industrial, commercial and service sectors of the local area; responding to the social needs and issues of the local community; internship and job placement within the local area; promotion of self-employment and small business development; declaration of competence and eligibility for employment’. Making a modest beginning after exploratory interactions and workshops, three institutes have been chosen to start three diploma level courses in Engineering.

Dr. Hanumae Gowd is the Nodal Officer.

DISTINGUISHED LECTURE SERIES

To widen the intellectual horizons of the faculty and the students, the University has initiated the CUK Distinguished Lecture Series. The basic motto of the series is to sensitize the students towards social concerns, bring public and academia on a common platform to establish dialogue and exchange. The committee identifies academic luminaries from various disciplines across the country and organizes lectures by them.

23. RESEARCH GRANTS

S.No.	Financial Year	Name of Faculty (Principal Investigator)	Name of the Funding Agency	Title of the Project	Amount Received (In Rs. in lakhs)
1	2015-16	Dr. Sulochana Shekhar Dr. Priya Narayanan -	DST	Mitigating and managing the urban heat islands by using multi and hyper spectral remote sensing.	32.96

		Co Investigator			
2	2015-16	Dr. M Lingadevaru	European Commission Under Erasmus+ Programme.	Geochemistry, Magnetic Mapping, Physical properties and 3 Dimensional modelling of Mafic dykes of Dharwar Craton.	18
3	2015-16	Dr. Rajeev Joshi	VGST	Development of magneto capacitance effect based tunable capacitors for spintronic applications	6
4	2015-16	Dr. G. Janardhan Reddy	UGC	Bejan's heat and mass flow visualization for transient micropolar fluid flow past a vertical slender hollow circular cylinder.	6
5	2015-16	Dr.Venkat Narayan	DST Extramural	Nanostructured Ag/TiO ₂ /dye hybrid devices for surface enhanced Raman scattering studies	6
6	2015-16	Dr.Venkat Narayan	DST Extramural	Metal Phosphides-Unconventional Electro-catalyst for Alternate Energy Systems	47.6
7	2015-16	Dr. Shivakumar Deene	UGC	Cost Efficiency of Merged Commercial Banks in India – An Empirical Analysis	7.61
8	2015-16	Dr. Deepak Samuel	DST	Proton computed tomography for mitigating range uncertainties in proton therapy for cancer treatments	15
9	2015-16	Dr. Deepak Samuel	UGC	Study of range uncertainties in proton therapy for cancer treatments	6
10	2015-16	Dr. Priya Narayanan	SAC	Spectral library generation and inter-class sub-pixel variability signature matrix generation of urban feature classes of Kalaburagi	10
11	2015-16	DR. Reshma B Nadaf	UGC	Ananth aur Nirmal verma keyannudit sahyaka bhashavigyanike vishleshan	6.64
12	2015-16	Dr. Nazuralla Bari	ICHR	Mriga" splendor of deer & Antelopes in india Art & Culture	1
13	2015-16	Dr. Ganesh Pawar	UGC	Banjara Sanskriti aur lakasahitya	5.83
14	2014-15	Dr. Sulochana Shekhar	UGC-UKIERI (University of Cambridge)	An interactive spatial decision support system for Monitoring public health using Geo-informatics	12.73
		Co investigator: Prof. Syed Ashfaq Ahmed; Dr. Mohammad Aslam ; Dr. Archana Kujur			
15	2014-15	Dr Priya Naraya	UGC BSR Project	Modelling and Predicting the urban growth of Gulbarga City :	6
16	2014-15	Dr Aleem pasha	UGC BSR project	Study on Fluorine adsorption properties of low temperature salvo thermally engineered Zeolite for fluorinated ground waters of Gulbarga, Karnataka	6
17	2014-15	Dr. Vijyendra pandey	ICSSR	Impact of situational variables and socialization among Hindus and Muslims on justice perception: A comparison between Southern and Northern cities of India	5
18	2014-15	Prof. Syed Ashfaq Ahmed	DST	Monitoring public health in Gulbarga taluk using	25

	2014-15	Dr. Romate John, Dr. Sulochana Shekhar, Dr. Mohammad Aslam and Dr. Archana Kujur		Geoinformatics	
19	2014-15	Dr. Lakshaman G	Canara Bank	Capacity building of rural persons in the construction of smokeless stoves	1.28
20	2014-15	Dr. Channaveer R M	D/o Municipal Administration Government of Karnataka	A Study on Skill Gap Analysis to promote sustainable urban livelihood opportunities for urban poor in Gulbarbga city.	4.9
21	2014-15	Dr. Shivakumar deene	ICSSR	Asset Liability Management in Banking Sector	9.34
22	2014-15	Dr. Rajeev Joshi	UGC	Study of magneto impedance effect in ferrite thin films	6
23	2014-15	Dr. Harish Holla	DST Extramural	Natural product scaffold based synthesis and Anticancer screening of novel, promising furanopyranones	34
24	2014-15	Dr. V Sandeep	UGC-BSR	Design and Development of Efficient & Low Cost Electric Generator for Small Scale Renewable Energy Applications	6
25	2014-15	Dr. Layak Ali	UGC-BSR	Efficient Method for Reactive Power Compensation by improving Power factor using Swarm intelligence	6
26	2013-14	Dr. Sulochana Shekar	HUDCO/HSMI	Application of Geo-informatics in housing the Urban poor: A study on slums of Kalaburagi	18.56
27	2013-14	Dr. Sulochana Shekar	UGC Major Research project	Assessing the environmental impact of Urbanisation on Gulbarga city by using Geoinformatics	12.5
28	2013-14	Dr Priya Narayanan	UGC Minor Research project	Mapping and Analysing the urban growth of Gulbarga City through Geo-informatics	1.4
29	2013-14	Dr Priya Narayanan	HUDCO /HSMI	Assessing and modelling the infrastructure crunch of Gulbarga city: Holistic approach to plan a sustainable city using Geospatial Technology	24.82
30	2013-14	Dr. Mohammed Aslam	UGC Major Research project	: Spatial Modeling of Hydrodynamic Regime of Saline Ingress at Lower Chandragiri River Basin, Kasaragod, Kerala: Towards Water Security	9
31	2013-14	Dr Basavaraj Kodagunti	UGC,	Bibliography of Kannada Linguistics	6.26
32	2013-14	Dr Lakshaman G	UGC	Risk and protective factors among street children with and without substance abuse-assessment and development of an intervention programme	7.31
33	2013-14	Dr Channaveer R.M.	District Child Protection Unit	Child Protection Plan of Gulbarga District	0.4
34	2013-14	Dr Jilly John	UGC	Impact of Child Mental Health orientation on parents through neighbourhood Groups: A comparison between Kerala and Karnataka	8.4

35	2013-14	Prof. P.M Savadatti Co-Investigetor	ICSSR	Inter Institutional Research Project on Dynamics of Pulses in Karnataka	8
36	2013-14	Dr. Panduranga V	UGC	A study of Performance, Problems and Prospects for MSMEs in Gulbarga District	4.54
37	2013-14	Dr. Bharat Kumar	DST	Electrical Interactions between antimicrobial peptide andsupported lipid bilayer	35
38	2013-14	Dr. Bharat Kumar	DST	Electrical properties of amyloid peptides and their Interaction with lipid membranes	40
39	2013-14	Dr K. Hanumaegouda	DST	Disulphide rich conus peptide based scaffolds forfunctional miniature protein	35
40	2013-14	Dr K. Hanumegouda	DST Early Career research	Evaluation of genetically coded redox conopeptides as the folding catalysts of biologically active conotoxins: Development of regenerative immobilized reagents for simplified oxidative folding of disulfide rich peptides and proteins	45
		Dr. N.S Venkat Narayan co- investigetor			
41	2013-14	Smt. Renuka Nayak	UGC	Feminist Ethnographies of Banjara Women of Selected Tanda's of Karnataka, Maharashtra and Andhra Pradesh	1.5
42	2013-14	Dr. Basavaraj Donur	UGC	Translation and Analysis of Folk Plays of Karnataka in the Context of Globalisation	8.4
43	2017	Dr Suma Scaria	ICSSR	Growth and Inclusiveness: Land, Education, Health and Women in Two vilages in Hyderabad – Karnataka Region, India	2.50
44	2018-19	Dr. N. Sandeep	UGC	A finite element analysis on convective heat transfer in hybrid nanofluids	10
45	2018-19	Dr. Ranganatha D.	UGC	A study on congruences for certain restricted partition functions and modular relations	10
46	2019-20	Dr. N. Sandeep	CUK	Establishment of Nanomaterial Modelling Laboratory	1
47	2019-20	Dr. B. Sreenivasulu	CUK	Singular Boundary Value Problems by Galerkin Method with different orders of B-splines	1
48	2019-20	Dr. Ranganatha D.	CUK	Congruence properties of restricted partition functions in the spirit of Ramanujan's congruences	1
49	2018-19	Dr. M Lingadeavru	VGST	Petrological and Ore petrological studies of BIF hosted Chinmulgund gold deposit, Shimoga schist belt, Western Dharwar craton	5
50	2018-19	Prof. M A Mohammed Aslam	VGST	Geo-Environmental Centre: Natural Resources Management of Hyderabad Karnataka Region	60
51	2019-21	Dr. Lakshmana G	ICSR	Community based integrated intervention among families and	14.5

				persons with alcohol abuse who are economically, socially vulnerable: Development of a module through action research	
52	2019	Dr. Lakshmana G	IUTLD/USEA	Baseline COTPA compliance assessment in the districts of Kalaburagi and Vijayapura of Karnataka	1
53	2019-20	Dr. Tejwasai Lakkundi	CUK	Assessment of Groundwater-Contamination in the Hutti Nala Catchment	1
54	2019-20	Dr. B Mahalingam	CUK	Evaluation of Emergency Service System in Kalaburagi City using Geographical Information System	1
55	2019-20	Dr. Sanjit Sarkar	CUK	Disparity of synergic rural development in Karnataka: A sub regional level analysis.	1
56	2018	Dr. Lakshmana G	DHFW/GoK	Kalaburagi Adult Tobacco Survey 20180.9	0.99

24. INDUSTRY / INSTITUTE COLLABORATION:

- MoU with Institute of Social and Economic Change (ISEC), Bengaluru
- MoU with Texas Instruments, India
- MoU with Karnataka German Technical Training Institute (KGTII), Kalaburagi
- MoU with Karnataka Bio-fuel Development Board
- MoU with Hindustan Aviation Academy, Bengaluru
- MoU with HKCCI, Kalaburagi
- MoU with K-LAMP, Kalaburagi
- MoU with IIT, Hyderabad
- MoU with JNRU, Hyderabad
- MoU with University of Salzburg University, Austria
- MoU with University of Tartu, Estonia

25. IMPORTANT CONTACTS

Contact Number for General Enquires on Admissions: 08477-226756

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Contact No	E-mail ID
1	Prof. H. M. Maheshwaraiah Hon'ble Vice - Chancellor	08477-226702	vc@cuk.ac.in
2	Prof. G. R Naik Pro Vice-Chancellor &	08477 226705	provc@cuk.ac.in
3	Prof. Mustaq Ahmed I Patel Registrar	08477-226722 08477-226724	registrar@cuk.ac.in
4	Prof. B R Kerur Controller of Examinations	08477-226707	coe@cuk.ac.in
5	Prof. M A Mohammed Aslam Dean, School of Earth Sciences & Head, Dept. of Geology	08477-226741	maslam@cuk.ac.in
6	Prof. Sunitha Manjanbail Dean, School of Humanities and Languages and HOD, Dept. of Hindi and B.Ed. programme	08477-226753 7411690898	sunitha.manjanbail@gmail.com
7	Prof. Karamala Padmasree Dean, School of Business Studies & Head, Dept. of commerce	08477-226750	kpadmasree@cuk.ac.in
8	Prof. Romate John	08477-226740	psychologycuk@gmail.com

	Dean, School of Social & Behavioural Sciences & Head, Dept. of Psychology,	6366809021	
9	Prof. M. V. Alagawadi Head, Dept. of Business Studies	08477-226750	mvalagawadi@cuk.ac.in
9	Prof. Pushpa. M. Savadatti Head, Dept of Economic Studies and Planning	08477-226752	pmsavadatti@cuk.ac.in
10	Prof. Ali Raza Moosvi Head, Dept. of Geography	08477-226736	moosvi1@gmail.com,
11	Prof. Basavaraj Donur Head, Dept. of English	08477-226724	nnagaraju@cuk.ac.in
12	Prof. Vikram Visaji Head, Dept. of Kannada	08477 – 226748	vikramvisaji@gmail.com
13	Prof. Channaveer R M Dean, Students Welfare, and Head, Dept of Social Work	08477-226729	channaveerrm@cuk.ac.in cukdsw@cuk.ac.in
14	Dr. Basavaraja Kodagunti Coordinator, Dept of Linguistics	08477-226746	bkodagunti@rediffmail.com
15	Dr. Bharat Kumar Coordinator, Dept of Physics	08477-226747	bharat@cuk.ac.in
16	Dr. Harish Holla Coordinator, Dept of Chemistry	08477-226748	harishholla@cuk.ac.in
17	Dr. G. Janardhan Reddy Coordinator, Dept. of Mathematics	08477-226747	gjr@cuk.ac.in
18	Dr. Rajeev Joshi Co-Ordinator, Int. B.Sc. M.Sc. programme	09482864378	rajeevsj@cuk.ac.in
19	Dr. Layak Ali Coordinator, Dept. of Computer Sciences	08477-226745	layakali@cuk.ac.in
20	Dr. Layak Ali Coordinator, School of Engineering	08477-226745	layakali@cuk.ac.in
21	Dr. Shivakumar Deene Liaison Officer, EOC and PWD Cell	08477-226732	shivakumardeene@cuk.ac.in
22.	Dr. K Hanumae Goud Centre For Information & Demonstration of Biofuel Production & Research and Co-Ordinator, B.Voc Programmes	9483824396	hanumae@gmail.com
23.	Dr. Mohammad Nazrul Bari Co-Ordinator, Dept. of History	08477226718	mail2bari@gmail.com

26. UNDERTAKING FORMS TO BE SUBMITTED AT THE TIME OF ADMISSION**A. UNDERTAKING BY THE STUDENTS OF CUK AND PARENTS ON RAGGING**

I, Mr. /Ms., Roll No:
 Programme:.....Dept.....

...
 Student of Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi do hereby undertake on this day
 of _____2020, the following:

1. I declare that I shall abide by the admission rules and regulations of Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi and follow the code of conduct for students. I acknowledge that the University has the power to take disciplinary action on me for non-compliance of the same.
2. That I have read and understood the directives of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India on anti ragging and UGC regulations on curbing the menace of ragging in higher educational institutions, 2009.
3. That I understand the meaning of Ragging and know that ragging in any form is a punishable offence and the same is banned by the Court of Law. I understand that, in case I am involved in ragging, the case will be reported to the police and the law will take its own course and I will be summarily expelled from the University, if found guilty.
4. That I have not been found or charged for my involvement in any kind of ragging in the past. However, I undertake to face disciplinary action/legal proceedings including expulsion from the University if the above statement is found to be untrue or the facts are concealed and are established at any stage in future.
5. That I shall not resort to ragging in any form at any place and shall abide by the rules/laws prescribed by the Courts, Government of India and the University authorities for the purpose from time to time.
6. The University has a No Tolerance Policy for Ragging by the students, whether inside or outside the premises of the University. Should any incident of Ragging be brought to the attention of any competent authorities, the University will verify the authenticity of the case and if any individual(s) are found guilty, they would be immediately terminated from their programme and the University forms.

I have read the above Policy of the University and agree to abide by the same.

Signature of the Student

I hereby fully endorse the undertaking made by my son/ daughter /ward.

Date:

Signature of Mother / Father / Guardian

B. DECLARATION /UNDERTAKING FROM THE STUDENT ON QUALIFICATION AND CODE OF CONDUCT

I, Mr./Ms., Roll. No.:.....,
Programme:....., Dept., student of
Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi, do hereby undertake on this the.....(day),
of.....(month),..... (year), the following :-

1. I hereby declare that the entries made by me in the Application Form are complete and true to the best of my knowledge and belief.
2. I hereby undertake to present the original documents immediately upon demand by the concerned authorities of the University.
3. I further declare that my admission may be cancelled at any stage, if I am found ineligible and/or the information provided by me is found to be incorrect.
4. I hereby promise to abide by the admission rules and regulations, concerning discipline, attendance, etc. of the University, and also to follow the Code of Conduct prescribed for the Students of the University, as in force from time to time and subsequent changes/ modifications/ amendment made thereto. I acknowledge that the University has the authority for taking punitive actions against me for violation and/or non-compliance of the same.
5. I understand that 75% attendance in each class is compulsory and I commit myself to adhere to the same. I also understand, in case my attendance falls short for any reason, the competent authority of the University may take such punitive action against me, as may be deemed fit and proper.
6. I hereby declare that I will neither join in any coercive agitation/strike for the purpose of forcing the authorities of the University to solve any problem, nor will I participate in any activity which has tendency to disturb the peace and tranquility of life on the University campus and/or the Hostel premises.
7. I understand that as per rules and regulations of the University, I will not be permitted to possess or use any motorized vehicle inside the University campus, unless I am permitted to do so by a written prior authorisation from the Dean (Students' Welfare).
8. I hereby declare that I shall be solely responsible for my involvement in any kind of undesirable /indisciplinary activities outside the campus, and shall be liable for punishment as per the law of the land. I further understand that, the University shall in no way provide any support to me and will not be held responsible for my any such action.
9. I hereby undertake to inform the University, about any changes in information submitted by me, in the Application Form and any other documents, including change in addresses and phone numbers from time to time.

Signature of the Student

I will endeavor to induce my son/ daughter /ward to do his/her best to observe the above undertaking in words and spirit.

Date:

Signature of Mother / Father / Guardian

C. DECLARATION FROM THE STUDENT ON PHYSICAL FITNESS

I, Mr./Ms., Roll No....., Programme:....., Dept., student of Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi do hereby undertake on this the.....(day), of.....(month),.....(year), the following :-

- 1. I declare that I am not suffering from any serious/contagious ailment including psychology related symptoms.
- 2. I also understand that the declaration on physical fitness submitted by me is correct.
- 3. I also understand that I shall take care of my health and the ups and downs in my health are my own responsibility.

Signature of the Student

I hereby fully endorse the undertaking made by my son/ daughter /ward.

Date:

Signature of Mother / Father / Guardian

D. FORM OF CERTIFICATE TO BE PRODUCED BY OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO CENTRAL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (CEIs) UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

This is to certify that Shri/Smt./Kum. _____ Son/Daughter of Shri/Smt. _____ of Village/Town _____ District/Division _____ in the _____ State belongs to the _____ Community which is recognized as a backward class under:

- i. Resolution No. 12011/68/93-BCC(C) dated 10/09/93 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 186 dated 13/09/93.
- ii. Resolution No. 12011/9/94-BCC dated 19/10/94 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 163 dated 20/10/94.
- iii. Resolution No. 12011/7/95-BCC dated 24/05/95 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 88 dated 25/05/95.
- iv. Resolution No. 12011/96/94-BCC dated 9/03/96.
- v. Resolution No. 12011/44/96-BCC dated 6/12/96 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 210 dated 11/12/96.
- vi. Resolution No. 12011/13/97-BCC dated 03/12/97.
- vii. Resolution No. 12011/99/94-BCC dated 11/12/97.
- viii. Resolution No. 12011/68/98-BCC dated 27/10/99.
- ix. Resolution No. 12011/88/98-BCC dated 6/12/99 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 270 dated 06/12/99.
- x. Resolution No. 12011/36/99-BCC dated 04/04/2000 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 71 dated 04/04/2000.
- xi. Resolution No. 12011/44/99-BCC dated 21/09/2000 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 210 dated 21/09/2000.
- xii. Resolution No. 12015/9/2000-BCC dated 06/09/2001.
- xiii. Resolution No. 12011/1/2001-BCC dated 19/06/2003.
- xiv. Resolution No. 12011/4/2002-BCC dated 13/01/2004.
- xv. Resolution No. 12011/9/2004-BCC dated 16/01/2006 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 210 dated 16/01/2006.
- xvi. Resolution No. 12011/14/2004-BCC dated 12/03/2007 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 67 dated 12/03/2007.
- xvii. Resolution No. 12015/2/2007-BCC dated 18/08/2010.
- xviii. Resolution No. 12015/13/2010-BCC dated 08/12/2011.

Shri/Smt./Kum. _____ *and / or his family ordinarily reside(s) in the* _____ *District / Division of* _____

State. This is also to certify that he/she does not belong to the persons/sections (Creamy Layer) mentioned in Column 3 of the Schedule to the Government of India, Department of Personnel & Training O.M. No. 36012/22/93-Estt.(SCT) dated 08/09/93 which is modified vide OM No. 36033/3/2004 Estt.(Res.) dated 09/03/2004 and further modified vide OM No. 36033/3/2004-Estt. (Res.) dated 14/10/2008 or the latest notification of the Government of India.

Date:

**District Magistrate / Deputy Commissioner/
Competent Authority**

Seal

NOTE:

- a) The term 'Ordinarily' used here will have the same meaning as in Section 20 of the Representation of the People Act, 1950.
- b) The authorities competent to issue Caste Certificates are indicated below:
 - i. District Magistrate / Additional Magistrate / Collector / Deputy Commissioner / Additional Deputy Commissioner / Deputy Collector / Ist Class Stipendiary Magistrate / Sub-Divisional magistrate / Taluka Magistrate / Executive Magistrate / Extra Assistant Commissioner (not below the rank of Ist Class Stipendiary Magistrate).
 - ii. Chief Presidency Magistrate / Additional Chief Presidency Magistrate / Presidency Magistrate.
 - iii. Revenue Officer not below the rank of Tehsildar' and
 - iv. Sub-Divisional Officer of the area where the candidate and / or his family resides.

**DECLARATION / UNDERTAKING
FOR OBC (Non-creamy Layer) CANDIDATES**

I, _____ son / daughter of
Shri _____ resident of village/town/city
_____ district _____ State _____ hereby declare that
I belong to the _____ community which is recognised as a backward class by the Government
of India for the purpose of reservation in services as per orders contained in Department of Personnel and
Training Office Memorandum No.36012/22/93- Estt. (SCTI), dated 8/9/1993. It is also declared that I do not
belong to persons/sections (Creamy Layer) mentioned in Column 3 of the Schedule to the above referred Office
Memorandum, dated 8/9/1993, which is modified vide Department of Personnel and Training Office
Memorandum No.36033/3/2004 Estt.(Res.) dated 9/3/2004 and further modified vide OM No 36033/3/2004-
Estt.(Res.) dated 14/10/2008 or the latest notification of the Government of India.

I also declare that the condition of status/annual income for 'Creamy Layer' of my parents is within prescribed
limits as on financial year ending on March 31, 2020.

Signature of the Candidate

Place:

Date:

Declaration / undertaking not signed by Candidate will be rejected.

NOTE:

“The admission is provisional and is subject to the community certificate being verified through the proper channels. If the verification reveals that the claim of the candidate to belong to Other Backward Classes or not to belong to the creamy layer is false, his/her admission will be terminated forthwith without assigning any further reasons and without prejudice to such further action as may be taken under the provisions of the Indian Penal Code for production of false certificates.”



CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KARNATAKA

CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KARNATAKA
KALABURAGI

PROSPECTUS 2021-2022

**Admissions Through
CU-CET 2021 - NTA**

www.cucet.nta.nic.in

VISITOR



Hon'ble President of India
Shri Ram Nath Kovind

CHANCELLOR



Prof. N. R. Shetty

VICE – CHANCELLOR



Prof. Battu Satyanarayana

CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KARNATAKA
Aland Road, Kadaganchi, Kalaburagi – 585367, Karnataka, INDIA.
Website: www.cuk.ac.in

INDEX

S. No	Particulars	Page No.
1	VICE- CHANCELLOR'S MESSAGE	05
2	CUCET NOTIFICATION & IMPORTANT DATES OF CUCET 2021	06-10
3	LIST OF CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES PARTICIPATING IN CUCET 2021	11
4	ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY	11
5	SPECIAL FEATURES & FACILITIES	12
6	ABOUT KALABURAGI&KALYANA KARNATAKA REGION	13
7	HOW TO REACH CUK	14
8	ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2021-22	15
9	PROGRAMMES OFFERED	16-17
10	ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION	18-27
11	EXAMINATION CENTRES OF CUCET-2021	28-31
12	RESERVATION POLICY IN ADMISSIONS	32-33
13	FEE STRUCTURE OF THE PROGRAMMES	34-35
14	FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS AND STUDENTSHIPS	36
15	SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS OF STUDIES	37-73
I	SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND LANGUAGES Department of English Department of Kannada Department of Hindi Department of Linguistics Department of Foreign Language Studies Department of Music and Fine Arts	
II	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND TRAINING Department of Education	
III	SCHOOL OF EARTH SCIENCES Department of Geography Department of Geology	
IV	SCHOOL OF SOCIAL & BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES Department of Psychology Department of Social Work Department of History and Archeology Department of Public Administration Department of Folkloristics and Tribal Studies	
V	SCHOOL OF MEDIA STUDIES Department of Journalism and Mass Communication	
VI	SCHOOL OF BUSINESS STUDIES Department of Business Studies Department of Commerce Department of Economic Studies & Planning Department of Tourism and Hotel Management	
VII	SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES Department of Physics Department of Mathematics	
VIII	SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCES Department of Computer Science	

IX	SCHOOL OF LEGAL JURISPRUDENCE STUDIES Department of Law	
X	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING Department of Electrical Engineering Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering	
XI	SCHOOL OF CHEMICAL SCIENCES Department of Chemistry	
XII	SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES Department of Life Science	
18	STUDENT RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Cultural Activities Sports Activities	74
19	CAMPUS AMENITIES Central Library Hostel Computer Centre and Networking Health Care Center Bank Post Office Canteen Shopping Complex Transportation Security	74-81
20	STUDENTS' WELFARE BODIES Office of Dean Students Welfare Student Council SPARSH Committee Equal Opportunity Cell OBC Cell Minority Cell EWS Anti-Ragging Cell Hostel Committee Disciplinary Committee National Service Scheme (NSS)	81-84
21	Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)	
22	OUTREACH ACTIVITIES Prasaranga (University Publication house) Innovation Club Community College Distinguished Lecture Series	85
24	INDUSTRY / INSTITUTE COLLABORATIONS	86
25	FORMS OF UNDERTAKING TO BE SUBMITTED AT THE TIME OF	87-91

1. VICE-CHANCELLOR'S MESSAGE

Central University of Karnataka (CUK) is a young institution. During its short span it made its mark in the field of higher education in the country with its commitment to academic excellence and quality research and publications. For the past one decade, the University strived its best to translate its vision and mission in letter and spirit and achieved a significant growth in academic pursuits, in the creation of infrastructure and in the creation of an intellectual ambiance and thereby taking the University onto the national canvas. The commitment of faculty members, the devotion of students, the dedication of non-teaching staff and other stakeholders have made this singularly significant achievement possible.

Central University of Karnataka is situated in a geographically remote but culturally diverse place, 'Kalaburagi'. Historically, it is the land of intellectuals and revolutionary leaders. This inspires us to retain the spirit of the land and makes the University a cradle of knowledge with potential of a global institution covering the fields of Humanities, Arts, Commerce, Management and, Science and Technology. At CUK, special emphasis is put on knowledge assimilation, dissemination, creation and social outreach. The University takes appropriate initiatives to address the water scarcity and sustainable energy issues through smart solutions like rain water harvesting, solar power generation and efficient resource management.

Today, the campus is on its way to become a self-sustained habitat. At present, there are twenty-six departments under thirteen schools. The University has recently established Departments of Public Administration, Folkloristics and Tribal Studies, Foreign Languages Studies, Journalism and Mass Communication and Music and Fine arts to offer avenues of critical, liberal and career-oriented learning to prospective students. Our special emphasis is on modelling our existing and new programmes of study on the lines of multidisciplinary and skill-based approach enunciated in the New National Education Policy, 2020. The University will also strive to incorporate mechanisms of exit and re-entry options into its academic programmes in the ensuing year. I am happy that the CUK is part of CUCET, 2021 consortium for admissions in various programmes for the ensuing academic year. In the era of fast-paced knowledge society, the University endeavours to create skilled, effective and socially committed human beings. We expect that all the aspirants and stakeholders contribute to this vision and I welcome them to this vibrant place of learning to become part of knowledge creation with a spirit of social service. I sincerely wish students and academic fraternity happy and meaningful moments at CUK.

Prof.Battu Satyanarayana

2. CUCET NOTIFICATION & IMPORTANT DATES OF CUCET 2021



Public Notice
Dated: 14.08.2021

CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES – COMMON ENTRANCE TEST (CU-CET) 2021

National Testing Agency (NTA) will be conducting the **Central Universities – Common Entrance Test (CU-CET) 2021** for admission to the **Integrated/Under-Graduate (UI)** and **Post-Graduation (PG) Programmes** of 12 Central Universities for the **academic session 2021-22** in **CBT mode**, as per details given below.

Duration of Online registration and submission of Application Form for CU-CET 2021	14 August to 01 September, 2021 (upto 11:50 pm)
Last Date of successful fee transaction	02 September, 2021 (upto 11:50 pm)
Dates of Examination	15, 16, 23 and 24 September 2021
Duration of Examination	120 minutes (02:00 hours)
Mode of exam	LAN Based CBT (Computer Based Test)
Pattern of exam	Objective Type comprising Multiple Choice Questions
Medium of Paper	Only English (other than language Courses)

Candidates who desire to appear in CU-CET 2021 may read the **detailed Information Bulletin** hosted on <https://cucet.nta.nic.in>, www.nta.ac.in and **details of Programmes, Eligibility Criteria, Programme Structure etc.** are available on the respective website of participating Universities.

Candidates may apply online only at <https://cucet.nta.nic.in> during the period specified above. Before applying for CU-CET 2021, candidates are advised to **check the eligibility criteria required by a particular participating University for a desired Programme**. The exam fee is also required to be paid online through payment gateway using debit/credit cards, internet banking, UPI or Paytm (for details please refer to the **Information Bulletin**). Those candidates who are **appearing in the final examination of the qualifying degree/certificate** are also eligible to apply.

For any query or clarification, candidates can call NTA Help Desk at **011 40759000** or write to NTA at cucet@nta.ac.in.

(Dr. Sadhana Parashar)
Sr. Director (Exams)

Website: www.nta.ac.in Helpline Number: **011-40759000**

IMPORTANT INFORMATION AND DATES AT A GLANCE

(Please refer to Information Bulletin for details)

Dates, Fee Details and Application Procedure for CU-CET (PG) 2021:

Name of the Examination	CU-CET (PG) 2021
Online registration and submission of Application Form through NTA Website: https://cucet.nta.nic.in/	16 August to 01 September, 2021 (upto 11:50 pm)
Last date for successful transaction of Examination fee	02 September, 2021 (upto 11:50 pm)
Date of Correction in Application form	03 to 04 September, 2021

Fee Payable for CU-CET (PG) 2021 (through: Net-Banking/ Debit Card /Credit Card / UPI/Wallet)	
Category	Application Fee PG
General/OBC/EWS Applicants	Rs.800/-
SC/ST/Transgender Applicants	Rs.350/-
PWD Applicants	Nil
Note:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An applicant can apply for payment through net-banking/debit/credit card/UPI/Wallet. Service charges of the concerned Bank/ Payment Gateway Integrator, as applicable. An applicant can apply for three Test Papers by paying application fee as mentioned above. An applicant can further apply for additional Test Papers by paying application fees Rs. 200/- (Gen/OBC/EWS applicants) or Rs. 75/- (SC/ST/Transgender applicants) per Test Paper for PG Programmes. Applicants are advised to read Payment instructions carefully before paying the application fee. 	

Name of the Examination	CU-CET (PG) 2021
Correction in the Particulars of Application Form online only	03 to 04 September, 2021
Downloading of Admit Card by the Candidate from NTA Website	To be announced later through website.
Mode of Examination	Computer Based Test (CBT)
Pattern of Examination	MCQ
Duration of Examination	120 minutes (02:00 hours)
Start Date of Examination Schedule	15, 16, 23 & 24 September, 2021
Timing of Examination (Two slots per day)	Shift 1- 10.00 AM to 12.00 Noon (IST) & Shift-2-03.00 PM to 05.00 PM (IST)
Examination Centre	As mentioned on the Admit Card
Display of Recorded Responses and Provisional Answer Keys on the Website for inviting challenge(s) from interested candidates	To be announced after the exam through website.
Declaration of Result on NTA Website	To be announced after the exam through website.
Website	https://cucet.nta.nic.in/ // www.nta.ac.in

1. Candidate must read carefully the Instructions (including how to fill up Application Form online) given in the Information Bulletin available on the NTA Website. Candidates not complying with the Instructions shall be summarily disqualified.
2. Candidate can apply for **CU-CET (PG) 2021 through "Online" mode only. The Application Form in any other mode will not be accepted.**
3. In case a candidate wants to apply for more than three Test Papers for which there are separate tests, she/ he shall apply for each such Test Paper separately (See schedule of Entrance Tests).
4. An applicant can apply for three Test Papers by paying application fee. However, in case the candidate wants to apply (fills up application form) for more than three Test Papers under CU-CET (PG) 2021, the Application Processing Fee/Entrance Test Fee payable by her/ him for each subsequent Test Paper (after selection of three Test Papers) shall be charged as per reduced rates given below:

Fee Payable for CU-CET (PG) 2021 (through: Net-Banking/ Debit Card /Credit Card / UPI / Wallet)			
Name of Examination	General(UR)/OBC/ EWS	SC/ST/Transgender	PWD
All courses (mentioned in this Bulletin)	Rs.200/-	Rs.75/-	Nil

5. Instructions for filling Online Application Form:
 - ❖ Download Information Bulletin and read the same carefully regarding eligibility and procedure / documentation required for filling the Online Application Form.
 - ❖ **Follow the steps given below to Apply Online:**
 - Step-1:** Register for Online Registration using your own Email ID and Mobile No. and note down system generated Application Number.
 - Step-2:** Complete the Online Application Form and note down the system generated Application Number.
 - Step-3:** Upload visible scanned images of: (i) a recent photograph (in jpg/ jpeg file, size 10Kb – 200Kb) either in colour or black & white with 80% face (without mask) **visible including ears against white background;** (ii) **candidate's signature** (file size: 4kb - 30kb)
 - Step-4:** Pay prescribed fee through **Net Banking / Debit Card / Credit Card / UPI and Wallet**, keep proof of fee paid for future reference.

All the 4 Steps can be done together or at separate timings.
6. After the submission of Online Application Form (i.e successful completion of Step-4), Confirmation Page of the Application Form, should be downloaded and a printout of the same may be retained for future reference. The Confirmation Page of the online Application Form will be generated **only after successful payment by the Candidate.**

In case the Confirmation Page is not generated after payment of the prescribed Fee, the candidate should approach the concerned Bank/Payment Gateway integrator (at the helpline number and email given in Annexure- I of the Information Bulletin), for ensuring the successful payment.

In spite of the above, if successful transaction is not reflected on the Portal, it means transaction is not complete and candidate may pay second time and ensure OK status. However, any duplicate payment received from the candidate by NTA in course of said transactions will be refunded (in the same payment mode through which the duplicate payment is received), after fee reconciliation by NTA.

7. Information such as his/ her name, contact details / address, category, PwD status, educational qualification details, date of birth, choice of exam cities, etc. provided by the candidate in the online Application Form will be treated as final. Any request for change in such particulars after the closure of correction period will not be considered by NTA.
8. *NTA does not edit/modify/alter any information entered by the candidate under any circumstances. Any request for change in information will not be entertained. Therefore, candidates are advised to exercise utmost caution for filling up correct details in the Application Form. Request for corrections made by any candidates through Post/ Fax/WhatsApp/Email/by hand will not be entertained by NTA.*
9. *Candidates must ensure that their email address and mobile number to be registered on their online Application Form are their own, as relevant/ important information/ communication will be sent by NTA through e-mail on the registered e-mail address and/or through SMS on registered mobile number only. NTA shall not be responsible for any non-communication/ mis-communication with a candidate in the email address or mobile number given by him/ her other than his/ her own.*
10. *NTA disclaims any liability that may arise to a candidate(s) due to incorrect information provided by him/her in his/her online Application Form.*
11. Candidates are advised to visit the NTA Website and check their e-mails regularly for latest updates.
12. Candidates shall appear in the exam at their own cost at the allotted Examination Centre on the Date / Shift and time indicated on their respective Admit Cards which would be issued by the NTA in due course through its Website.

Notes:

- i. The final submission of Online Application Form will remain incomplete if Step-3 and step-4 are not completed. Such forms will stand rejected and no correspondence on this account will be entertained.
- ii. No request for refund of fee once remitted by the candidate will be entertained by NTA under any circumstances.
- iii. The entire application process for **CU-CET (PG) 2021** is online, including uploading of scanned images, payment of fees, and printing of Confirmation Page, Admit Card, etc.
- iv. Usage of Data and Information: NTA/Government of India can use the data provided by the End Users (test taker in this case) for internal purpose(s) including training, research and development, analysis and other permissible purpose(s). However, this information is not for use by any third party or private agency for any other use.

Brief Advisory regarding COVID-19 Pandemic: (Annexure –X)

Candidates are advised to carry only the following with them into the Examination venue:

- a) Admit Card along with Self Declaration (Undertaking) downloaded from the NTA Website (a clear printout on A4 size paper) duly filled in.
- b) A simple transparent Ball Point Pen.
- c) Additional photograph, to be pasted on Attendance Sheet
- d) Personal hand sanitizer (50 ml).
- e) Personal transparent water bottle.
- f) ID Proof
- g) Sugar tablets/fruits (like banana/apple/orange) in case the candidate is diabetic.

Notes:

1. In case it is found at any time in future that the Candidate has used / uploaded the photograph and signature of someone else in his/ her Application Form / Admit Card or he/she has tampered his/her Admit Card / result, these acts of the candidate shall be treated as Unfair Means (UFM) Practices on his/her part and he/she shall be proceeded with the actions as contemplated under the provisions of the Information Bulletin relating to Unfair Means Practices.
2. Candidates are NOT allowed to carry Instruments, Geometry or Pencil box, Handbag, Purse, any kind of Paper/ Stationery/ Textual material (printed or written material), Eatables (loose or packed), Mobile Phone/ Earphone/ Microphone/ Pager, Calculator, DocuPen, Slide Rules, Log Tables, Camera, Tape Recorder, Electronic Watches with facilities of calculator, any metallic item or electronic gadgets/ devices in the Examination Hall/Room. Smoking, chewing gutka, spitting etc. in the Examination Room/Hall is strictly prohibited.
3. Possession by a candidate of any of the above-mentioned items will be treated as an act of Unfair Means and may lead to cancellation of his/her candidature in the Examination & may also involve debarring the candidate for future Examination(s).

4. LIST OF CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES PARTICIPATING IN CUCET 2021

S. No	Name of the University
1.	Assam University
2.	Central University of Andhra Pradesh
3.	Central University of Gujarat
4.	Central University of Haryana
5.	Central University of Jammu
6.	Central University of Jharkhand
7.	Central University of Karnataka
8.	Central University of Kerala
9.	Central University of Punjab
10.	Central University of Rajasthan
11.	Central University of South Bihar
12.	Central University of Tamil Nadu

5. ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY

The Central University of Karnataka (CUK), Kalaburagi is one of the new central universities established under the Act of Parliament, 2009 by the Government of India. Hon'ble President of India is the Visitor of the University. The University is fully funded by the University Grants Commission (UGC) and is situated over 654 acres of campus, near Kadaganchi village in the district of Kalaburagi (Gulbarga) in Karnataka. The main objective of this growing University is to integrate teaching, learning, training, research, innovation and skill development with an aspiration to excel in undergraduate, post graduate and doctoral studies. The University offers programmes in six major areas: Arts, Humanities, Social Sciences, Management, Sciences, and Engineering. The University is working towards making the campus green, energy efficient and sustainable.



6. SPECIAL FEATURES & FACILITIES

- The university houses bright students across the country and talented faculty committed to high standards of excellence in the teaching and research.
- An holistic academic atmosphere opening up new and challenging avenues in academics and skill development.
- Choice-based credit system with particular emphasis on inter and multi-disciplinary studies.
- Continuous assessment and Grading System for student performance and progress.
- Adequate hostel facilities for both boys and girls.
- Merit-cum-means free-ships for selected integrated and postgraduate students.
- Full tuition fee waiver to girl students with parental annual income of less than Rs. 8 lakhs and SC/ST students who do not avail any other scholarships/fellowships.
- Reservation for SC/ST/OBC/EWS as per GOI norms.
- Well-equipped Library with access to Wi-Fi and e-resources for all students.
- Health care centre, Post office, Canteen, Bank, Shopping complex, multipurpose hall etc.

6. ABOUT KALABURAGI AND KALYANA KARNATAKA REGION

The Central University of Karnataka is situated in the Kalaburagi district in Kalyana Karnataka Region. The region has the oldest ancestral history of 1.2 million years, Isampur being the earliest stone tool making industry during the Palaeolithic period (Stone Age). There has been a consistent occupation (during Palaeolithic, Mesolithic, Neolithic and Iron Age) of the region across the rivers of Bhima, Krishna and Tungabhadra for hunter-gatherers and pastoralists & early agricultural communities until recently 2000 years ago. Maski, Watgal, Budihal, Sangankallu-Kupgal, Piklihal, Hirebenekal etc., are few archaeologically well-studied sites. We find an exciting concentration of Ashoka rock edict sites, such as Sannati, Maski, Gavimath, Udegolam, Nittur and Brahmagiri, indicating the Mauryas in South India and the spread of 'Dhamma' during the 3rd century BCE. Reminiscence of Stupas in Sannati and Kanaganahalli on the bank of river Bhima, suggests the region flourished as prominent Buddhist centres contemporary to Amaravati and Nagarjunakonda that were Buddhist School of Art in their own sense. This has made the Kalyana Karnataka Region a significant centre of cultural and heritage research for 200 years and has attracted eminent foreign scientists from across Eurasia and America.

The formation of rolling plains of black cotton soil (alluvium) for cotton and toor dal (Pigeon Pea/ *Cajanus cajan*) cultivation, quartz reefs for gold mining and chalcopyrite for copper, manganese for Iron has made chief economic resources of the region. Major political kingdoms of South India, such as Chalukays, Rashtrakuta, Vijayanagara and Bahmani, made their capital in this region. This made a composition of vibrant multilingual and multicultural society throughout the historical period. One can spot recurrent occurrences of forts and hillforts across the region, apart from the fortified capital cities. The region has given birth to acclaimed academicians, literary personalities, religious leaders and philosophers. It houses several philosophical and educational centres, epistemological works, social movements, great dynasties, incredible folk traditions in verbal and non-verbal art forms and industries. The history of this region is enriched in the literature. Many Vachanakaras, Kirtanakaras and Tatvapadakaras hail from this region. Works like Allama's vachanas started an epistemological tradition in the region. There are also many religious and philosophical centres like Sannati, Kanaganahalli, Koppala, Manyakheta (Capital of Rashtrakuta kingdom), Kalyana (Capital of Chalukya kingdom), Bidar, Savalagi, Tintini, Mudgal in the region. Great folk literature, both in verbal and non-verbal ways, are part of regional heritage. The ancient sculptures at Hampi, Shiravala, Evuru, Kalagi, Bidar, Kalyana, Kalaburagi, Itagi etc are worth mentioning. NagaviGhatika in Chittapur taluk of Kalaburagi district was the most sought after the center of higher learning, attracting students and scholars from different corners of India/abroad into the medieval period. MahaVeeracharya (815 A.D.-878 A.D.), an ancient mathematician in the court of Rashtrakuta emperor Amoghavarsha who wrote *GanitasaraSangraha* and Sri Jayateertha (1365 A.D. -1388 A.D.), a Vedantic scholar also known by the epithet Tikacharya, belonged to Malkhed on the bank of river Kagina of the region. Veeracharya's marvellous mathematical treatise '*GanitasaraSangraha*' in Sanskrit verse is a landmark work found relevant even today in several aspects of mathematics. '*Kavirajamarga*', the first extant Kannada literary work, was produced by Srivijaya around 850 AD during the period of Amoghavarsha alias Nrupatunga of the Rashtrakutas. The book about the theory of literature, particularly poetry, has played a vital role in according classical language status to Kannada. Vijnaneshwara, a celebrated jurisprudential list, in the court of Vikramaditya- VI, the Kalyani Chalukya emperor, wrote the magnum opus '*Mitakshara*', commentary to the *Yajnavalkya Smriti*, in the 11th century. Hailing from Martur near Kalaburagi, Vijnaneshwara's *Mitakshara* became the cornerstone of the Indian legal system. It remained the sole justice system throughout India except for Bengal and Assam from the 12th century till India attained independence.

Khwaja Banda Nawaj (1321-1422), a Sufi saint, settled in Gulbarga on the invitation of Bahman king Feroz Shah, was a pioneer in Urdu literature with his work '*Me Rajul Ashikhain*'. His Dargah at Kalaburagi has become an important pilgrim centre for Hindu-Muslims all over India and even abroad.

Kalaburagi is one of the three districts transferred from Hyderabad State to Karnataka state at the time of reorganization of the states in 1956. Now among the 31 districts of Karnataka, it is located in the North-Eastern part of state and lies between North latitude 17010" and 17045" and between east longitude 76010" and 77045". The District is the biggest in the state, covering 8.49% of the area and 5.9 % of the state's population. Kadaganchi is 21 kilometres (13 miles) from Kalaburagi on SH10 highway with frequent KSRTC bus services

7. HOW TO REACH CUK

Kalaburagi is accessible by air, rail and road. The city is well connected with all major cities like Bengaluru, Hyderabad, Mumbai and Chennai. Central University of Karnataka is located about 21 km away from the city, which can be reached by regular bus transport in 30 mins.

BY AIR

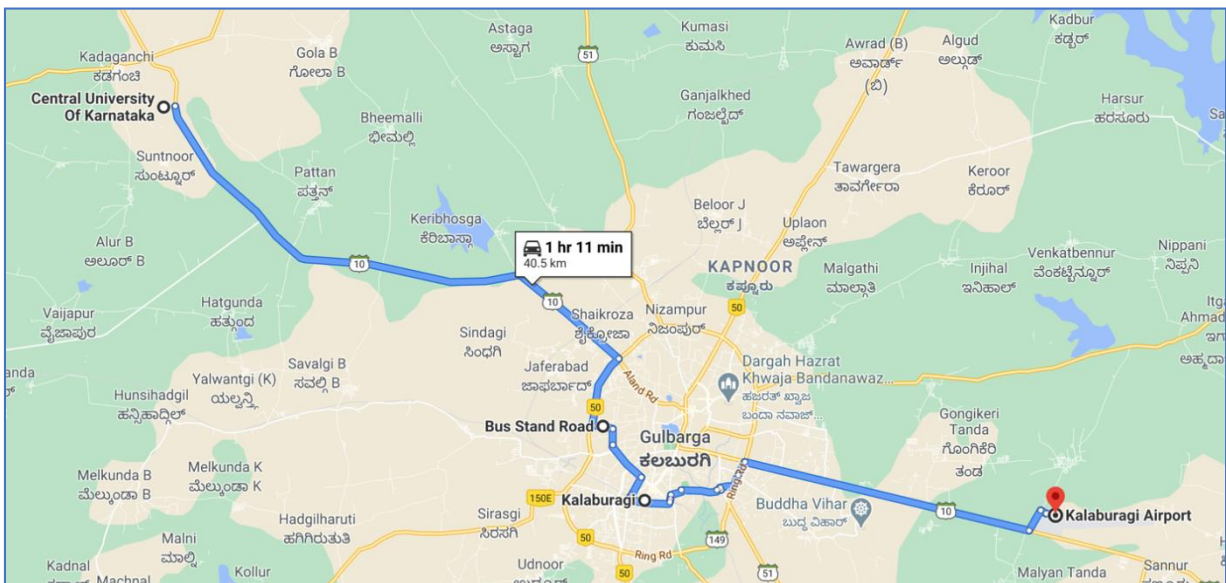
The Kalaburagi Airport operates flights to Delhi, Bengaluru, Tirupathi, and Mumbai. The airport is located 12 km from city headquarters. The Nearest International airport to Kalaburagi is located in Hyderabad, at a distance of nearly 220 km from Kalaburagi. The Rajiv Gandhi International Terminal can be reached via road in approximately 3 and 1/2 hours from Kalaburagi, which is connected to all major national and international destinations.

BY RAIL

Kalaburagi city is well connected with all major cities of India like Bangalore, Hyderabad, Mumbai and Chennai via a number of daily/ weekly running trains.

BY ROAD

The road network between Kalaburagi city and other major cities is well connected and maintained. Frequent bus services are available from the nearby cities like Hyderabad, Solapur, Pune, Mumbai, Vijayapur, Bangalore and Bidar. The Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation (KSRTC) runs many buses from Kalaburagi to various parts of the state of Karnataka and vice versa. Privately owned buses like VRL Travels, SRS Travels, Pooja Travels etc also run many buses interconnecting these cities via Kalaburagi.



8. PROVISIONAL ACADEMIC CALENDER 2021-22 (Including Saturdays)

Schedule for I Semester, 2021-2022 (Tentative)

S.N.	Event	From - To
1	New Students to report (UG, PG, PhD)	01.10.2021
2	Orientation of New Students- Deeksharambha (UG, PG, PhD)	01.10.2021
3	Registration of New Students (UG, PG, PhD)	01.10.2021
4	Commencement of Classes	01.10.2021
5	Closure of instructions	27.01.2022
6	End Semester Examinations	28.01.2022 – 07.02.2022
7	Release of Provisional Results	19.02.2022

Schedule for II Semesters 2022– 2023 (Tentative)

S.No	Event	From-To
1	Commencement of Classes	08.02.2022
2	Closure of instructions	15.06.2022
3	End Semester Examinations	17.06.2022 – 30.06.2022
4	Release of Provisional Results	15.07.2022

Schedule for III/V/VII/IX Semester, 2020 batch (Tentative)

S.N.	Event	From - To
1	Commencement of Classes	09.08.2021
2	Closure of instructions	04.12.2021
3	End Semester Examinations	06.12.2021 -18.12.2021
4	Winter Vacation	18.12.2021 – 01.01.2022
4	Release of Provisional Results	03.01.2022

Schedule for IV/VI/VIII/X Semester, 2020 batch (Tentative)

S.N.	Event	From - To
1	Commencement of Classes	01.01.2022
2	Closure of instructions	20.04.2022
3	End Semester Examinations	23.04.2022 -05.05.2022
4	Release of Provisional Results	20.05.2022

9. PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Medium of Instruction: The medium of instruction for all the programmes is English except the language courses for which the medium of instruction is the language concerned.

Courses of Study: Admissions during 2021-22 are open for the following programmes:

I. STANDALONE UNDER GRADUATE PROGRAMMES

S.N	Name of Programmes	Duration
1	BA (Hons.) English	3 years
2	BA (Hons.) Economics	3 years
3	B.Sc. (PCM)	3 years
4	BBA	3 years
5	B.Tech. in Electrical Engineering	4 years
6	B. Tech. in Electronics & Communication Engineering	4 years
7	B.Ed.	2 years

II. INTEGRATED PROGRAMMES

S.N	Name of Programmes	Duration
1	B.Sc. (Hons.) in Psychology	5 years
2	B.Sc. (Hons.) in Geography	5 years
3	B.Sc. (Hons.) in Geology	5 years

II. POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES

S.N	Name of Programmes	Duration
1	MA English	2 years
2	MA Hindi	2 years
3	MA Kannada	2 years
4	MA Linguistics	2 years
5	MA Economics	2 years
6	MSW	2 years
7	M.Sc. Psychology	2 years
8	M.Sc. Applied Geography & Geoinformatics	2 years
9	M.Sc. Applied Geology	2 years
10	M.Com	2 years
11	M.Sc. Mathematics	2 years
12	M.Sc. Physics	2 years
13	M.Sc. Chemistry	2 years
14	MBA	2 years
15	MBA - Tourism and Travel Management	2 years
16	MA History	2 years
17	MA Folkloristics and Tribal Studies	2 years
18	Master of Performing Arts (Hindustani Vocal)	2 years
19	M.Tech. Power and Energy Engineering	2 years
20	M.Tech. Embedded and Real Time System	2 years
21	MA Journalism and Mass Communication	2 years
22	MA Public Administration & Governance	2 years
23	LLM	2 years
24	MCA	2 years
25	M.Sc. Life Sciences	2 years

10. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION – 2021-2022

The University admits eligible candidates to various UG standalone, Post Graduate, M.Phil. and PhD. Programmes through CUCET 2021. The admissions will be offered on the basis of the order of merit in the entrance examination and as per reservation. The candidates whose qualifying examination results are not declared at the time of admission will be given provisional admission and such admissions automatically stand cancelled if they fail to secure the required percentage of marks in their qualifying examination or fail in the said examination. The candidates so selected will have to give an undertaking in the format given in the prospectus to this effect. The candidates admitted to any of the programmes and whose results are still awaited at the time of admission need to submit the marks card of the qualifying examination to the Department concerned within 30 days from the date of admission.

The particulars of the programmes and the minimum qualification are given below:

PROVISIONAL ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSIONS 2021-2022

STANDALONE UNDERGRADUATE / INTEGRATED DEGREE PROGRAMMES

PROGRAMME and Intake	ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA / MINIMUM QUALIFICATION FOR ADMISSION
B.Ed. – 50 + 5(EWS) seats*	<p>Candidates with Bachelor degree and / or a Master Degree from recognized University or any other qualification equivalent thereto, with a minimum of 50% in aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p><i>* Inclusive of supernumerary seats.</i></p>
B.Tech Programme 30 + 3 (EWS) Seats Electrical Engineering	<p>Candidates who have passed PU/Plus Two examination with 50% marks (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and having studied Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in JEE– Main Exam (2021) who is eligible for writing JEE–Advanced 2021, the national level test conducted by the IITs for admission to all their UG programmes. 50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p>
B.Tech	Candidates who have passed PU/Plus Two examination with 50% marks (45% for OBC

<p>Programme 30 + 3 (EWS) Seats Electronics & Communication Engg.</p>	<p>{NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and having studied Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in JEE– Main Exam (2021) who is eligible for writing JEE–Advanced 2021, the national level test conducted by the IITs for admission to all their UG programmes. 50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p>
<p>B.Sc 30 + 3 (EWS) seats (Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics combination only)</p>	<p>Candidates who have passed PU/Plus two examination with 50% marks (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and having studied Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p>
<p>BA English (Hon) 30 + 3 (EWS) seats BA Economics (Hon) 30 + 3 (EWS) seats) BBA 30+3 (EWS) seats B.Sc. Psychology (Hon) 30+3 (EWS) seats B.Sc. Geography (Hon) 30+3 (EWS) seats B.Sc. Geology (Hon) 30+3 (EWS) seats</p>	<p>Candidates who have passed PU/Plus Two examination from recognized Indian or foreign Institutions/Board (as per foreign equivalence list) and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p>

PG PROGRAMMES

PROGRAMME	ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA / MINIMUM QUALIFICATION FOR ADMISSION
<p>MA English 30+3 (EWS) Seats</p>	<p>Bachelor’s degree from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD, Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks and having studied English as an optional subject/as basic subject/ as an additional subject or as an elective in all the semesters at undergraduate level and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p>
<p>MA Hindi 30+3 (EWS) Seats</p>	<p>Bachelor’s degree from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD, Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks and having studied Hindi as an optional subject/as basic subject/ as an additional subject or as an elective in all the semesters at undergraduate level and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p>
<p>MA Kannada 30+3(EWS) Seats</p>	<p>Bachelor’s degree from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD, Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks and having studied Kannada as an optional subject/as an basic subject/ as an additional subject or as an elective in all the semesters at undergraduate level and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p>
<p>MA Economics 30+3(EWS) Seats</p>	<p>Bachelor’s degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with atleast 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% marks (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p>

<p>MSW 30+3(EWS) Seats</p>	<p>Bachelor’s degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or Foreign University (as per the AIU Foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC{NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40%(35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER } SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p>
<p>M.Sc. Psychology - 30+3(EWS) Seats</p>	<p>Bachelor’s degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p>
<p>MCA 30+3 (EWS) Seats (2 years)</p>	<p>Candidates who have completed undergraduate degree from a recognized Indian or foreign university (foreign recognition to be decided as per AIU foreign equivalence list) in any discipline and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate (45% in case of SC/ST candidates) marks and having studied Mathematics / Computer Science as a main / optional subject at 10+2 level or undergraduate level and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% in case of SC/ST candidates) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p>
<p>M.Sc. Applied Geography & Geoinformatics - 30+3 (EWS) Seats</p>	<p>Candidates who have completed BA/BSc with main or ancillary subject as Geography or related disciplines of Earth Sciences / Environmental Sciences with 50% marks in aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) at undergraduate level from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p>

<p>M.Sc. Applied Geology - 30+3 (EWS) Seats</p>	<p>Candidates who have completed under-graduation in Science in the subject of Geology or Allied subjects (Geography/ Environmental Science) and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate marks (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) at undergraduate level from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p>
<p>M.Com 30 + 3 (EWS) Seats</p>	<p>Bachelor’s degree in Commerce / Business Management/ Business Administration/ Equivalent from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p>
<p>M.Sc. Mathematics 30 + 3 (EWS) Seats</p>	<p>B.Sc. /B.Sc. (Hons) degree with Mathematics as one of the subjects from recognized University or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate ((45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>50% of seats will be filled on the basis of performance in JAM-2021 (Joint Admission Test for M.Sc), the national level test conducted by the IITs for admission to M.Sc. programmes. The remaining 50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>In case of non-availability of qualified candidates in any one of the modes mentioned above, qualified candidates from the other mode will be considered for admissions.</p> <p>All candidates seeking admission through JAM 2021 MUST also apply for M.Sc Mathematics programme at CU Karnataka through CUCET 2021.</p>

<p>M.Sc. Physics 30+3 (EWS) Seats</p>	<p>B.Sc. /B.Sc. (Hons) degree with Physics as one of the subjects from a recognized University or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for SC/ST and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students).</p> <p>50% of seats will be filled on the basis of performance in JAM-2021 (Joint Admission Test for M.Sc), the national level test conducted by the IITs for admission to M.Sc. programmes. The remaining 50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>In case of non-availability of qualified candidates in any one of the modes mentioned above, qualified candidates from the other mode will be considered for admissions.</p> <p>All candidates seeking admission through JAM 2021 MUST also apply for M.Sc Physics programme at CU Karnataka through CUCET 2021.</p>
<p>M.Sc. Chemistry 30+3(EWS) Seats</p>	<p>B.Sc/B.Sc. (Hons) degree with Chemistry as one of the subject from a recognized University or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for SC/ST and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>50% of seats will be filled on the basis of performance in JAM-2021 (Joint Admission Test for M.Sc), the national level test conducted by the IITs for admission to M.Sc. programmes. The remaining 50% of the seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>In case of non-availability of qualified candidates in any one of the modes mentioned above, qualified candidates from the other mode will be considered for admissions.</p> <p>All candidates seeking admission through JAM 2021 MUST also apply for M.Sc Chemistry programme at CU Karnataka through CUCET 2021.</p>
<p>MBA 30+3(EWS) Seats</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with atleast 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% marks (35% for OBC (NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p>

<p>MA in Linguistics 30+3(EWS) Seats</p>	<p>Bachelor’s degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p>
<p>M.Tech Embedded Real Time Systems 18 + 2 (EWS) seats</p>	<p>B.Tech./B.E (Hons) degree in Electronics & Communication Engineering / Electrical & Electronics Engineering/ equivalent degree in electronics engineering from UGC / AICTE / MHRD recognized University or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p>
<p>M.Tech Power and Energy Engineering 18 + 2 (EWS) seats</p>	<p>B.Tech./B.E (Hons) degree in Electrical Engineering / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / equivalent degree in electrical engineering from UGC / AICTE / MHRD recognized University or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri and non-migrants Migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p>
<p>MA History 30 + 3 (EWS) Seats</p>	<p>Bachelor’s degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p>

<p>MA Folkloristics and Tribal Studies 30 + 3 (EWS) seats</p>	<p>Bachelor’s degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p>
<p>Master in Performing Arts (Hindustani Vocal) 30+3(EWS) seats</p>	<p>BPA / B.Music (Vocal), BA with Music (Vocal) / any Discipline of Bachelor Degree with Prabhakar / Sangeeta Visharad or Senior Vidwat or equivalent from a recognized University or College or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p>
<p>M. Sc in Life Sciences 30 + 3 (EWS) seats</p>	<p>B.Sc. /B.Sc. (Hons) degree with Biology and or Chemistry as one of the optional subject from a recognized University, College, or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list). With at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for SC/ST and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p>
<p>MBA (Tourism and Travel Management) 30 + 3(EWS) Seats</p>	<p>Bachelor’s degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with atleast 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% marks (35% for OBC (NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p>

<p>MA in Journalism and Mass Communication 30 + 3 (EWS) Seats</p>	<p>Bachelor’s degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p>
<p>Master of Law (LLM) 30 + 3 (EWS) seats</p>	<p>Bachelor’s degree in Law (LL.B.) from a recognized Indian or Foreign University (as per the AIU Foreign equivalence list and Bar Council of India) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and Non-migrant Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p>
<p>Master in Public Administration & Governance 30 + 3 (EWS) seats</p>	<p>Bachelor’s degree in any discipline from a recognized University, College, or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) and who have secured a minimum of 40% (35% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER} SC/ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and Non-migrant Students) marks in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2021.</p>

Notification for MPhil & PhD Programmes will be issued SEPARATELY

Important Notes:

- The University reserves the right not to offer the programmes in any particular discipline due to administrative reasons or if the response to the course is not adequate. The decision of the University will be final in this regard.
- The University reserves the right to change the number of seats in any programme/s.
- Reservation/relaxation will be given as per Govt. of India /UGC/ University rules.
- GOI/UGC guidelines on the reservation policy for EWS, OBC (NCL), SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrants and non-migrants shall be followed. Merit list of the selected candidates will be announced to facilitate students to join the programme.

- 8% seats will be allotted for UG/PG programmes under supernumerary quota to the candidates who belong to HK Region as per Article 371(j) subject to submission of relevant certificate. No supernumerary seats for M.Phil/PhD programmes.
- Candidates are free to apply for admission to the programmes listed as per CUCET-2021 subject to 27 fulfillment eligibility criteria. They have to ensure the schedule of the Entrance Examination that there is no clash in the subjects of their choice. Candidates are advised to study the examination schedule carefully before deciding on their choice of subjects. The candidates called for the entrance examinations (both written and / or practical test / interview) shall not be paid any travelling allowance.
- The question paper pattern for the entrance examination for all programmes is in objective or multiple choice questions and will be evaluated using the OMR technology. The candidates are required to mark the answers in the OMR Sheet with blue or black ball-point pen during the test.
- The entrance examination results will be made available on the website <http://www.cuk.ac.in> and <http://cucetexam.in>. **The University will not communicate any of the above information to the candidates concerned by post.** Therefore, it is the responsibility of the candidates to obtain information on their selection by visiting the University website and CUCET-2021 website.
- SC, ST, OBC candidates are required to specify the exact no. caste / sub caste / category declared by the Govt. of India in the Gazette Notification. (visit website http://www.ncbc.nic.in/User_Panel/CentralListStateView.aspx)

No request for extension of time for interview / practical test or for completion of admission will be entertained on account of any reason/s whatsoever

12. LIST OF CITIES WHERE THE CUCET-2021 TESTS WILL BE HELD

VISIT WWW.CUCET.NTA.NIC.IN FOR MORE DETAILS

Sr No	Zone	State	City	City Code
1	East 2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	ITANAGAR/NAHARLAGUN	AL01
2	East 2	ASSAM	DIBRUGARH	AM01
3	East 2	ASSAM	GUWAHATI	AM02
4	East 2	ASSAM	JORHAT	AM03
5	East 2	ASSAM	SILCHAR (ASSAM)	AM04
6	East 2	ASSAM	TEZPUR	AM05
7	South 1	ANDHRA PRADESH	ANANTAPUR	AP01
8	South 1	ANDHRA PRADESH	CHIRALA	AP04
9	South 1	ANDHRA PRADESH	GUNTUR	AP07
10	South 1	ANDHRA PRADESH	KAKINADA	AP09
11	South 1	ANDHRA PRADESH	KURNOOL	AP10
12	South 1	ANDHRA PRADESH	NELLORE	AP11
13	South 1	ANDHRA PRADESH	RAJAHMUNDRY	AP13
14	South 1	ANDHRA PRADESH	TIRUPATHI	AP16
15	South 1	ANDHRA PRADESH	VIJAYAWADA	AP17
16	South 1	ANDHRA PRADESH	VISAKHAPATNAM	AP18
17	South 1	ANDHRA PRADESH	VIZIANAGARAM	AP19
18	East 1	BIHAR	BHAGALPUR	BR02
19	East 1	BIHAR	DARBHANGA	BR04
20	East 1	BIHAR	GAYA	BR05
21	East 1	BIHAR	MUZAFFARPUR	BR06
22	East 1	BIHAR	PATNA	BR07
23	East 1	BIHAR	PURNEA	BR08
24	East 1	BIHAR	ARRAH	BR09
25	East 1	BIHAR	SAMASTIPUR	BR12
26	West 2	CHHATTISGARH	BHILAI NAGAR/DURG	CG01
27	West 2	CHHATTISGARH	BILASPUR (CHHATTISGARH)	CG02
28	West 2	CHHATTISGARH	RAIPUR	CG03
29	North 4	CHANDIGARH	CHANDIGARH/MOHALI	CH01
30	North 1	DELHI	DELHI/NEW DELHI	DL01
31	West 1	GUJARAT	AHMEDABAD/GANDHINAGAR	GJ01
32	West 1	GUJARAT	ANAND	GJ02
33	West 1	GUJARAT	MEHSANA	GJ08
34	West 1	GUJARAT	RAJKOT	GJ10
35	West 1	GUJARAT	SURAT	GJ11

36	West 1	GUJARAT	VADODARA	GJ12
37	West 1	GUJARAT	VALSAD/VAPI	GJ13
38	West 1	GOA	PANAJI/MADGAON	GO01
39	North 4	HIMACHAL PRADESH	HAMIRPUR(HIMACHAL PRADESH)	HP03
40	North 4	HIMACHAL PRADESH	KANGRA/PALAMPUR	HP04
41	North 4	HIMACHAL PRADESH	SHIMLA	HP06
42	North 4	HIMACHAL PRADESH	SOLAN	HP07
43	North 4	HARYANA	AMBALA	HR01
44	North 1	HARYANA	FARIDABAD	HR03
45	North 1	HARYANA	GURUGRAM	HR04
46	North 4	HARYANA	HISSAR	HR05
47	North 4	HARYANA	KARNAL	HR06
48	North 4	HARYANA	KURUKSHETRA	HR07
49	East 1	JHARKHAND	BOKARO STEEL CITY	JH01
50	East 1	JHARKHAND	DHANBAD	JH02
51	East 1	JHARKHAND	JAMSHEDPUR	JH03
52	East 1	JHARKHAND	RANCHI	JH04
53	East 1	JHARKHAND	HAZARIBAGH	JH05
54	North 4	JAMMU AND KASHMIR	BARAMULLA	JK01
55	North 4	JAMMU AND KASHMIR	JAMMU	JK02
56	North 4	JAMMU AND KASHMIR	SAMBA	JK03
57	North 4	JAMMU AND KASHMIR	SRINAGAR (J & K)	JK04
58	North 4	JAMMU AND KASHMIR	PULWAMA	JK06
59	South 1	KARNATAKA	BELAGAVI(BELGAUM)	KK02
60	South 1	KARNATAKA	BELLARY	KK03
61	South 1	KARNATAKA	BENGALURU	KK04
62	South 1	KARNATAKA	BIDAR	KK05
63	South 1	KARNATAKA	GULBARGA	KK08
64	South 1	KARNATAKA	DHARWAD/HUBBALLI(HUBLI)	KK10
65	South 1	KARNATAKA	MANGALURU(MANGALORE)	KK12
66	South 1	KARNATAKA	MYSURU(MYSORE)	KK14
67	South 1	KARNATAKA	SHIVAMOGA(SHIMOGA)	KK15
68	South 1	KARNATAKA	UDUPI/MANIPAL	KK17
69	South 1	KARNATAKA	MANDYA	KK18
70	South 2	KERALA	ALAPPUZHA/CHENGANNUR	KL01
71	South 2	KERALA	ERNAKULAM/ANGAMALY/M OOVATTUPUZHA	KL04
72	South 2	KERALA	KANNUR	KL07
73	South 2	KERALA	KOLLAM	KL09
74	South 2	KERALA	KOTTAYAM	KL11
75	South 2	KERALA	KOZHIKODE	KL12

76	South 2	KERALA	MALAPPURAM	KL13
77	South 2	KERALA	PALAKKAD	KL15
78	South 2	KERALA	THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	KL17
79	South 2	KERALA	THRISSUR	KL18
80	North 4	LEH AND LADHAK	LEH	LL01
81	East 2	MEGHALAYA	SHILLONG	MG01
82	East 2	MANIPUR	IMPHAL	MN01
83	West 2	MADHYA PRADESH	BHOPAL	MP03
84	West 2	MADHYA PRADESH	GWALIOR	MP06
85	West 2	MADHYA PRADESH	INDORE	MP07
86	West 2	MADHYA PRADESH	JABALPUR	MP08
87	West 2	MADHYA PRADESH	SATNA	MP13
88	West 2	MADHYA PRADESH	UJJAIN	MP15
89	West 1	MAHARASHTRA	AMRAVATI	MR03
90	West 1	MAHARASHTRA	AURANGABAD (MAHARASHTRA)	MR04
91	West 1	MAHARASHTRA	MUMBAI/NAVI MUMBAI	MR16
92	West 1	MAHARASHTRA	NAGPUR	MR17
93	West 1	MAHARASHTRA	NASHIK	MR19
94	West 1	MAHARASHTRA	PUNE	MR22
95	East 2	MIZORAM	AIZAWL	MZ01
96	East 2	NAGALAND	KOHIMA	NL02
97	East 1	ODISHA	BERHAMPUR-GANJAM	OR03
98	East 1	ODISHA	BHUBANESWAR	OR04
99	East 1	ODISHA	CUTTACK	OR05
100	East 1	ODISHA	DHENKANAL	OR06
101	East 1	ODISHA	ROURKELA	OR08
102	East 1	ODISHA	SAMBALPUR	OR09
103	East 1	ODISHA	ANGUL	OR10
104	North 4	PUNJAB	AMRITSAR	PB01
105	North 4	PUNJAB	BHATINDA	PB02
106	North 4	PUNJAB	JALANDHAR	PB04
107	North 4	PUNJAB	LUDHIANA	PB05
108	North 4	PUNJAB	PATIALA/FATEHGARH SAHIB	PB08
109	North 3	RAJASTHAN	AJMER	RJ01
110	North 3	RAJASTHAN	ALWAR	RJ02
111	North 3	RAJASTHAN	BIKANER	RJ05
112	North 3	RAJASTHAN	JAIPUR	RJ06
113	North 3	RAJASTHAN	JODHPUR	RJ07
114	North 3	RAJASTHAN	KOTA	RJ08
115	North 3	RAJASTHAN	SIKAR	RJ09

116	North 3	RAJASTHAN	UDAIPUR	RJ11
117	East 2	TRIPURA	AGARTALA	TA01
118	South 1	TELANGANA	HYDERABAD/SECUNDERABAD/RANGA REDDY	TL01
119	South 1	TELANGANA	KARIMNAGAR	TL02
120	South 1	TELANGANA	KHAMMAM	TL03
121	South 1	TELANGANA	MAHBUBNAGAR	TL04
122	South 1	TELANGANA	WARANGAL	TL07
123	South 2	TAMIL NADU	CHENNAI	TN01
124	South 2	TAMIL NADU	COIMBATORE	TN02
125	South 2	TAMIL NADU	CUDDALORE	TN03
126	South 2	TAMIL NADU	KANYAKUMARI/NAGERCOIL	TN06
127	South 2	TAMIL NADU	MADURAI	TN08
128	South 2	TAMIL NADU	SALEM	TN11
129	South 2	TAMIL NADU	TIRUCHIRAPPALLI	TN14
130	South 2	TAMIL NADU	TIRUNELVELI	TN15
131	South 2	TAMIL NADU	VELLORE	TN18
132	North 2	UTTARAKHAND	DEHRADUN	UK01
133	North 2	UTTARAKHAND	HALDWANI	UK02
134	North 2	UTTARAKHAND	ROORKEE	UK06
135	North 2	UTTAR PRADESH	AGRA	UP01
136	North 2	UTTAR PRADESH	ALIGARH	UP02
137	North 2	UTTAR PRADESH	ALLAHABAD/PRAYAGRAJ	UP03
138	North 2	UTTAR PRADESH	BAREILLY	UP04
139	North 1	UTTAR PRADESH	GHAZIABAD	UP07
140	North 2	UTTAR PRADESH	GORAKHPUR	UP08
141	North 1	UTTAR PRADESH	NOIDA/GREATER NOIDA	UP09
142	North 2	UTTAR PRADESH	KANPUR	UP11
143	North 2	UTTAR PRADESH	LUCKNOW	UP12
144	North 1	UTTAR PRADESH	MEERUT	UP14
145	North 2	UTTAR PRADESH	MORADABAD	UP15
146	North 2	UTTAR PRADESH	MUZAFFARNAGAR	UP16
147	North 2	UTTAR PRADESH	VARANASI	UP18
148	East 2	WEST BENGAL	ASANSOL	WB01
149	East 2	WEST BENGAL	HOOGHLY	WB06
150	East 2	WEST BENGAL	KALYANI	WB08
151	East 2	WEST BENGAL	KOLKATA	WB10
152	East 2	WEST BENGAL	SILIGURI	WB11

12. RESERVATION POLICY IN ADMISSIONS

Reservation of seats shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Central Educational Institutions (Reservation in Admission) Act 2006 and Circulars of Government of India issued and amended in this regard from time to time. 22.5% of seats in all programmes are reserved for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes candidates in the following order: 15% of seats will be reserved for Scheduled Castes, 7.5% for Scheduled Tribes, 27% of seats will be reserved for OBC belonging to the “non-creamy” layer and 10% of the seats will be reserved for EWS candidates.

CATEGORY	PERCENTAGE OF SEATS
Other Backward Castes (OBC)	27 %
Scheduled Caste (SC)	15 %
Scheduled Tribe (ST)	7.5 %
EWS	10 %
UR	50 %
SUPERNUMERARY SEATS	
Hyderabad - Karnataka Region (HKR)* - 371j	8%
Kashmiri Migrants (5%)	5%
Differently Abled (5%)	5%
NSS /NCC/Sports	1 seat
Wards of Defence Personnel	1 seat

SUPERNUMERARY SEATS (only for UG/PG programmes)**KASHMIRI MIGRANTS**

One supernumerary seat is reserved for admitting the students coming from the state of Jammu & Kashmir under MHRDs special scholarship scheme.

NSS/NCC/SPORTS

One supernumerary seat is reserved for NSS/NCC/SPORTS. Applicants seeking admission to Integrated degree/UG/PG programmes under the above quota have to see the details given.

N. C. C. CADETS

Candidates claiming reservation under the NCC quota should have the following NCC Certificates for admission to any programme offered by the University.

“A” Certificate for admission to integrated degree programmes

“B” or “C” Certificate with A or B grade for admission to postgraduate programmes.

N. S. S. VOLUNTEERS

NSS volunteers who have attended two seven-day Special Camps and one National Integration Camp or Republic Day Camp may claim reservation under NSS quota for admission to all programmes.

SPORTS

Candidates seeking weightage for distinctions in sports must furnish along with their applications, attested Xerox copies of certificate/s in support of their claim, failing which no weightage would be considered.

DIFFERENTLY ABLED (PWD)

As per the provision under Section 39 of the PWD Act, 1995, 5% of seats are reserved for the Differently Abled candidates. The three categories of disability are: (a) Low-vision/ blindness, (b) hearing impairment, and (c) locomotor disability/ cerebral palsy. This provision is applicable if the candidate suffers from any of the listed disabilities to the extent of not less than 40%, as certified by a medical authority as prescribed and explained in the said Act. Visit www.disabilityaffairs.gov.in for details.

WARDS/DEPENDANTS OF DEFENCE PERSONNEL

One supernumerary seat is reserved as per GOI norms for the wards/dependents of Defence Personnel. Candidates should enclose a copy of the certificate issued by a competent authority in support of their claim without which their claim will not be considered. Candidates seeking admission under this category should take the entrance examination for admission and fulfill all other requirements of admission.

RESERVATION FOR HYDERABAD-KARNATAKA REGION UNDER 371(J)

As per Government of Karnataka norms, reservation to the extent of 8% in all Integrated/UG/PG programmes offered by the University shall be given to the students of Hyderabad-Karnataka region under 371J. Candidates claiming reservation under this category are required to enclose the certificate in the prescribed format issued by the competent authority failing which their claim for the seat under the above quota shall not be considered.

Important Note:

For an updated list of state-wise OBCs eligible for availing the benefit of reservation, please visit the list maintained by the NCBC at its website <http://ncbc.nic.in/backward-classes/index.html>. You may also access information in respect to the creamy layer at <http://ncbc.nic.in/Creamylayer.html>. In case of NC-OBC category, the caste included in the Central List of NC-OBC by the National Council of Backward Classes, Government of India, the candidates claiming reservation under this category are required to enclose the certificate in the prescribed format issued by the competent authority failing which their claim for the seat under the above quota shall not be considered. Any subsequent changes will not be effective for admission.

13. PROPOSED FEE STRUCTURE FOR THE VARIOUS PROGRAMMES FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2021-22

S. No	COURSE	Tuition Fee Per Semester	Admission/ Registration Fee (One time)	Caution deposit (Refundable) (onetime)	Students Welfare Fund (P.A.)	Extra-Curricular Fee including sports (P.A.)	Library Fee (P.A.)	Lab./ Computer Lab. Fee (P.A.)	ID Card Fee (P.A.)	Exam Fee Per Semester	FEES TO BE COLLECTED FROM (Rs.)			
											#1	#2	#3	#4
1.	B.Tech (Standalone)	27951	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	32714	0	16357	4763
2.	B.Sc. - PCM	13976	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	18739	0	9370	4763
3.	BA English (Hon)	2795	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	5983	0	3779	4763
4.	BA Economics (Hon)	2795	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	5983	0	3779	4763
5.	B.Sc. Psychology (Hon)	3777	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	8540	0	4270	4763
6.	B.Sc. Geography (Hon)	3777	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	8540	0	4270	4763
7.	B.Sc. Geology (Hon)	3777	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	8540	0	4270	4763
8.	BBA (Standalone)	2795	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	5983	0	3779	4763
9.	B.Ed.	4193	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	8956	0	4478	4763
10.	MA English	4620	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	7808	0	4692	4763
11.	MA Hindi	4620	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	7808	0	4692	4763
12.	MA Kannada	4620	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	7808	0	4692	4763
13.	MA Economics	5590	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	8778	0	5177	4763
14.	MSW	5590	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	8778	0	5177	4763
15.	M.Sc. Psychology	5590	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	10353	0	5177	4763
16.	MCA	20964	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	25727	0	12864	4763
17.	M.Sc. Applied Geography & Geoinformatics	5590	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	10353	0	5177	4763
18.	M.Sc. Applied Geology	5590	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	10353	0	5177	4763
19.	M.Com	5590	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	8778	0	5177	4763
20.	M.Sc. Mathematics	5590	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	10353	0	5177	4763
21.	M.Sc. Physics	5590	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	10353	0	5177	4763
22.	M.Sc. Chemistry	5590	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	10353	0	5177	4763
23.	MBA **	20964	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	24152	0	12864	4763
24.	MA in Linguistics	4620	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	7808	0	4692	4763

CUK PROSPECTUS 2021

25.	MA History	4620	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	7808	0	4692	4763
26.	MA Folkloristic and Tribal Studies	4620	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	7808	0	4692	4763
27.	Master of Performing Arts (Hindustani Vocal)	4620	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	7808	0	4692	4763
28.	M.Sc. Life Sciences	5590	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	10353	0	5177	4763
29.	M.Tech Power and Energy Engg.	28875	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	33638	0	16819	4763
30.	M.Tech Embedded & Real Time Systems Engg.	28875	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	33638	0	16819	4763
31.	MBA in Tourism and Travel Management**	5590	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	8778	0	5177	4763
32.	MA in Journalism & Mass communications	5590	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	8778	0	5177	4763
33.	MA in Public administration & Governance	4400	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	9163	0	4582	4763
34.	LLM	5280	263	1575	525	525	525	525	300	525	10043	0	5022	4763

#1. Fee to be paid by GM/OBC/EWS/Other State SC/ST Students.

#2. Fee to be paid by Karnataka State SC/ST Students whose parental income is less than Rs.2.50lakhs/p.a and PWD students – will be fixed as per GOK Order

#3. Fee to be paid by SC/ST students belong to Karnataka whose parental income is above Rs.2.50lakhs upto Rs.10.00 lakhs - – will be fixed as per GOK Order

#4. Fee to be paid by the EWS Girls students whose parental income is below Rs.8 lakhs/p.a (subject to production of latest income certificate issued by the competent authority).

Notes:

- Above fee structure is provisional and subject to approval of the competent authority. It will be revised as per recommendation of the authority / Fee Structure Committee.
- Fee Concession will be given as per GOI/GOK/MOE/UGC/University norms.
- The students have to bear an expenditure towards field work, uniform, University-Industry Interface Event, Study Tour, Destination Visit and Preparation for final placement, clinical fee as per actuals of the concerned Institution and any other activities (as applicable to the courses) as decided by the concerned department/University from time to time.

***The students have to bear an expenditure of Rs.10,000/-towards field work/Study Tour, uniform, etc., if any.*

HOSTEL FEES (Amount in Rs.)

S.No.	Particulars of fee to be paid	Category	
		GM & OBC Students (Rs.)	SC/ST/PWD Students (Rs.)
1.	Hostel Admission Fee (Non Refundable)	100	50
2.	Hostel Security Deposit (Refundable)	3000	3000
3.	Mess Deposit (Refundable)	1000	1000
4.	Hostel Accommodation Fee per Semester	2500	--
5.	Mess advance for full semester# (Inclusive of charges for food grains, LPG, vegetables, etc.)	7500	2000
6.	Hostel Day Fee	200	200

Limited Hostel Seats are available.

Important Note on various fees:

1. SC and ST students irrespective of their parental income are not required to pay room rent as it is waived off by UGC. Further students of SC/ST and OBC shall be given fee concession as per the GOI norms only.
2. SC/ST students whose parental income is less than Rs.2.50 lakhs are not required to pay tuition fee, extra-curricular fees, exam fee, and mess fee as the same shall be adjusted against their scholarships (Ref. GOK Order No. 178/2015 dated 31.12.2015 (Note: SC/ST students whose parental income is more than Rs.2.50 lakhs are not entitled for this concession).
3. Students belonging to SC/ST whose parental income is more than Rs.2.50 lakhs p.a. but less than Rs.6.00 lakhs p.a. are given a concession 50% in payment of tuition fee only.
4. SC/ST students other than Karnataka whose parental income is less than 2.50 lakhs p.a. have to pay full fee and claim from the respective state Governments.
5. Students belonging to SC/ST must give an undertaking at the time admission by noting that "if the scholarship for any reason is not sanctioned by the concerned government authorities then all the dues shall be cleared by him/her".
6. All girl students belonging to the economically weaker sections with parental annual income of less than Rs. 8 lakhs, are exempted from paying tuition fee and hostel room rent upon the production of the income certificate in the format prescribed by Govt. of India from the competent authority (This is applicable to those who are not entitled for any sort of fellowships/ scholarships/ sponsorships).
7. University authority will take decision with regard cancellation of admission or reimbursed the fees.
8. **No student shall avail any two benefits/concessions simultaneously.**
9. PWD students need not to pay any fees except the refundable fees.

14. FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS AND STUDENTSHIPS

- In order to encourage meritorious and deserving students to pursue courses of studies and research in the University without great financial strain, the University shall strive to provide for adequate number of Scholarships, Fellowships, Studentships and Free-ships for financial help, and also provide for award of Medals and Prizes.
- There shall be instituted Scholarships in every subject to be awarded to the students of the University subject to availability of funds. Rules for award of the same will be laid down in the Regulations.
- There shall be fee concession in the form of half and full Free-ships of tuition fee in each Department as per the Ordinance of the University.
- There shall be Fellowships instituted in the University, subject to availability of funds, for studies or research as approved under the norms of UGC or other funding agencies from time to time.
- There shall be a scheme to award medals/ prizes to the meritorious students of the University for their Best Performance in various University Examinations.
- All types of Scholarships and Freeships shall be administered at the University level by a Committee to be constituted by the Vice-Chancellor.

16. SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS OF STUDIES

I. SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND LANGUAGES

The School presently comprises of the departments of English, Hindi, Kannada and Linguistics. Keeping in view the mandate of the university, the School strives to promote inter and multi-disciplinary approach in both teaching and research.

Prof. Basavaraj Donur is the Dean of the School.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

Mr. M. Mahendra is the Co-Ordinator of the Department.

The Department comprises a dynamic community of learners, researchers and teachers conscious of the on-going dialogue in their respective areas of study, and motivated to enrich them. It fosters a proud tradition of academic excellence, with students taking up various activities to expand their horizons of knowledge, faculty members devoted to interdisciplinary teaching, research and creative activities. The department enables the student to understand the evolution and disciplinary reconfiguration of subjects categorised under Humanities and Languages along the temporal categories of past, present and future. Steadily growing ever since its inception in 2009, the department creates learning opportunities through innovative classroom activities, workshops, seminars and invited lectures on a regular and continued basis. Film club, Theatre club and Literary club provide additional learning experiences to the students.

FACULTY:

<i>Professors</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Prof. N. Nagaraju On deputation as Vice-Chancellor to Gangadhar Meher University, Sambalpur, Odisha.	: Literary Theory: Postcolonial Literature and Eco Literature.
Prof. Basavaraj P. Donur	: Postcolonial Studies, Theatre and Translation Studies

<i>Assistant Professors</i>	
Ms. Renuka L Nayak	: Indian Literature in Translation and Postcolonial Literature
Mr. Mahendra M	: British Literature and African Literature.
Dr. Mahima Raj C	: Comparative Literature, Film Studies, Gender Studies
Dr Prakash Balikai	: Indian Theatre and Postcolonialism

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
BA (Hons) English	6 semesters
MA English	4 semesters
PhD English	Three Years (6 Semesters)

DEPARTMENT OF KANNADA

The objective of the department is to undertake innovative research in Kannada language, literature and culture,

providing proper training and guidance to the students. They can enable to do the original research and expand the horizons of Kannada study. The Department also strives to develop methods focusing on promotion of Kannada Studies at the national and international levels.

Dr. Basavaraja Kodagunti is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Professors</i>	Research Areas
Prof. Shivaganga Rumma	: Old and Medieval Kannada Literature, prosody, Poetics
Prof. Vikram Visaji	: Modern Kannada Literature, Literary Criticism
<i>Associate Professor</i>	
Dr. Basavaraja Kodagunti	: Case System, Deictic, Historical and Comparative Linguistics
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	
Dr.T. D.Rajanna Thaggi	: Epigraphy, Ancient and Medieval Literature
Dr. Somashekar D	: Folklore, Dalit Studies, Kannada Theater
Dr. Vijayakumar H	: Modern Literature (New Criticism), Feminism

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MA Kannada	4 semesters
PhD Kannada	Three Years (6 Semesters)

DEPARTMENT OF HINDI

The Department of Hindi offers M.A programme. Keeping in view the present challenges, both at the national and at the global levels, the Masters’ programme is designed to give a more inclusive and expansive approach to Hindi literature and functional aspects of Hindi language. The programme includes allied, supportive, elective and social orientation courses along with the core subjects.

Prof. Sunitha Manjanbail is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Professors</i>	Research Areas
Prof. Sunitha Manjanbail	: Comparative Studies, Linguistics, Drama & Theatre
Prof. Ganesh Pawar	: Hindi Fiction, Women Writing, Dalit Writing
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	
Dr. Suraj Kumar	: Translation studies, Hindi Cinema and Literature

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MA Hindi	4 semesters
PhD Hindi	Three Years (6 Semesters)

DEPARTMENT OF LINGUISTICS

The rich multilingual situation of India provides both challenges and opportunities for a well-designed research and training programme in Linguistics. India faces many challenges in language education, description and development of minor and tribal languages, higher education in Indian languages, exploring the complex structure of Indian society etc. India has the oldest and arguably, the richest tradition of linguistic study in the world. Justification for a systematic study of language in India has not only intellectual, but also pragmatic one in terms of urgent regional, state, and national priorities. The Department of Linguistics has structured the programmes to train younger generations to meet present needs in the country in various areas. The curricula are prepared to provide basic linguistic theories and to promote to specialise in interested areas in order to make students employable in related areas.

Thrust Areas: Historical and Comparative Linguistics, Descriptive Linguistics, Sociolinguistics, Educational Linguistics, Cognitive Linguistics, Endangered Languages, Indian Grammatical tradition

Dr. Manjulakshi L is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

Assistant Professors

Dr. Manjulakshi L	: Descriptive Linguistics, Sociolinguistics
Mrs. Ankita Satapathy	: Language endangerment, Munda Linguistics and Natural language syntax

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MA Linguistics	4 Semesters

DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES STUDIES

The Department of Foreign Languages Studies under the aegis of School of Humanities and Languages is the newest addition to the ever-widening academic milieu at the Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi. Established in the year 2019, the Department proposes part-time programme with initiation of one-year Certificate Course from coming academic session in these foreign languages to be followed by Diploma and Advanced Diploma Courses of one-year each in due time.

The Department will offer a range of courses in respective languages and the histories, cultures, philosophies, literatures of the places where these languages are spoken. These courses will be introduced in a gradual manner, with focus on acquisition of language skills in the initial semesters and other courses to be introduced in subsequent semesters. The multidimensional character of our courses is aimed at enabling students to organically link various interrelated themes of their studies in order to explore potential research topics for research in their respective fields.

Discipline specific information

Arabic

Arabic is the lingua franca of the Arab world. During the Middle Ages, Arabic was a major vehicle of culture in Europe, especially in science, mathematics and philosophy. As a result, many European languages have also borrowed many words from it. Arabic influence, mainly in vocabulary, is seen in European languages mainly Spanish and to a lesser extent in Portuguese and Catalan. Arabic is the principal language of Islamic civilization and the key to understanding the modern Middle East as it is the official language of over 20 countries. It is one of the six official languages at the United Nations and the fifth most spoken language in the world.

Graduates may obtain a variety of jobs in some way connected with the Middle East as diplomacy, journalism, broadcasting, banking and business and so on which tend to call on both their expertise in Arabic and their knowledge of the area such as:

- a. Understanding the Arab world is helpful for the cultural and linguistic gap to avoid intercultural conflicts among the different faiths.
- b. Learning Arabic Language emphasizes to branch out into the Middle East as Arab economy is one of the biggest in the world.
- c. Arabic translators and interpreters are currently on high demand in the western world specially as needed by different embassies, government departments and agencies as well as corporations seeking to enter the global arena.
- d. Learning a language is a gateway for Arab culture. The language will enable you to read and enjoy some of the famous classic literature for example Aladdin, Ali Baba, Sindbad the Sailor and stories in The One Thousand and One Nights etc.
- e. Keeping higher degree in Arabic language, gives a golden opportunity to teach this language across the world.

The one-year Certificate Course in Arabic will equip students with language skills of A1 and A2 levels as per the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR). A1 and A2 levels prepare learners as “Basic User” of a language which entails acquiring everyday competence in that language. Students who complete this course will be able to practice four components (reading, writing, listening and speaking) of this competence to communicate on themes related to everyday life and surrounding of the learner which will include topics like introduction of self and others, description of physical appearance, nature/character of self and others, introduction/description of a thing and a place, talking about activities done in past and planned for future, sharing wishes and likes among similar others.

German

From being home to some of the oldest universities in the world to becoming the powerhouse of European economy in the modern world, Germany enjoys the reputation of an intellectually and culturally rich nation with a strong economy. Learning German thus opens gate to profound intellectual wealth and diverse job opportunities in renowned multinational companies. German Academic Exchange Service provides financial support for summer course and higher studies in Germany to academically outstanding students. Students may avail these opportunities.

The one-year Certificate Course in German will equip students with language skills of A1 and A2 levels as per the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR). A1 and A2 levels prepare learners as “Basic User” of a language which entails acquiring everyday competence in that language. Students who complete this course will be able to practice four components (reading, writing, listening and speaking) of this competence to communicate on themes related to everyday life and surrounding of the learner which will include topics like introduction of self and others, description of physical appearance, nature/character of self and others, introduction/description of a thing and a place, talking about activities done in past and planned for future, sharing wishes and likes among similar others.

Japanese

Japanese, which is one of the most significant East Asian languages, provides a very important gateway to the economies, literatures and cultures of the region. During the Cold War period there was not much interaction between India and Japan, be it in the realm of bilateral economic cooperation, trade or commerce or in the field of technology transfer, industrial cooperation and collaboration. But by the beginning of 1980's with a sudden improvement in Indo-Japanese relations, especially in

the field of bilateral trade and technology transfer a spurt in the demand for Japanese Language experts was created and it has been gradually rising. In 2012, the two countries celebrated the 60th Anniversary of Diplomatic relations between India and Japan and have entered a new phase of strengthening the strategic and global partnership.

The one-year Certificate Course in Japanese will equip students with language skills of A1 and A2 levels as per the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR). A1 and A2 levels prepare learners as “Basic User” of a language which entails acquiring everyday competence in that language. Students who complete this course will be able to practice four components (reading, writing, listening and speaking) of this competence to communicate on themes related to everyday life and surrounding of the learner which will include topics like introduction of self and others, description of physical appearance, nature/character of self and others, introduction/description of a thing and a place, talking about activities done in past and planned for future, sharing wishes and likes among similar others.

Spanish

One of the official languages at the United Nations, Spanish is spoken by more than 500 million people in 20 countries all over the world (source: https://elpais.com/elpais/2018/07/05/inenglish/1530780465_701866.html). Learning Spanish, thus, opens up a vast universe of very interesting and thought-provoking human experiences and expressions in fields ranging from language, culture, literature, history to sports, cinema, politics, environment, technology among numerous others. In a more and more globalized world knowledge of Spanish will be a great facilitator to employment opportunities as organizations and companies seek to expand their business in areas where Spanish is the medium of communication and financial transactions including the South-West United States, apart from the main hub of Spain and Latin America. The same factor has multiplied economic ties between these areas and India with new and increasing demands for persons with communication skills in Spanish.

After pursuing the programme students will have exciting career opportunities in a wide variety of fields:

- i. Tourism and hospitality management, mass media (both print and electronic), multinational companies such as Amazon, Google, You Tube and Wipro etc.
- ii. Embassies in India of the countries where Spanish is spoken and with the United Nations and its various agencies.
- iii. Technical, scientific and literary translation.
- iv. Higher studies and research in various related fields such as Literary and Cultural Studies, Comparative Literature, Translation Studies among others.

The one-year Certificate Course in Spanish will equip students with language skills of A1 and A2 levels as per the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR). A1 and A2 levels prepare learners as “Basic User” of a language which entails acquiring everyday competence in that language. Students who complete this course will be able to practice four components (reading, writing, listening and speaking) of this competence to communicate on themes related to everyday life and surrounding of the learner which will include topics like introduction of self and others, description of physical appearance, nature/character of self and others, introduction/description of a thing and a place, talking about activities done in past and planned for future, sharing wishes and likes among similar others.

Dr. P. Kumar Mangalam is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Assistant Professors</i>	<i>Subjects</i>
Dr. P. Kumar Mangalam	Spanish
Mr. Shivam Mishra	German
Ms. Piyali Rao	Japanese
Mr. Inamul Azad	Arabic

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC AND FINE ARTS

The department of Music and Fine Art under School of Humanities and Languages is a new addition to the widening academic horizon of Central University of Karnataka. It is established in 2019 and offers Masters degrees in Music and fine arts.

The department offers training in Gharana based classical music along with training in semi classical forms like Thumari, Hori and Dadara. It offers platform to learn native musical forms like Vachana, Dasavani and folk with the emphasis on to narrative based rendition and spirituality.

In percussions, the art and technique of playing tabala from different Gharanas for solo performance and accompaniment techniques are taught. The study at the department focuses on the evolution of creative and classical table recital methods for different musical illustrations. The training encourages traditional recital methods along with scope to creative rendition in the parallel jargons of percussion performance.

The department is committed for training in creative visual art with focus on to painting and sculpture. It provides platform for students to develop skills in traditional, folk and contemporary visual art forms with different styles, forums and media.

The department serves as a conclave of train students inhuman expressions, in the form of visual and performing art. It focuses on to build artists with contemporary, classical, spiritual and academic ascendancy.

Dr. Jayadevi Jangamshetty is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Assistant Professors</i>	<i>Subjects</i>
Vidushi Dr, Jayadevi Jangamshetti	: Arabic Hindustani Vocal of Jayapur Athroli Gharana, Vachana and Dasavani gayaki. Specialised in music of Vachana
Kalabhushan Dr. Shivanand	Painter and sculpturist, specialized in contemporary and traditional styles, Medium, visual art theory and folk epictions.
Pandit Dr. Ravikiran Nakod	: Tabala Artist, exponent in Dilli, Puraband Ajrada Gharana style of recital. Specialized in grammar of chalan and revu in traditional music theory

Programmes offered

Programme	Duration
Master in Performing Arts in Hindustani Music (Vocal/Instrumental)	2-Year (4 semesters)
PhD in Music (Hindustani) PhD in Tabala PhD in Visual Arts	3 years
Certificate course in Drawing and Painting	1 semester

A. CENTRE FOR CLASSICAL KANNADA

This is a special centre established at the Central University of Karnataka by the University Grants Commission for undertaking research on various aspects of Classical Kannada, to conduct short term courses and also to train future generation of scholars.

Objectives and academic functions of the Centre

Focus is on unpublished manuscripts / inscriptions and epigraphic literature available in Oriental libraries and other repositories; publish rare written works; develop corpus of the texts of classical period including texts of inscriptions; conduct short term courses in the concerned disciplines and ensure training of future generation of scholars in the classical language for sustenance and continuity; have a regular course leading to PhD; facilitate teaching and learning Kannada using modern equipment and evolve methods of application of information and communication technology; hold seminars/workshops/conferences etc; coordinate and provide a think tank in the areas of studies and take up any other programmes / projects as suggested by the advisory committee from time to time. The Advisory Committee meets at least once a year.

The Centre has started publications under the series '*shaastriya kannada adyayanamaale*' and so far has published 5 monographs and 5 books. It has conducted several workshops to train young scholars in the study of Classical Kannada.

The thrust areas of research

Linguistics, Epigraphy, Manuscript ology, History of Kannada and Karnataka, Religion Studies, Shastra Granthas, Classical Literature and Comparative Literature and Translation of Kannada Classical Texts.

Prof. Baburao Pujari is the Director of the Centre.

B. CENTRE FOR ENDANGERED LANGUAGES

This is a special centre established at Central University of Karnataka by the University Grants Commission to study endangered languages, tribal languages and other minority languages spoken in the state of Karnataka with a view to record, protect and promote them. The University is also recognized as a lead organization for the South zone, the other University in the zone is Central University of Kerala. The Centre also works on the costal languages of the country. The Centre undertakes research besides documenting the endangered languages.

Mrs. Ankita Satapathy is the Co-ordinator of the Center.

II. SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Prof. Mohammed Aslam is the Dean (i/c) of the School

The functions of the School of Education are within the broad framework of the objectives of NCTE and Central University of Karnataka. The following academic programmes are being offered by the school.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

The Department of Education, sanctioned by UGC, offers B.Ed. of two years duration approved by **National Council for Teachers Education (SRC)** with the intake of 50 students, meant for prospective Teachers at Secondary level. The primary objective of the Department is to impart quality teacher training. In addition to teaching-learning process, research and extension activities such as seminars, discussion are the integral part. This is a course with potential of employment in teaching learning, evaluation and research.

Mr. M. Mahendra is the Coordinator of the Department.

Programmes offered

Programme	Duration
B.Ed.	2-Year (4 semesters)

Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) Programme

The Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) programme is 2-year (4 semesters) professional course that prepares teachers for upper primary or middle level (Classes VI to VIII), secondary level (Classes IX & X) and senior secondary level (Classes XI & XII). Students will be permitted to complete the two year programme within a maximum period of three years from the date of admission to the programme. The medium of instruction is English except for the Language(s).

The programme designed to provide opportunities for student-teachers to make them reflective practitioners with the aim to develop an understanding of teaching-learning process at primary, secondary and senior-secondary level among student-teachers. It focuses on enabling student-teachers to reflect critically on perspectives of education and integrate holistically the theory and practices to facilitate active engagement of learners for knowledge creation.

Faculty Position

Faculty	Courses
8 Faculty – B. Ed. (1 - unit)	Perspectives in Education/ Foundation Courses Curriculum and Pedagogic Courses Specialised Courses Physical Education, Fine Arts and Performance Arts

III. SCHOOL OF EARTH SCIENCES

Prof. Ali Raza Moosvi is the Dean of the School.

The School of Earth Sciences works to gain a better understanding of our planet, the resources that support society and the challenge of sustainability. We use a variety of methods and tools to address our research questions, including field work, laboratory and experimental studies, and computer modeling. The School of Earth Sciences is one of the first few schools established by Central University of Karnataka. It is home to **TWO** departments, offering post graduate and undergraduate degrees in **GEOGRAPHY** and **GEOLOGY**. The School of Earth Sciences is committed to educating a new generation of scholars who will reflect the diversity of intellectual perspectives, life experiences, and cultural backgrounds represented in society today.

The School has some MoUs and close collaboration with eminent National and International Universities and

Research Institutions such as **Salzburg University**, Austria, **University of Tartu**, Estonia, National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad, Central Ground Water Board and Indian Institute of Remote Sensing (Indian Space Research Organization), Dehradun and other reputed institutions for Teaching, Research and exchange programmes for both faculties and students.

FACILITIES IN THE SCHOOL

As part of the development of School's Teaching and Research Infrastructure, we have undertaken a major refurbishment of our field and laboratory equipment including the purchase of several major new items of analytical equipment. This builds on a recent over-haul of the research facility of the school to produce state-of-the-art suite of facilities which are amongst the best available in the country.

Computing, Automated Cartography and Remote Sensing facilities - A number of image processing and GIS packages including ESRI's ARCGIS, ERDAS Imagine, Super Geo., together with statistical packages like SPSS and STATA. We also promote open source software like QGIS, ILWIS, R.

Science Laboratories and Field Equipment Service - Physical Laboratories (including the Soils and Sediment Laboratory, Preparation Rooms and Microscope labs) and the Chemistry Laboratories (which comprise the Analytical Laboratories and Instrument Room). We also have good collection of Field Survey Equipments that include advanced GPS, Total Station and weather Stations.

Maps -The Map Library has a reference collection of mapping, atlases and cartographic texts for teaching and academic research. This includes a wide range of 1:50,000 topographic sheets from survey of India to the latest 1:25,000 series, together with thematic maps at various scales.

Digital Imaging & Reprographics Unit - The unit provides digital imaging, scanning, reprographic and graphic design services for teaching, Research and other students in the Department. We also have good library of satellite images that ranges from quick bird to IRS LISS IV images.

Students' Field Work

The students of Geography are exposed with diverse and abundant geographic phenomenon and their interaction and influence on various socio economic aspects during their study tour. The Students also undergo hands on experiences to the surveying and navigation Instruments during their field work.

The students of Geology are trained in fieldwork in geologically important areas in southern India in association with Geological Survey of India and other Government organizations like Indian Space Research Organisation, Atomic Minerals Division, Central Ground Water Board and other organizations.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

The Department of Geography since the inception of the Central University of Karnataka has pledged to follow the mission of the University, i.e., making difference in the existing educational system and approaches. The department acknowledges the discipline of Geography as a complete science, the dissemination of which can bring a conspicuous difference in the social, economic, physical, environmental and political (including planning) scenario of the country and region. The Department of Geography endeavours to take the teaching of Geography with multi-disciplinary perspective along with substantial disciplinary depth.

The Department of Geography attempts to bring in an innovative approach in the way the subject is perceived and disseminated. The courses offered aims to integrate both the basic theory and the applied aspects of the subject. The department is determined and prepared to make distinct mark in the field of the subject, with a group of young and enthusiastic faculty members along with updated teaching and educational tools, particularly harnessing the utility of geographic information system. The candidates are expected to master the Geoinformatics tool and techniques with ability to rationalize the importance of physical and social (human) aspects of the Planet Earth.

Prof. Ali Raza Moosvi is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

Professor	Research Areas
Prof. Ali Raza Moosvi	: Regional Planning Development studies
Assistant Professors	
Dr. Archana Kujur	: Population studies
Dr Sanjit Sarkar	: Population studies
Dr. B. Mahalingam	: GIS and Remote Sensing

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
IMSc.Geography	10 semesters
M.Sc. Applied Geography & Geoinformatics	4 semesters
PhD	3 years (6 Semesters)

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY

The Department of Geology has good facilities and laboratories to cater to the needs of practical course-work of M.Sc. students as well as for research. Geology is the study of the interacting systems of the solid Earth with atmosphere, hydrosphere, and biosphere as they evolve through time. The courses offered at the Department focuses on the scientific study of the earth. Geologists discover, develop, and responsibly manage minerals, energy, and other earth resources. Geological knowledge enables to ensure a sustainable development of natural resources and the use of these resources responsibly.

The courses offered by the Department covers a wide range of core courses in geology and allied subjects. It provides foundation for the study of fundamental geologic methods and problems, both in the laboratory and in the field. It includes instruction in geomorphology, sedimentology, hydrogeology, geochemistry, stratigraphy, mineralogy, petrology, geostatistics, geophysics, remote sensing, environmental geology, economic geology, geophysical principles and geoinformatics. These courses are designed such that they blend traditional basics of earth sciences with the emerging cutting-edge geo-spatial applications and techniques so that the students are equipped with both theoretical constructs and practical applications of the subjects. The Department of Geology strives to achieve academic excellence and to produce geoscientists with world-class training.

Prof. M. A. Mohammed Aslam is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Prof. M. A. Mohammed Aslam	: Remote sensing, Hydrogeology and GIS
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	
Dr. M. Lingadevaru	: Petrology and Ore Petrology
Dr. Mohammed Aleem Pasha	: Experimental Mineralogy/Petrology
Dr. K Channabasappa	: Sedimentology and Geoinformatics
Dr. Tejashwini Lakkundi	: Hydrogeology and GIS
Assistant Professor (UG)	
Dr Babu N	: Mineralogy and Marine Geology

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
-----------	----------

IMSc. Geology	10 semesters
M.Sc. Applied Geology	4 semesters
PhD	3 Years (6 Semesters)

IV. SCHOOL OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

The School of Social and Behavioural Sciences has distinction of excellence and innovation in teaching, research, practice, community engagement and extension services through the academic programmes to study and address the contemporary issues of society. The academic programmes of the School are engaged in crafting young human resources to emerge as leaders in the academic disciplines of Psychology, History and Social Work. Uniqueness of the programmes is right integration of biological, behavioural, reform, historical, spiritual and social approaches for better understanding of individual, groups, culture, communities, organizations, system, society and global order at large. The motto is to empower students to professionally engage with the issues of behaviour change, human growth, historical analysis, contemporary analysis, social transformation, human rights, social justice, gender and women empowerment, social movement, social development and social change.

The School presently comprises of Department of Psychology, Department of History, Department of Social Work, Department of Public Administration and Department of Folkloristic and Tribal Studies.

Prof. Romate John is the Dean of the School.

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

The Department of Psychology beseeches the active participation, association, and involvement of a multi-disciplinary group of psychologists, social workers, rehabilitation professionals, social scientists, scholars, and researchers who contribute to the field of behavioural sciences in a holistic manner. The Department, through education and research, targets to nurture manifold areas of behavioural sciences and attempts to improve the quality of life of individuals as well as the society. The Department helps students to develop an understanding of the complexity of human behaviour by undertaking critical analysis of biological, intra- psychic, interpersonal, social, political, cultural and economic forces that influence human behaviour. The students and the faculty alike are encouraged to become empathically involved in efforts that lead to greater social justice and the achievement of human kind full potential.

Prof. Romate John is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Prof. Romate John	Counselling and Clinical Psychology
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	
Dr. Vijyendra Pandey	Applied Social Psychology and Organizational Behaviour
Dr. Jeyavel S	Educational and Counselling Psychology
Dr. Eslavath Rajkumar	Health Psychology

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
IMSc Psychology	10 semesters
M.Sc. Psychology	4 semesters
PhD Psychology	3 Years (6 Semesters)

ABOUT PROGRAMMES:**c. Psychology**

There is a huge gap between the need for psychologists and their availability in the country. Only a limited number of qualified and well trained psychologists are coming out from academic institutions to meet ever increasing challenges in the field of mental health. In this context the Department of Psychology has instituted M.Sc. Programme in Psychology to cater to the rapidly growing demands for psychologists in academic as well as non-academic sectors. This Programme will equip students with advanced training in professional skills and research methods, preparing them for both a career involving psychological research as well as application of psychological techniques in various settings. Thus, the students not only develop their knowledge of psychology as a science, but also learn to apply this knowledge in order to understand practical problems and to develop effective interventions to deal with the problems. The unique feature of this course is that each core paper is integrated with theoretical views and experiments. Learning is facilitated **through** class room activities, laboratory experiments, field experience, and virtual classroom learning modalities. This course also employs pioneering technologies to facilitate learning components with 24x7 accessibility and self-paced learning, in a scalable mode. In the second year, the students can choose any one of the twin specialization papers; Clinical and Counseling Psychology or Organizational Behavior and Human Resource Development. A minimum number of five applicants are required for offering any specialization programme in the second year of MSc Psychology

Specializations:

Clinical and Counseling Psychology

Organization Behavior and Human Resource Development

PhD Psychology

The PhD Programme offered by the Department of Psychology prepares the students for research and applied skills. A student acquires expert-level knowledge in one's chosen area within psychology, develops research methodological skills, and conducts an original research. The thrust areas of research in the Department are: adolescent health, cross-cultural study of individual differences, humanitarian action, reproductive health, Applied social psychology, Justice research, Organizational behavior, Educational psychology, etc.

The Department advocates an ecological approach in the understanding and influencing of the various factors that play a vital role in determining the mental health and well-being of individuals as well as society. The programme involves systematic and cumulative training in psychological research in order to prepare students for careers in practice, research, or academic settings. Our overarching goal is to prepare students to become competent professionals in psychology who may function in a variety of professional settings including academic, research, clinical and community centers. The doctoral programme consists of research method, and courses based on the area of research interest of the candidate.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK

The Department of Social Work, in pursuit of the vision and mission of the university, offers academic programmes to equip students with proficiency in interdisciplinary knowledge systems of social, economic, political, behavioral, environmental, criminological, management, legal, and technological areas, with focus on gender, inclusion, human rights, and social justice to achieve behavior change, social change, and social development. The Department is committed to crafting an enabling environment for the students to

undertake micro and macro initiatives to empower and develop the strengths and resilience of individuals, families, groups, organizations, communities, and the social system.

Evidence-based action and intervention practices are established through the teaching-learning process, field-based learning, and internships that guide the students to act as agents of social change and social justice. By integrating a comprehensive understanding of the macro-system knowledge framework and contextual and ground realities, the Department enables students to initiate change and development at the micro-level effectively. The unique features of the Department are peer education, participatory and sustainable practices, capacity-building training for students, macro-micro research initiatives, transfer of technology, social innovation, and social entrepreneurship.

The curriculum of MSW, M.Phil in Psychiatric Social Work, and Ph.D. courses bring strong and effective integration of teaching, training, learning, practice, research, internship, publication, and dissemination components of social work education. The Department offers specializations to craft specialists and professional leaders in the field of specializations.

Prof. Channaveer R.M. is the Head of the Department

FACULTY

<i>Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Prof. Channaveer R.M	: Social Development, Social Transformation, Social Entrepreneurship, Sustainable Development
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	
Dr. Lakshmana G	: Psychosocial Intervention with Families and Children; Health and Mental Health, Addiction medicine, Elderly care
Dr. Srinivasa D	: Human Resource Management and Development, Organized and Unorganized labor
Dr. Chitkala Venkareddy	: Social work with families and children, Medical and Psychiatric Social Work
Dr. Sivamoorthy	: Rural and urban development

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration	Specializations of MSW
MSW	Semesters	Social Development Human Resource Management Medical and Psychiatric Social Work
M.Phil. in Psychiatric Social Work	4 Semesters	
PhD Social Work	3 Years (6 Semesters)	

Note: The MSW student/s, at the time of admission have to pay additional Rs. 2,000/- towards Social Work Field Training and Development.

Social Work Practicum:

Fieldwork, Sectoral practice and Community Engagement

For continuous fieldwork practice in the rural and urban communities, the Department has adopted five villages- Kadaganchi, Basantwadi, Gola, Suntanur, and Thellur, the nearby villages of the University. School-based and Community-based approaches are adopted in fieldwork. Life Skills Intervention is conducted with the school children and adolescent girl groups. Education, Health, Sanitation, skill development, entrepreneurship, and livelihood programmes are conducted with women, youth, and elderly groups in the communities. The process of group formation, community organization, mobilization, linkages with agency resources, and advocacy occurs through sustained engagement with the communities. The fieldwork process is carried within the social work method practice and social work research process to validate the changes achieved.

Social Work Camp: Micro-Planning

Rural or urban camp is conducted in the first year of the MSW course. The micro-planning process and participatory methodology in education, health, and livelihood is undertaken to generate a village development action plan. Micro-planning camps are conducted in Kadaganchi and Pattan villages.

Skill Development and Social Work Competence Building:

Department conducts skill development training for the personal and professional growth of MSW students. Teaching, training, and research practices are integrated with fieldwork practice to bring change in the individual, groups, and communities. Through intensive training, ***the students are transformed as an agency of change***. Students achieve knowledge, skills, attitude, and practice through learning by doing, peer, action, and service-learning are the educational models integrated to bring students personal and professional change. The training conducted for the students are –

- i) Life Skills Development training
- ii) Micro-Planning training
- iii) Intervention research training
- iv) Design fieldwork models for school-based and community-based interventions

International Internship programme

The MSW students after Sem.-II undergo internship in NGOs, social movement, social enterprises, foundations and development organizations. Our students have worked with Medha Patkar, Ruth Manorama and Aruna Roy, the eminent social activists of India, as part of their internship.

After Sem.- III, the students undergo Block placement in their respective specialization areas through placement in industries, social movements, development organizations, hospitals and mental health institutions and correctional institutions working in different parts of India.

M.Phil. in Psychiatric Social Work

Mental Health Care Act-2017 has made a mandatory provision of Two Year M.Phil. in Psychiatric Social Work Course for the recruitment of Psychiatric Social Worker. More than ever, Psychiatric Social Workers and mental health professionals are need of the hour to promote the mental health of the clients, families, and communities. Psycho-social interventions and Rehabilitation Social Work are the significant areas for Psychiatric Social Workers to deliver mental health care services in mental health institutions and society at large.

PhD. Social Work

The Ph.D. program prepares the students to emerge as specialists in social work research. The knowledge framework is designed in such a way as to equip research scholars to embark upon intervention research, action research, participatory research, policy research, program evaluation research, and international social work research. Research is encouraged in every field and specialization of social work. The research ambiance is maintained and sustained through academic practices.

The thrust areas of research are - Social Development, Social Entrepreneurship, Sustainable Technologies, Sustainable Development, Social Transformation, Environmental Impact Assessment, Gender & Women Empowerment, Social Security, Psycho-social Intervention with Families and Children, Health and Mental Health Research, Public Health, Rural-Urban Governance & Development, Corporate Social Responsibility, Human Resource Management, Human Resource Development, Organization Behavior, and Organizational Development, Labour Welfare, Criminal Justice & Correctional Social Work, Social Defence, Family, and Child Welfare, Geriatric Social Work etc.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

The Department of History strives for national and international recognition for providing instruction at post graduate and research level about the importance of understanding the past in any society, and for teaching them critical, analytical and research skills applicable to career paths. It has a globally accepted curriculum with world-class standards, so that any degree earned here would have international value. With a strong focus on research, the department pursues evidence-based research both at the faculty level as well as through the research scholars. The department of History offers P.G. & PhD Courses and strives for national and international recognition by providing quality education with understanding critical, analytical and research skills. The range of teaching and research includes Ancient, Medieval, Modern & Contemporary Indian History, inquiries into the polity, economy, society and culture since the earliest times in a pan Indian, integrated and inter-disciplinary perspective. The P.G. programme is more interactive and interdisciplinary by giving more emphasis on archaeology and numismatic into it. The main feature of P.G programme is the structured flexibility to achieve breadth while permitting students to specialize in an area that is of particular interest. The department encourages to pursue innovative and meaningful historical researches that contribute to the popular and scholarly understanding of the past. Students will be encouraged to explore new areas by taking courses that focus on periods and regions with which they are not familiar.

The department has good relationship with premier institutes like Deccan College and Indian Institute of Research in Numismatic studies for the support and field training of PG students. Good exposure will be given to the students through visiting archaeological sites, participating in excavation, workshops and practical training. In addition to these regular programmes, the department is also offering elective/allied courses across all other departments and schools on following topics Ancient, Medieval, Modern India and freedom Movement. The Department also takes initiatives to launch programmes of interdisciplinary domains that take history beyond the disciplines.

The Department is dedicated to providing quality education to all who want to acquire critical thinking, skill and innovative research in history. The department of History is established in CUK with the following mission and vision

Mission: The department's mission is twofold: **(1)** - to introduce students to the breadth and depth of the human experiences by a comparative study of the past and the contemporary society and culture & **(2)** -to develop their ability to conduct research, analyse and articulate sound conclusions both orally and in writing

Vision: To foster the spirit of historical empathy and wisdom among the students that promotes tolerance, understanding and appreciation to the view of the others

Dr. Remya V. P. is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Assistant Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. Remya V. P	Indian art History, Historiography and Historical Theory
Dr. Arjun R	Pre Historic Archaeology
Mr. Abdul Majid	Medieval Deccan

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MA History	4 semesters
PhD	3 Years (6 Semesters)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

The Department of Public Administration has been recently established in the Central University of Karnataka with vision to train and foster students with the contemporary age, which is witnessing the emergence and development of 'Administrative State'. Public Administration has become an essential part of today's society and a dominant factor. The functions it is called upon to perform have expanded in scope and nature, and - are continually increasing. Many of them are more positive in nature because they care for the essential requirements of human life, be it governance, public policy, health, education, recreation, sanitation, social security or others. It is therefore a creative factor, with its motto being 'human welfare'. The mission of the Department of Public Administration in Central University of Karnataka is to provide students with the highest quality education in preparation for Careers, or Advancement of Careers, in Public, Non- Profit, Elite Policy Think Tanks, reputed National and International Research Institutions.

The Department, through education and research, targets to nurture manifold areas of administrative sciences and attempts to improve the quality of life of individuals as well as the society. Department provides all students with healthy learning and research environment supported by appropriate well-defined curriculum & experienced teaching faculty.

Dr.Sandeep Inampudi is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Assistant Professors</i>	<i>Area of Specialization</i>
Dr. Sandeep Inampudi:	Behavioural Approach in Public Administration, Innovation in Governance, Urban Disasters and Impact of e-Governance in Public Administration, Contemporary Issues in Indian Administration
Dr. Mallikarjun S Hugar	: Indian Polity & Constitution, Local Governance, International Relations, Leadership and Indian Administration
Dr.Kiran M	: Political and Administrative Theory, Decentralisation, Research Methodology, Political Sociology, Social Justice and Governance
Mr. Alok Kumar Gaurav	: Human Resource Management, Civil Services in India, Digital Governance, Police Administration, Organisation Development, Public Policy, Administrative Ethics and Collaborative Governance, Administrative Development

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
-----------	----------

M.A. in Public Administration and Governance	4 semesters
PhD in Public Administration	3 years

ABOUT PROGRAMMES:***M.A. in Public Administration and Governance***

The program stresses the acquisition of academic theory and practical skills to foster an ethical and enduring commitment to the public service values of serving the public interest with accountability and transparency; serving professionally with competence, efficiency, and objectivity; acting ethically to uphold the public trust; and demonstrating respect, equity, and fairness in dealings with the public and fellow workers.

This Programme will equip the students with knowledge, skills, and behaviour required for understanding and managing the task of administration and governance. In its effort to enhance the leadership, managerial, and administrative capabilities of the youth in nation, the department works in close collaboration with national and international organisations. Learning is facilitated through class room activities, field experience, and virtual classroom learning modalities.

In the course, students will go through the core papers of the subject along with skill enhancement courses like Communication and Leadership Development in their first year. In two semesters of 2nd year of course, students will be taught practical aspects of the subject including field trainings along with core papers.

ABOUT PROGRAMMES:

Masters in Law course aims at developing an understanding of the discipline of criminal justice system with skill-based education. An important goal of this course is to

DEPARTMENT OF FOLKLORISTICS AND TRIBAL STUDIES

In recent times, artificial intelligence is fast taking over human intelligence and unique human interactive and communicative ability, while cross cultural intolerance has also increased manifold. Bearing such concerns on mind, and by acknowledging the unique, creative mental template, and practices of diverse Folk and Tribal communities, and the increasing realization to preserve them for a sustainable living, the Department of Folkloristics and Tribal studies strive on adopting interdisciplinary, holistic, cross cultural comparison, cultural relative approach toward addressing and understanding diverse communities and cultures in theory and real life circumstance.

In addition to keeping up with recent theoretical and methodological trends in Folk and Tribal research, it aspires to contribute effectively towards scientific knowledge production, dissemination and preservation of Folk and Tribal knowledge systems and shape individuals as culturally sensitive human. It also endeavors to equip individual with sufficient skills towards tackling numerous real life problems, securing suitable employment and services for larger human welfare.

Dr. Rajashree is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Assistant Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. Rajashree	Regional studies, Folk and tribal lore, Folk literature, Material culture and Indigenous knowledge systems.
Dr. Rohinaksha	Folk ritual and Folk literature
Dr. L. N Kithan	Tribal arts and crafts, Tribal literature, Material culture and Indigenous knowledge systems.
Dr Rajashekar	Comparative studies, and Tribal lore.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
M. A in Folkloristics and Tribal studies	4 semesters
Ph.D in F Folkloristics and Tribal studies	3 years

V. SCHOOL OF MEDIA STUDIES

Prof. Channaveer R.M. is the Dean of the School.

Vision Statement:

To develop responsible media professionals and academicians with universal values and knowledge.

Mission Statements:

1. To provide quality higher education in media and communication through Post-Graduate & Doctoral Level Programmes.
2. To develop the culture of research, strengthen and expand knowledge in the field of media and communication.
3. To collaborate with leading media institutions and organizations in India and abroad in order to achieve excellence in research and training of professional practices.
4. To make significant contributions in the region by developing media and communication professionals with societal values and professional ethics.

DEPARTMENT OF JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION

The Department of Journalism and Mass Communication was established in the year 2019 with a vision to develop responsible media professionals and academicians with universal values and knowledge to meet the ever changing divergent media environment and converging media technologies. The department focuses on professional development with skill oriented courses, industry based training and research and choice based subject electives to meet the interest of the students. The department aims to collaborate with media industry and academicians nationally and globally in transforming the education and research to keep abreast with the challenges and demands of the field. The faculty members, trained in both academia and industry, are approachable, dynamic and enthusiastic giving quality training and education in media content production, critical thinking and media analysis. The curriculum is designed to make the students professionally ready to realize the dreams and aspirations of the creative industries. We encourage students to interact with their peers from other disciplines in assignments and projects to

promote interdisciplinary work culture. The department strives to be a leading institute in the region and nationally with state of the art infrastructure, affordable education and learning environment.

Infrastructure - Media Lab

The Department Media Lab is equipped with latest Audio Visual Equipments such as 4K Professional Video Cameras, DSLR Cameras, Multi-Camera Switcher, Audio Console, Professional Microphones, Video & Audio Editing Softwares, Design Softwares and other production accessories.

Dr. K. Karthik is the Coordinator of the Department

Faculty

Assistant Professors	Research Areas
Dr. K. Karthik	Communication for Development, Health Communication, Visual Culture, Film Theory and Audio Visual Production.
Ms. Deepthi	Film Studies, Advertising and News Production
Dr. Oinam Bedajit Meitei	Film and Television Studies, Cross Cultural Communication, Print Production.
Dr. Rupa Rani Sonowal	Journalism, Television Production, Gender Studies, Digital Media.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MA - Journalism and Mass Communication	4 Semesters
PhD – Media Studies	3 Years (6 Semesters)

VI. SCHOOL OF BUSINESS STUDIES

The School of Business Studies presently comprises of the Department of Economic Studies and Planning, Department of Commerce, Department of Business Studies and Department of Tourism & Hotel Management.

The Vision of the school is to emerge as a centre of excellence in interdisciplinary approaches to studies and research involving Economics, Commerce and Management. The Mission of the school is to blend theory with application. Emphasis will be on application of theories in real life situations to enhance skill sets of students.

It has an internship programme and undertakes various other measures like ERP, personality development and such initiatives that offer maximum exposure and enhance the skill-level and employability of the students. A Placement Assistance Division is also established to explore opportunities for student's placements with industries and institutes. The students of the school under the supervision of the faculty members undertake social outreach activities such as helping the deaf and dumb school and collecting used cloths to distribute to the poor etc. The students of the school organise a management fest, by inviting sponsorship from business organisations at the inter-institutions level, where teams from various management institutions participate in a variety of management related events.

Prof. K. Padmasree is the Dean of the School.

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS STUDIES

The Department of Business Studies under the School of Business Studies has been established with a vision to strive to achieve excellence in the field of Business Studies through multi-disciplinary approach and foster entrepreneurial and managerial talent among students who with their core competence, can carve their own niche in the highly competitive world. The mission of the department is to nurture and shape positive attitude, competencies and capabilities among the students who can apply entrepreneurial skills, management concepts, tools and techniques, and ethical principles in sustaining/creating socially responsive organizations, institutions and enterprises that are vital for the growth and development of the region, nation and the world at large.

The department offers two years four semesters MBA programme with specialization in Marketing, Finance and Human Resource Management and PhD. programme. The courses are dynamic in nature and are modified from time to time to address the requirements of the corporate and industries. In order to equip the students to assume the diverse roles of business executives to entrepreneurs the pedagogy adopted by the department comprises of games, role plays, quiz, industrial visit and group exercises in addition to lectures, seminars and case methods. The department also arranges interaction with industrialists, business executives, management consultants, leaders from NGOs and civil societies and reputed academicians for the benefit of students to impart practical orientation. Students are evaluated through continuous internal components of class test, presentations, assignments and the end term examination.

The department organizes workshops, seminar, series of guest lectures by the industry practioners and academicians from reputed organizations of the country throughout the year. In order to give the practical exposure to the working of the industry postgraduate students are sent on the industrial visit to different places every year. A mega management fest is organised by the students themselves to apply their knowledge & skill sets learnt during the course, into their practical life.

Prof. M. V. Alagawadi is the Head of the Department

FACULTY

Professor

Teaching & Research Areas

Prof. Mallikarjun V Alagawadi : Finance, General Management, Entrepreneurship Development and Small Business Management

Assistant Professors

Dr. Mohd. Zohair : Quantitative Techniques, Strategic Management, Marketing Dr.
 Ganapati Sinnor : Marketing, Entrepreneurship, Organisational Behaviour
 Dr. Safia Parveen : Strategic Management, International Business, Business Ethics & Corporate Governance, Knowledge Management Dr.
 Shushma H. : HRM, Innovation Management, International Business

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
BBA (stand alone)	6 Semesters
MBA	4 semesters
PhD Management	Three Years (6 Semesters)

About the Programmes

Master of Business Administration (MBA)

In the MBA programme the students are taught the foundation and core courses which include Management Concepts and Approaches, Managerial Accounting and Finance, Marketing, Organizational Behaviour, Human Resource Management, Quantitative Techniques, Managerial Economics, Computer Application in Management, Communication and Personal Effectiveness, Operations Management, Research Methodology and Business Environment. During the second year, the students have the opportunity to specialize in two selected areas of their interest out of Marketing, Finance and Human Resource Management in addition to core papers like Strategic Management and Entrepreneurship. These specializations are offered through electives and project work spread over the two semesters. In order to give the practical exposure to the working of the industry, students are sent on the industrial visit to different places. During the summer, between the second and third semester students undergo internship for eight weeks and submit a report. The students also undertake a research project in the fourth semester and submit the dissertation report. The MBA students are given special training on Microsoft Dynamics NAV Classic, Business Analysis Softwares and personality development programme, which are the integral components of the MBA programme. The experts from industry and academics are invited for interaction with the students. The placement activities are undertaken under the supervision of the faculty.

PHD. IN MANAGEMENT

The Department also offers a PhD. programme in Management Studies, in which students are required to undergo course work in first one semester. The course work includes Research Methodology, Quantitative Techniques and in addition to in-depth study of the area in which the student wants to pursue research. The students are expected to produce a dissertation of international quality based on research in analytical and/or applied areas of management.

DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM AND HOTEL MANAGEMENT

The Department of Tourism and Hotel Management under the School of Business Studies has been established in the year 2019 with a vision to strive to achieve excellence in the field of Tourism and Hospitality education through multi-disciplinary approach and foster entrepreneurial and managerial talent among students who with their core competence, can carve their own niche in the highly competitive world. The mission of the department is to nurture and shape positive attitude, competencies and capabilities among the students who can apply entrepreneurial skills, management concepts, tools and techniques, and ethical principles in sustaining/creating socially responsive organizations, institutions and enterprises that are vital for the growth and development of the tourism and hospitality industry. The department offers two years four semesters MBA programme in Tourism and Travel Management.

Mr. Naveen Kumar T G is the Co-ordinator of the Department

FACULTY

Assistant Professors

- Mr. Naveen Kumar T G : Tourism Product of India, Hospitality Management, Travel Agency and Tour Operations, Heritage Management
- Dr. Nataraj Patted : Entrepreneurship Development, Human Resource Management, Agri Tourism
- Dr. Jagadish Biradar : Foreign Exchange Management, Business Analytics, Accounting and Financial Management,
- Mr. M Siva : Travel Agency and Tour Operations, Event Management, Air Cargo Operations, Destination Management, Tourism Geography

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MBA Tourism and Travel Management	4 semesters
PhD in Tourism Management	3 years

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

The Department of Commerce started functioning from the academic year 2010-11 as a constituent department in the School of Business Studies. It offers two years (four semesters) Post Graduate Degree in Commerce with specialization in Finance, Accounting & Taxation and Banking & Insurance. The Department is also offering full time Ph. D Programme. The M.Com course is being designed, updated and imparted to develop conceptual and analytical skills of the students in line with the industry requirements. The course structure has a judicious mix of conceptual, analytical and quantitative reasoning to meet the requirement of industry. The department has experienced faculty and invites experts from industry as well as academia from reputed institutions on need basis. The course is enriched with in-plant training and dissertation to inculcate research culture and to get an exposure to the working of corporate environment. The Department promotes faculty research, consultancy, training and outreach activities. The department is striving to promote research in the Hyderabad - Karnataka Region. The Department is having a credit of organizing workshops, capacity building programmes, and national conferences. Three research projects funded by ICSSR and UGC were completed from the department.

Prof. K.Padmasree is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Prof. K. Padmasree	: Accounting, Finance and Entrepreneurship

Assistant Professors	
Dr. Panduranga V	: Finance
Dr. Shivakumar Deene	: Finance and General Management
Dr. Sujatha Susanna Kumari D	: Accounting, Banking, Quantitative Techniques
Dr P Raja Lingam	: Corporate Finance, Development Finance and Disability Studies

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
M.Com	4 semesters
PhD Commerce	3 Years (6 Semesters)

About the Programmes:

Master of Commerce (M.Com.)

The Master of Commerce (M.Com.) programme is a well designed to equip the students community in terms of theoretical base as well as practical exposure. In the two years of learning process, students are expected to study the subjects like Managerial Economics, Management Theory & Organisational Behavior, Indian Financial System, Computer Applications in Business, Financial Management, Accounting for Managerial Decisions, Marketing Management, Human Resource Management, E-Commerce, Research community in terms of social commitments and to do the same, a subject called Social Orientation Course is being introduced. Three streams of specializations are offered in the third and fourth semesters viz., Accounting & Taxation, Finance and Banking & Insurance, wherein students are given an opportunity to specialize in any one of the streams. In addition, students need to undergo In-plant training after second semester for duration of minimum four weeks and project work during the fourth semester to get hands on training/

exposure to corporate environment.

PhD Commerce

The Department of Commerce also offers a PhD. programme with course work of one semester. The course work includes courses such as Research Methodology, Quantitative Techniques and Application of Statistical Package. In addition, an in-depth study of the area in which the student wishes to pursue the research, a thorough review of relevant articles in the domain is being done in the specific paper. The scholar are expected to work and bring a dissertation of international quality, based on research in analytical and/or applied areas of Commerce and inter-disciplinary areas.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC STUDIES AND PLANNING

Department of Economic Studies and Planning (DESP) is a premier branch in the School of Business Studies

established to impart quality education in economics and to promote higher research that seeks to provide policy solutions for economic problems faced by businesses, consumers and economies over space and time. DESP's vision is to become a leading centre of economics learning in India and the world. It is committed to provide specialist training, skills and expertise to our students to become leaders of change for furthering the objectives of the social, market and governmental institutions they choose to serve. Its syllabus is innovatively embedded in accumulated knowledge base and emerging fields of study. Along with a rigorous teaching programme, it constantly strives to promote cutting-edge research and scholarship supervised by its eminent faculty. While keeping the global and national focus of its research activities, the department would actively address regional needs by encouraging research on regional development and industrialization, rural entrepreneurship, small and medium enterprises, agricultural advancement, etc.

Prof. Pushpa M. Savadatti is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

Professor		Research Areas
Prof. Pushpa M. Savadatti	:	Agriculture Economics, Applied Econometrics, Gender Studies, International Trade
Assistant Professors		
Dr. Suma Scaria	:	Development Economics, Institutional Economics
Dr. Trinadh Nookathoti	:	Agriculture Economics, Food Security, Health and Development Economics
Dr. Basavaraj M	:	Micro and Macro Economics, International Trade and Business
Dr. S Linga Murthy	:	Small Scale Industry and Agriculture Economics
Mr. Md. Mohsin Khan	:	Statistics and Financial Economics

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
BA Economics (Hons.)	6 semesters
MA Economics	4 semesters
PhD (Economics)	3 Years (6 Semesters)

About the Programmes**MA in Economics**

The focus of the MA Programme in DESP is to introduce students to multiple paradigms in Economics with strong quantitative and qualitative base. It is committed to providing not only theoretical knowledge but

also imparting applied skills which are relevant for the global market in the knowledge era. The PG programme is structured to achieve this objective. It includes various components that help students get opportunities to learn by doing and thus enabling them to connect to the society at large. Internship with any premier research institutes or non-governmental organisations is an integral part of the programme. Interested students will get an opportunity to be trained in various institutions of national importance during the summer vacation. The core courses that are offered to the students spread across different semesters such as Micro Economics, Macro Economics, Mathematical Economics, Statistics, Econometrics-I and II, Applied Econometrics, Development Economics, Indian Economy, Research Methodology, Comparative Economic Systems, Environmental Economics and Public Finance, among others. At the end of the programme, the students should compulsorily submit a dissertation on their chosen topic of research under the guidance of the faculty in the department.

PhD in Economics

The department also offers a PhD programme in Economics, in which students are required to undergo course work for the first one semester. The course work includes Research Methodology, Quantitative Techniques and Application of Statistical Package, in addition to an in-depth study of the area in which the students want to pursue research. The students are expected to produce a dissertation of international quality based on research in theoretical and /or applied areas of economics.

SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES

The School of Physical Sciences was started in 2012 with the Departments of Physics and Mathematics as its constituents. The primary goal of the School is to provide high quality education in various domains of Physics and Mathematics at the Graduate and Post-graduate levels. The academic programmes of the School of Physical Sciences aim at creating an environment that promotes research and innovation. The School is equipped with high quality

infrastructure in terms of well qualified faculty, well equipped laboratories, computational facilities, and high quality learning materials in various domains of Physics and Mathematics. This infrastructure would be utilized to create motivated young scientists and mathematicians capable of contributing to a “Knowledge Society.” Towards this end the School of Physical Sciences offers programmes leading to MSc and PhD degrees.

Dr. Deepak Samuel is the Dean of the School.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

The Department of Physics offers a 2 year (4 semesters) Master degree programme to prepare students for a career in teaching and research. Students will not be allotted any branch of specialization in Physics at the time of admission. The first two semesters will be devoted to the study of foundation courses in Physics. During Semester II and III the students will have the freedom to study subjects of his/her choice under the guidance of a faculty advisor. The fourth semester is set apart exclusively for a dissertation project. The entire curriculum is designed to prepare a student to enter into a research career in multi-disciplinary areas of science and technology in research organizations and industry. The programme emphasizes on developing scientific and innovative spirit, instilling professional ethics, and a spirit of service to the society at large.

The most attractive feature of the M.Sc programme is the freedom given to the students to decide their domain specializations during the 2nd year of their studies. They would be guided to select from a basket of elective courses focused on a major domain of Physics. They would also have the opportunity to study cross- disciplinary subjects depending on their interest. Thus, the students would be well prepared to contribute to research in multi-disciplinary fields of contemporary interests. Another prominent feature of the M Sc programme is the Dissertation project to be carried out in the 4th semester. The students will be allotted a project at the end of the 2nd semester and they would be required to explore the project topic by self-study during the 3rd semester. At the end of this study they would be required to submit a project proposal to carry out a project in the final semester. This study would be carried out under the supervision of a faculty advisor. The project can also be carried out in a prominent research organization in India. Thus, the project would provide the students with research experience that would enable them to continue further into the Ph D Programme. *More details about the Department of Physics is available online at: <http://cuk.ac.in/physics/index.html>*

Dr. Deepak Samuel is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

Associate Professor	Research Areas
Dr. Deepak Samuel	: Particle Physics Instrumentation & Software, Neutrino Physics, Proton Therapy
Assistant Professors	
Dr. Bharat Kumar	: Physics of Soft Matter, Surface and Interface Science
Dr. Rajeev Shesha Joshi	: Magnetism and Spintronics, Magnetoelectric Coupling in solids, Thin film physics, Ion transport
Dr. Suchismita Sahoo	: Theoretical High Energy Physics

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
M.Sc Physics	4 semesters
PhD Physics	3 Years (6 Semesters)

RESEARCH AREAS:

Experimental High Energy Physics:

The India-based Neutrino Observatory (INO) with a budget of about 1000 crore has proposed to build a massive neutrino detector in Tamil Nadu. A large amount of scientific and technical manpower is required for the experiment to be setup and run successfully. The department plans to focus on building detectors and related instrumentation for INO.

Proton Therapy

It is the latest modality to treat cancers with superior dose conformality which leads to better quality of life in contrast to conventional radiation therapy. The Department of Physics at CUK will take up research tasks of high importance like range verification and in-vivo dosimetry in this field.

Surface and Interface Sciences and Physics of Soft Matter

Exploring the physical properties at the nano scale, and comprehend it to realize advanced techniques and tools for the biomedical applications and life sciences. Current focus is on (a) interactions and self-assembly of biological molecules at biotic-abiotic interfaces, (b) scanning probe microscopy based techniques for Nano scale electrical characterization of surfaces in liquid media, and (c) ultrathin films of mesogens.

Nano-magnetism and spintronics

The magnetism of solids at lower dimensions, i.e. at nanoscale, is of prime interest technologically as well as from the point of view of basic physics. The understanding of nano-magnetism allows us to develop innovative memory technologies and devices working in different regimes. Presently, the department is focusing onto development of novel nano-materials, composites, and their thin films for device applications. Further, we are also into understanding of magneto-electric coupling at the interface of solids to develop novel spintronic device architectures.

Theoretical High Energy Physics

Flavor anomalies, neutrino mass and the dark matter phenomenology. Currently, the focus is on the model building for dark matter studies and to relate the B physics with the neutrino and dark matter sector. I am also concentrating on the connection between the issues of rare semileptonic and nonleptonic B decays in the context of various new physics. I am also computing the form factors for various rare B decays in the aim of less hadronic uncertainties.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

The Department of Mathematics was established in 2012 as a constituent of the School of Physical Sciences. Mathematics is important for all the departments of CUK. The Department of

Mathematics shares the vision of our University in striving for excellence in teaching and research. Currently the Department not only teaches various topics in Mathematics to undergraduate and postgraduate students of different engineering and science departments, but also runs its own M.Sc. & PhD courses in Mathematics. The Department started its M.Sc. Mathematics course in the year 2012 with the intake of 32 students. The laboratories in the Department and the computer centre are equipped with modern facilities to provide good work environment. The students are trained in several computer programming languages like C, C++, and FORTRAN. They also gain exposure in handling problems through mathematical software like MATLAB, Mathematica, Python, Scilab, Maple etc.

The academic programmes of the Department are designed to attract motivated and talented students to the master's and doctoral programmes of the Department. The faculty strives to provide a stimulating learning environment for the undergraduate, post graduate and doctoral students of the Department. To meet these objectives the Department is setting up excellent computer facilities, library facilities and also provides good administrative support. **Dr. Sreenivasulu Ballem** is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

Assistant Professors	Research Areas
Dr.G. Janardhana Reddy	: Finite Difference Methods, Computational Fluid Dynamics.
Dr. Sreenivasulu Ballem	: Numerical Analysis
Dr. Ranganatha D.	: Number Theory
Dr. N. Sandeep	: Fluid Dynamics

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
M.Sc Mathematics	4 semesters
PhD (Mathematics)	3 years (6 Semesters)

ABOUT THE M.Sc PROGRAMME

The Department of Mathematics offers a 4 semester (2 year) Master's degree programme to prepare students for a career in teaching and research. The entire curriculum is designed to prepare a student to enter a research career in multi-disciplinary areas of science and technology in Research Organizations and Industry. The students could also take up a

teaching career specially after acquiring a Ph.D. degree. Education at CUK is built with emphasis on developing scientific and innovative spirit, instilling professional ethics and spirit of service to the society at large.

THRUST AREAS OF RESEARCH:

Finite Difference Methods; Computational Fluid Dynamics; Semi-analytical Techniques; Heat and Mass Transfer problems; Non-Newtonian fluids; Magneto Hydrodynamics; Flow Visualization Techniques; Supercritical Fluids; Fluid Dynamics; Convective heat transfer in Nano and Hybrid Nanofluids (Theoretical and Experimental Studies); Bio Mechanics; Numerical Analysis; Number Theory; Theory of Partitions; q-series; special functions; Graph Theory; Control theory; Fractional Differential Equations; Partial Differential Equations.

VIII. SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCES

The School of Computer Sciences at Central University of Karnataka was started in 2012. The motto of the School is to create sophisticated and skilled professionals for the next generation computing world. The School has high quality infrastructure in terms of well qualified faculty and Computational facilities in various domains of computing. In addition to such facilities, the Department aims to create an ambiance for learning and research for the students as well as the faculty. School of Computer Science presently offers the courses namely Master of Computer Applications (MCA) and Doctor of Philosophy in Computer Science (Ph.D). The learner centric approach is ensured through student seminars, assignments, project work, visits etc. making students a part of the research done by the faculty and publications in refereed journals. Syllabus has been designed keeping in view requirements of the industry and regularly updated with the latest technology. Innovative Student Projects with new ideas are part of the curriculum.

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

The Department of Computer Science was established in 2012 with a Master of Computer Applications (MCA) programme. It is a dynamic Department with highly qualified young and experienced faculty members. The department adopts a scientific approach for computing solutions towards real world problems. The programme is broad and rigorous with courses in algorithms, data structures, databases, programming languages, scientific computing and artificial intelligence. The faculty are engaged in teaching and research in frontier areas like Digital image processing, Artificial intelligence, Machine learning, Computer vision, Data science, etc. The Department is to enable India's excellence in the world of computer science and Information Technology (IT). We pursue to advance the frontiers of research in Computer Science and IT and offer world-class pedagogical and research experience to the students. The department has a good track record of placing the students for the project and jobs. The Department uses Moodle Learning Management System (LMS) for Teaching and Evaluation.

Dr. R.S.Hegadi, HoD and Dean, School of Computer Science

PROGRAMMES SOFFERED

Programme	Duration
MCA	04 Semesters (2 Years)
Ph.D.	3 Years (6 Semesters)

Associate Professor	Research Areas
Dr.R. S. Hegadi	Digital image processing, Computer vision, Medical image analysis, Document image analysis, Biometrics, Robotics, Data Science, Machine Learning, AI.

FACULTY

Assistant Professor	Research Areas
Dr. Gururaj Mukarambi	Document Image Analysis, Digital Image Processing and Pattern Recognition.
Dr. Kagale Madhuri Raghunath	Digital Image Processing and Pattern Recognition
Dr. P.M. Kamble	Digital Image Processing and Pattern Recognition
Ms. Kavita Houde	Digital Image Processing and Pattern Recognition

IX. SCHOOL OF LEGAL JURISPRUDENCE STUDIES

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

The Department of Law is one amongst the four departments established in the year 2019 to set new benchmark of excellence in higher legal education in India. The object is to pursue steady steps towards excellence.

The vision of the department is to make legally conscious society, by providing quality legal education that is professionally competent and socially relevant so as to realize the constitutional primordial goal of social, economic and political justice. To produce law post graduates who will inspire and lead to strive for excellence in profession as well as in academics. Undertake and promote research activities in the emerging areas of law and justice. This new department fosters

a proud tradition of CUK academic excellence with students taking up various activities to expand their horizons of knowledge, faculty members devoted to interdisciplinary teaching, research and creative activities. The department creates learning opportunities through innovative classroom activities, workshops, seminars and invited lectures on a regular and continued basis and also visiting chambers of Advocates, Court, and other similar institutions. Further, it undertakes legal aid activities and legal literacy camps as a part of regular curriculum activity.

Prof. M. V. Alagawadi is the Dean of the School.

Dr. Basavaraj Kubakaddi is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Assistant Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. Basavaraj Kubakaddi	Intellectual Property Laws, Criminal Law, Women and Child Law, Company Law and Women and Child Law
Dr. Anant D. Chinchure	Cyber Law and Cyber Security, Intellectual Property Laws, Criminal Law, Corporate Laws and Constitutional Law

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
LLM	4 semesters
PhD	3 years

X. SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

The School of Engineering at Central University of Karnataka was started in 2013. The motto of the School is to create the new generation Engineers, capable of serving the society by providing high quality engineering solutions to address the problems of 21st century. The academic programs of the School of Engineering are focused on knowledge assimilation, dissemination and generation. The School is creating high quality infrastructure in terms of well qualified faculty, well equipped Laboratories, Computational facilities and high quality Learning Materials in various domains of engineering. In addition to such infrastructure, the School aims to create an ambience for learning and innovation for the students as well as the faculty. This infrastructure would be utilized to create exceptional human resources for the industries and public organizations, thereby help in building a “Knowledge Society”. The School wants to be ‘distinct, different and better’ on national contact with close interaction with premier institutions and industries. The School is recently being mentored by IIT, Hyderabad.

Dr. Veeresh G Kasabegoud is the Dean and Head of the School.

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Dr. Arunkumar Patil is the Coordinator of the Department.

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

Dr. Veeresh G. Kasabegoudar is the Head of the Department

PROGRAMS OFFERED

Program	Duration
B.Tech. in Electrical Engineering (4 years {eight semesters})	4 years
B. Tech. in Electronics & Communication Engineering (4 years {eight semesters})	4 years
M.Tech. in Power and Energy Engineering	2 years
M.Tech. in Embedded and Real Time Systems	2 years

FACULTY

Associate Professor	Research Areas
Dr. Veeresh G. Kasabegoudar	Electronics and Communications Engg
Dr. Paramesha	Electronics & Communication Engg
Assistant Professor	
Dr. Layak Ali	Embedded System, Internet of things, Intelligence.
Dr. Arunkumar Patil	Power Systems
Dr. Apeksha Madhukar	High Voltage Engineering,
Dr. Santhosha Kumar A	Electrical Engineering
Dr. Sangamesh	Mechanical Engineering
Mr. Paramesh S. P	Computer Science and Engineering
Mr. Niteen	Civil Engineering

Programs Objective

“The programs aim for Skilled, Job Ready Workforce by providing a solid foundation in fundamentals of science, engineering and technology; and to develop a scientific temper and spirit, Instill professional ethics and fulfills the needs of society”

Programs Outcome

“Skills and knowledge acquired professional engineers who fulfill the needs of industry and society by developing sustainable solutions”

The School offers Undergraduate, Post Graduate Engineering programs awarding B.Tech and M.Tech. degrees. The programs of study are expected to prepare a student to function as an innovative engineer capable of applying his knowledge to address diverse multi-faceted

problems in the industry and the society in general. Present day industries require engineer-scientists with a wide knowledge in both science and engineering. The engineering programs are designed to serve such a need. Further, the emphasis would be on developing scientific and innovative spirit, instilling professional ethics and spirit of service to the society at large.

Further, they would also have the opportunity to study cross-disciplinary subjects depending on their interest. Thus, the students would be well prepared to contribute to current industrial advances which require solutions of multi-disciplinary in nature.

- A high level School Board and Board of Studies (comprising eminent persons from IIT, NIT and Industries) will guide / monitor the progress of programs.
- The engineering programs will have Teaching component (TC), comprising of Lectures (L), and Practical (P), and Learning component (LC), comprising of internships, projects, thesis, seminars, colloquium, paper presentation, etc.
- The curriculum of programs is designed to have choice based credit system as UGC / MHRD norms.

XI. SCHOOL OF CHEMICAL SCIENCES

The School of Chemical Sciences was established in 2014, with the Department of Chemistry as the first constituent.

Prof. Konakallu Hanumae G is the Dean of the School.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Chemistry is the domain of Natural Sciences dealing with the science and technology of all living and non- living things on the earth. Its impact is spread over all human activities and industrial advances in the world. The motto of the Department is to explore various facets of the Chemistry, investigate new horizon and impart the knowledge to young students. Department of Chemistry is running a 4 semester (2 yrs) M.Sc. programme in Chemistry from the academic year 2014-15. The course is designed to prepare scientists having a thorough knowledge of fundamentals as well as recent advances in modern chemistry. The students will be exposed to new emerging areas of research such as biological chemistry and materials science. The training provided over two years would enable the students to be in a better position to qualify in the National level tests such as UGC-CSIR fellowships, GATE and state level tests (SLET or SET) in Chemistry. Department has established a state of the art laboratory with capacity for 56 students to work at a time. The Chemistry laboratory is well equipped with proper ventilation, safety measures and necessary equipments. A major feature of the M.Sc. programme is the dissertation project that each student has to carry out in the fourth semester on topics of current research interest. The experience gained in the project work would prepare the students with adequate skills and knowledge to take up a career in research or enter industry. The Programme includes visits to industries, institutions of national importance, training on Laboratory safety issues, training on Intellectual property, Innovation and personality development to transform the students into innovative scientists. Please, visit department following department website for more information.

Thrust areas of Research

Organic Synthesis; Drug discovery research in the field of cancer; Infectious diseases, malaria; Organic method development; Green chemistry; Chemical biology; Biological chemistry; Peptide natural products; Structure elucidation; Oxidative peptide folding; Disulfide rich functional miniature proteins; Electrochemical energy storage devices; Room temperature molten solvents/ionic liquids; Modified electrodes; Electro-catalysis; Nanostructures; Bio-sensors and surface enhanced Raman spectroscopy.

Prof. Konakallu Hanumae G is the Head of the department.

FACULTY

<i>Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. Konkallu Hanumae Gowd	Chemical biology of sulphur containing molecules, Peptide natural products, Structure elucidation, Oxidative peptide folding, Disulfide rich functional miniature proteins.
<i>Associate Professors</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. Pallepogu Raghavaiah	Chemical Crystallography and Supramolecular beneficiation of targeted drug molecules (APIs) using Solid-state techniques and Crystal Engineering. Pharmaceutical Cocrystals.
Dr. Venkata Ramana Doddi	Organic Chemistry. Synthesis and methodology. Alternative method for the synthesis of terminal alkynes. Reactivity of 1,8-Diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene (DBU) in the Selective Synthesis of 1-(Bromoethynyl)arenes. metal free synthesis of 1,3-diynes
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. N.S. Venkata Narayanan	Electrochemical Energy Storage Devices, Room Temperature Molten Solvents/Ionic Liquids. Modified Electrodes, Electro-catalysis, Nanostructures, Bio-sensors and Surface enhanced (resonance) Raman (SERS & SERRS)
Dr. Harish Holla	Organic Synthesis, Natural Product Isolation, structure confirmation and synthesis, Natural product inspired synthesis, Medicinal Chemistry work on anticancer, antimalarial, antibacterial molecules
Dr P Duraipandi	Inorganic Chemistry. Expert in synthesizing and characterizing organometallic complexes and their conjugates with nano-carriers such as carbon nanotubes, PEG and metal nanoparticles. Cellular imaging with metal complexes and imaging intracellular metal ions.
Dr. O Anjaneyulu	Inorganic Chemistry. Catalysis by transition metal complexes. Nanomaterials towards Catalysis. Metal complexes of biological relevance/medicinal importance. Integrated tuneable synthesis of liquid fuels via Fischer–Tropsch technology

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
-----------	----------

M.Sc Chemistry	4 semesters
PhD Chemistry	Three Years (6 Semesters)
Certificate Course: Quality Control Chemist	1 Semester (January Session)

CENTRE FOR INFORMATION & DEMONSTRATION OF BIOFUEL PRODUCTION & RESEARCH

The Centre was established with the collaboration of Karnataka State Biofuel Development Board and equipped with a Biodiesel production plant unit and a Research and Analysis Laboratory. The objective of the Centre is to educate students, staff and nearby villagers on the importance of green initiatives and initiate programmes with the participation of the rural community, NGOs, etc. The Unit intends to collect non-edible oil seeds from the neighbouring villages providing employment opportunities. The students of CUK will benefit from this Centre through project work & training.

Dr. Hanume Gowd is the coordinator of the Centre.

XII. SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES

The School of Life Sciences was established in 2019, with the Department of Life Sciences as the first constituent. The Vision of the school is to emerge as a centre of excellence imparting high-quality education and innovative research in basic and applied areas of biological sciences.

Prof. Konakallu Hanumae G, is the Dean, School of Life Sciences

Dr. Rakesh Kumar, Coordinator, Department of Life Science

DEPARTMENT OF LIFE SCIENCES

The Department of Life Science offers a highly competitive two-year Masters' program in biological sciences with first year offering foundation courses in biology, and the second-year courses are specialized in animal sciences and plant sciences. The entire curriculum is designed to enrich student's career in teaching, research and industry. From this academic year onward, department is introducing PhD program and intend to train the next generation of researchers with state-of-the-art techniques and modern concepts in the emerging areas of life sciences. We offer a blended mode of learning and focus on problem-solving, critical-thinking skills, and a student-centric learning environment.

The department emphasizes in developing scientific and innovative spirit in students, instilling professional ethics and spirit of service to the society at large. The students are free to select an elective subject offered by various department in 2nd and 3rd semester. Students are encouraged to come up with their individual projects ideas with an aim to advance their knowledge, critical thinking and hands on training during the course of the program in addition to academic curriculum. The most attractive feature of master's program is the freedom to choose their domain specialization in the 2nd year. The knowledge gained in different domains enable our students to prepare well for most of the national level competitive exams such as NET-JRF, GATE, SLET etc. Another prominent feature of the M.Sc. program is the dissertation project to be carried out in the IV semester. Hands-on training provided during this period would enable them to learn new skills

and help them to build their career in research and industry.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

M.Sc. Life Science (Animal/Plant Science)	4 Semester
PhD Life science	8 Semester

Thrust areas of Research

Sequencing, proteomics, metabolomics, identification of novel compound and their targets, drug discovery, trait discovery, QTL-seq, genotyping by sequencing, CRISPR, molecular targets of diabetes, metabolic peptides and drug discovery, stem cell Biology, molecular mechanism underlying heart failure, murine animal model, proteomics, transcriptomics, secretome and exosome biology.

FACULTY

<i>Assistant Professors</i>	<i>Broad Area</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. Rakesh Kumar	Plant Science	Plant developmental biology, trait discovery, sequencing based genotyping, QTL-seq, CRISPR, proteomics, metabolomics, identification of novel compounds and their targets.
Dr. Kavishankar Gawli	Biochemistry	Molecular targets of Diabetes, metabolic peptides and drug discovery
Dr. Rasmita Samal	Animal Science	Cellular communications in disease, Stem cells in Cardiovascular Regeneration and Molecular mechanisms of Heart Disease

17. STUDENT RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

SPORTS & CULTURAL ACTIVITIES

All sports in the University are conducted under the supervision of University Sports Committee headed by the Vice Chancellor, Dean Student Welfare, Registrar and Sports I/c who oversees the University sports activities.

The main function of the University Sports committee is to select the best sportsmen to form the University team and train them by organizing various sports camps in order to help them in participating enthusiastically in the AIU Sports and South Zone Inter University competition. Every year the University organizes inter and intra-school ANKUR Sports and cultural fest for the students.

The functions of the University Sports Committee:

- To annually organize collegiate competitions in specified Games and Sports for the students.
- To select, train and depute Teams to represent CUK at the South Zone Inter University tournaments.
- To organize workshops, seminars on sports related matters.
- To organize Zonal / National Level Inter University and other tournaments.
- To organize coaching camps to improve the standard of sports / games.
- Arrange sports events for staff members.

18. CAMPUS AMENITIES

Central Library

The Central Library provides access to information not just to widen the horizons of the user's knowledge but also to support a host of their learning activities that range from books, e-books, journals, e-journal, databases, reports, dissertation, thesis, CD/DVDs, magazine and newspapers etc.

Mission and vision

To promote knowledge generation and application through effective dissemination to keep all Library users aware of the latest developments in the field of course curriculum and research and its related areas in and around the world.

Objectives

To support the learning process of all the users through the provision of knowledge / Information thro' conventional /non-conventional media.

To meet knowledge / Information needs of the students, faculty and teaching community to support their developmental / programming activities.

To respond effectively where ever possible, to the knowledge/ information needs of the research and development.

To act as a repository for all the knowledge created within the University for future development.

Library Resources

Sl.No.	Resources	Total
1	Books	54967
2	Book Bank	17609
3	Competative Bank	2569
4	E-Books	5,513
5	E-Journals (approx) e-Shodha Sindhu	9,525
6	Journals in Print format	119
7	e-Journals subscription	317
7	Back Volumes	352
8	Thesis and Dissertation	97
9	News Papers	10
10	General Magazines	40
11	CD-ROM/DVD	386

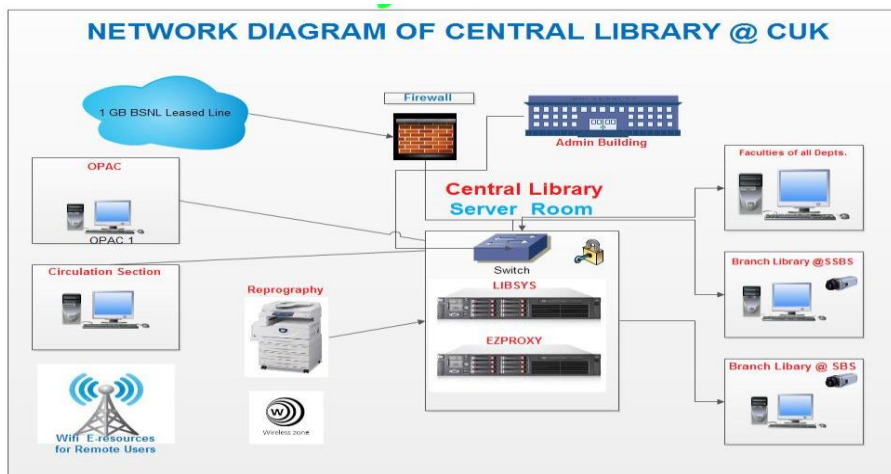
Library Automation with RFID

Central Library full automated with RFID technology. LibSys10 upgraded software integrated to manage the in house operation to cater to the needs of an advanced handling library resources and services. The features of Libsys10 Acquisition, Cataloguing, Circulation, Serial control and Web OPAC. RFID is a technology that promises to increase efficiency, productivity and enhance user satisfaction while rendering the services.

Web-OPAC(Online Public Access Catalogue)

It provides the bibliographic databases of library resources with printed indexes. The system includes a word-based search facility using Boolean operators that can narrow down a search to meet very specific user needs.

Network Architect of Central Library








e-Shodha Sindhu Consortium

Sl.No.	E-resources	URL
1	American Chemical Society	http://pubs.acs.org
2	American Institute of Physics	http://journals.aip.org
3	Annual Review	http://arjournals.annualreviews.org
4	Economic & Political Weekly	http://epw.in/
5	Institute fo studies in Industrial Development(ISID) Database	http://isid.org.in
6	JGate Plus(JCCC)	http://igateplus.com/search
7	JSTOR	http://www.jstor.org/
8	MathSciNet	http://www.ams.org
9	Oxford University Press	http://oxfordjournals.org/
10	Springer Link 1700 collection + Nature Journal	http://link.springer.com
11	Taylor and Francis	http://www.tandfonline.com
12	Web of Science Lease access	http://www.webofknowledge.com
	NDL e-Resources	
13	World e-book library	http://community.worldlibrary.in
14	South Asia Archive(SAA)	http://www.southasiaarchive.com


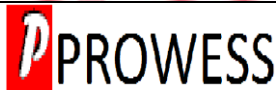

Subscribed e-resources

E-Books

Sl.No	E-Book	URL Address
1	 CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS	http://www.ebooks.cambridge.org English (41) Psychology (53) History (71) Management (30) Geography (77) Geology (30)

		Mathematics (17) Computer Science (39) Physics (15) Economics (57) Total(430)
2	 Taylor & Francis Taylor & Francis Group	http://cuk.etailer.dpsl.net/home/html/eCollectionSub.asp Geography (145)
3		http://link.springer.com/search?facet-content-type="Book" Business and Economics-260 titles Earth and Environment Science -230 titles Total (490)
4		http://www.emeraldinsight.com/ Emerald Management (175) e-journals E-Book Series(750) [Management, Commerce & Economics]
5		http://www.worldscientific.com/ Computers Science-1 Economics- 3 Mathematics-2 Physics-3 Total (9)
6	World Tehcnologes e-Books	http://wtbooks.com Geography 131
7	McGraw Hill	https://mhebooklibrary-com-cuk.new.knimbus.com/ Engineering 434 Computer Science 274 Management, commerce, Economics and Tourisim – 1750 Total (2458)
8	Emerald e-books	https://www-emerald-com-cuk.new.knimbus.com/insight/ Education- 340
9	IEEE Wiley and MIT e-books	https://ieeexplore-ieee-org-cuk.new.knimbus.com/Xplore/home.jsp Enginering -760

SOFTWARE AND DATABASE

Sl.No.	Software and Database	URL Address
1		http://www.spss.co.in
2		Note: CMIE Database can be accessed through intranet facility.
3		http://www.indiastat.com/default.aspx

4	Indian Citation Index	http://www.indiancitationindex.com/
5	Scopus	https://www.scopus.com/search/form.uri?display=basic
6	Turnitin Plagiarism software	https://www.turnitin.com
7	Grammarly	https://www.turnitin.com
8	EWRF	http://www-epwrfits-in-cuk.new.knimbus.com/
9	Check for Flag-Indian Languages	https://www.checkforplag.com

Institutional Repository DSpace

Publication of the University and Faculty are being digitized including Thesis and Dissertations, rare material and Archival material also would be digitized and uploaded to Dspace software.

Reserve Shelf/Text Book Section

The important textbooks recommended by the faculty are kept in this section for reference only. This section acts as a master repository for all the important textbooks, in the case are not available on the general shelf to support the curriculum and research needs of the users. Special collections on social thinkers and leaders have been kept for reference.

Book Bank Scheme

The objective of this scheme is to help the needy student to draw books from the “Book Bank Scheme” for their consultation and use during a particular semester. The issue of these books is in addition to the books which the student is entitled to draw by enrolling him/herself as a member of the Book Bank library. Only the students who are the members of the Library and belong to SC/ST can draw the books for a semester depending upon the availability. No other member is entitled to draw books under the Book Bank Scheme. The books from this section are not to be sent on interlibrary loan also.

Braille Resource Centre

The Central University of Karnataka has set up a Braille Resource Centre in Central Library CUK and inaugurated by Prof. N.R. Shetty, Hon’ble Chancellor of CUK on 28.10.2018. At present this centre has basic facility to serve the needy with ambition of having the best assistive technologies available for its visually challenged students with disability such as blindness and low vision studying in its post-graduate departments and to serve the student community in this Hyderabad Karnataka Region

User Orientation and Information Literacy Programs

To promote use and acquaintance of e-resources, learning materials, e-resources, databases, research communication, presentation skills, information exchange and online access to Internet and web resources, various User-focused and training Programs are organized.

SC/ST Book Bank Scheme

The objective of this scheme is to help the SC/ST students to draw books from the “SC/ST Book Bank Scheme” for their consultation and use during a particular semester. The issue of these books is in addition to the books the student is entitled to draw by enrolling himself as a member of the Central Library. Under this scheme each SC/ST student (UG, PG & RS) can borrow 16 books per semester.

Dr. P.S.Kattimani is the Librarian of the Central Library

Dr. Raghavendra B. Bonal, Assistant Librarian

Dr. Gopal Prasad Dixit, Assistant Librarian

HOSTELS

The university has spacious and well-furnished separate hostels for boys and girls within the campus. In view of increased intake and paucity of hostel accommodation, the University cannot guarantee hostel accommodation to all the students admitted to various programmes / courses. The hostel will be allotted as per the merit – cum – reservation depending upon intake of students in the departments.

The hostel accommodation will be provided subject to the availability of seats in the hostels for a maximum period of 02 years in case of PG Programmes, up to 04 years in case of PhD programmes and 05 years in the case of Integrated Degree programmes. In no case, the accommodation will be extended beyond the stipulated period.

The students are required to submit ‘proof of nativity’ at the time of hostel admission. They can submit a ‘Native/Residency Certificate’ issued by the Revenue Officer/ Tahsildar or any other relevant certificate issued by competent authority of their respective native as proof of residence.

COMPUTER CENTRE

The Computer Centre caters to the needs of different academic departments and various sections of the University. The mission of Computer Centre at CUK is to create and maintain IT environment for the pursuit of academic excellence. The ultimate aim of the centre is to provide services to promote and assist the use of new computing technologies among the students, staff and administration. Computer Centre manages various computing and IT based communication facilities throughout the campus. Computer Centre with adequate number of desktop systems is available for independent study and learning with support from technical staff.

Special features of Computer Centre

- Wi-Fi facility is available at Hostels, Library and other buildings through OFC connectivity.
- Wi-Fi facility is available at the Identified Hot Spot locations in the campus.
- National Knowledge Network (NKN) 1Gbps leased line internet connection provided under the National Mission on Education through Information and Communication Technology (NMEICT).
- Computer Centre has arranged to conduct Lab practicals for various departments.
- This lab features 40 personal-computing systems with Microsoft Windows 7/8/10 OS, MS Office 2010/13/16 applications and scanner facility.
- CUK Computer Centre offers access to the Internet, Network and Wi-Fi in and around campus and computing resources for teaching, learning and research work.
- Computer Centre facilitates to conduct virtual classes and official meetings through video conferencing from distant geographical locations.
- Provides technical support and assistance to students, faculty and staff. Analyses problems and rectifies them along with technical support for special lecture/seminar/conferences being conducted by various departments.
- Network Management System providing authorized access to the network and internet resources to all CUK research scholars, students and staff.
- Maintaining the Firewall to provide network security, user creation, setting up policies to user groups in view of attaining optimum utilization of the available bandwidth.
- In house designing, development and maintenance of the website.

BANKING

The university has dedicated banking facility within the campus provided by Canara Bank. The bank has an ATM centre within the University campus near the bank. The bank provides some the facilities like savings account, RD account, student loan facility and laptop loan facility.

HEALTH CARE

The health care of all the students, faculty members and non-teaching staff of the University is ensured by a regular senior doctor and a lady doctor available on the campus with supporting staff of lab technician and nurse. The following facilities like In-patient ward (02), IV drip facility, blood test, urine test, and blood pressure test are available. For emergency services, there is a 24x7 ambulance facility available on the campus.

POST OFFICE

The India Post has established the post office in the University campus. The CUK has gained its own identity in the geographical map of India by the pincode 585367. The CUK post office provides all normal services which are available everywhere like: Saving Bank, RD Accts, Speed Post, Regd Post, eMO, iMO, PLI/RPLI, IMT, MO Videsh, ePayment, and Postal

Orders/ NSC/KVP.

For Students, the Post Office is offering following useful services specially: Saving Bank (with Cheque Book and ATM card facility), Recurring Deposit Accounts (with minimum of Rs. 50), Philately (King of hobbies), Post crossing (special cards), and ePost.

CANTEEN

The University has one vegetarian canteen and another non-vegetarian canteen which run 12 hours a day. The vegetarian canteen provides both south Indian and north-Indian dishes. The non-vegetarian canteen caters North Indian and Hyderabadi style non-vegetarian dishes. The University ensures proper hygiene, freshness of the food with nominal rates at the respective canteens.

SHOPPING COMPLEX

The University has on campus facility for hair styling saloon, stationary shop and bakery shop. In stationary shop, apart from regular stationary item photocopying, printing facility is available. The bakery shop, which provides fresh bakery items, is one of popular destination for the student community. In the future, a grocery shop, diary shop, fruit & vegetable shop will be added.

TRANSPORTATION

Karnataka State Road transport Corporation (KSRTC) has routed sufficient buses for commuting of students and staff from Kalaburagi city to the University campus and back from the campus to the city in the evening.

SECURITY

The safety of the students within the campus is being taken care by the campus security agency. The security personnel are kept vigilant especially for any inconvenience to the student community.

STUDENTS' WELFARE BODIES

STUDENT COUNCIL

The University forms Student Council as per the UGC guidelines. The Student Council ensures healthy, joyful, educative and playful environment for the students in the University, by encouraging them to grow as socially responsible individuals and participate in various academic and co-curricular activities.

ICC/SPARSH COMMITTEE

Gender equity, including protection from sexual harassment and right to work with dignity is universally recognized basic human right. Eradication of social evils has been the prime aim of Constitution of India. Article 15 of the Constitution of India prohibits discrimination

on grounds of religion, race caste, sex, or place of birth. Article 42 makes provision for securing just and human conditions of work. Article 51-A(e) makes it incumbent on every citizen to promote harmony and spirit of the common brotherhood amongst all the people of India transcending religious, linguistic, and regional or sectional diversities; to renounce practices derogatory to the dignity of women. India is also a signatory to the convention on the “Elimination forms of discrimination against women.” Resultantly, the Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi has introduced and enforces Ordinance titled “Sensitization, Prevention and Redressal of Sexual Harassment (SPARSH)” under the chairmanship of Prof. Shivaganga Rumma.

ANTI-RAGGING COMMITTEE

As per UGC Regulations, 2009 on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions under para 6.3 (a & c) the University has constituted an Anti-Ragging Committee, as well as Anti- Ragging Squad in Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi.

HOSTEL COMMITTEE

Since hostel cleanliness and food are the paramount, the hostel committee will strive hard to supervise the cleanliness and improve the quality and taste of food served in the mess, cafeteria and bakery. Complaints of students related to the mess facilities will be considered and appropriate steps for solving them will be taken. Quality checks in the mess, bakery and cafeteria will be done on regular basis. Infrastructure of Mess, Cafe, utensils, and Water requirements will be taken care of as well.

DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE

The University has constituted a Disciplinary Committee to ensure the conduct of all according to the Code of Ethics, which is to be respected and implemented.

The role of the Disciplinary Committee is to:

- Collect the facts of all complaints arising under the Code of Ethics;
- Determine if a complaint has merit;
- Facilitate an amicable resolution to a complaint where possible;
- Conduct all disciplinary hearings;
- Make a decision on a complaint after the completion of the disciplinary proceedings; and
- To consult with the Department of Human Resources and with legal counsel in situations where the respondent is an employee.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES AND PWD CELL

The SC/ST and PWD Cell was constituted at the University as per UGC guidelines. The Cell specifically focuses on ensuring the welfare of the SC/ST and PWD students and staff. The main aim of the Cell is to monitor the guidelines issued by the MHRD, the University Grants

Commission and by the government of Karnataka from time to time. The Cell ensures the effective implementation of the reservation policies in the university admissions to students in various courses of studies, accommodation in the hostels, appointments to the teaching and non-teaching posts, and allotment of quarters, establishment of Book Bank in the university, and maintenance of roster register in the University.

Dr. Sangamesh is the Liaison Officer.

OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES CELL

As per the University Grants Commission/ Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, Other Backward Classes Cell has been established at the Central University of Karnataka. The main objective of the Cell is to implement, monitor and evaluate the reservation policy continuously in the University and plan measures for ensuring effective implementation of the policy and programmes of the Government of India, UGC and Government of Karnataka. The University has also appointed Liaison Officers to oversee the effective implementation of reservation policies/rules of Government of India/UGC received by the University.

Dr. Lakshmana G is the Liaison Officer.

MINORITY AFFAIRS

Liaison Officer has been appointed to oversee matters related to minorities in the effective implementation of the policies/rules of Government of India/UGC received by the University at the Central University of Karnataka.

Prof. Layak ali is the Liaison Officer.

ECONOMICALLY WEAKER SECTIONS

In order to facilitate the Economically Weaker Sections (EWS), Liaison Officer has been appointed to oversee the effective implementation of reservation policies/rules of Government of India/UGC received by the University at the Central University of Karnataka.

Dr. Ganapathi Sinoor is the Liaison Officer.

NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME

The National Service Scheme (NSS) provides diverse opportunities to the students in colleges and Universities to develop their personality through community services. Community services rendered by university level students have covered several aspects like adoption of villages for intensive development work, mass tree plantation, technology transfer programmes, technologies for rural development, various technical training programmes for self-help groups and rural youth etc., considering the benefits, the Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi has made NSS compulsory for the students of CUK.

Dr. S. Linga Murthy is the Coordinator of the NSS.

21. INTERNAL QUALITY ASSURANCE CELL (IQAC)

As per UGC Regulations on minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic staff in the University and Measures for the maintenance of standards in Higher Education 2010, under Article No.6-0-11, the University has established the Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) for Monitoring the quality of education imparted in the University .

Prof. Ganesh B Pawar is the Director of the Cell.

21. OUTREACH ACTIVITIES

PRASARANGA

It is a publication wing of Central University of Karnataka. It was established in 2020. The Prasaranga has published books written by the faculty of CUK. The Prasaranga brings out two research journals in English and Kannada.

Prasaranga arranges extension lectures and publishes textbooks and books, etc.

FUTURE PLANS

- Digitization, publication & journals of all books.
- Bringing online version of University journals along with print versions.
- Publishing textbooks in different subjects at degree level.
- Promoting young writers with a special emphasis on writing books in area of Science and Technology, Management and such other professional fields.
- Designing University Prasaranga e-portal and hosting on Cloud Computing.
- Reprinting of all books are some of the future plans of Prasaranga.

Prof. Vikram Visaji is the Director of Prasaranga

Dr Rohinaksha is the Assistant Director of Prasaranga

INNOVATION CLUB

The Ministry of Human Resource and Development, Government of India has directed Central Universities to actively involve in the development of the nearby communities. As part of this, the Central University of Karnataka has launched “CUK Innovation Club” in its new campus at Kadaganchi. This is a unique initiative of the University to contribute to the nearby villages for sustainable development of the community. Faculties, staff and students of the University are part of this endeavour and will try to reach and contribute to the development of the community through various developmental activities. In response to this reality, the Innovation Club of Central University had taken up the project on training rural women to build fuel efficient smokeless stoves for themselves and in their neighbourhoods to create smoke free kitchens in nearby villages of the University. The

club is planning to start various community outreach programmes.

Dr. Hanumae Gowd is the Nodal Officer.

DISTINGUISHED LECTURE SERIES

To widen the intellectual horizons of the faculty and the students, the University has initiated the CUK Distinguished Lecture Series. The basic motto of the series is to sensitize the students towards social concerns, bring public and academia on a common platform to establish dialogue and exchange. The committee identifies academic luminaries from various disciplines across the country and organizes lectures by them.

22. INDUSTRY / INSTITUTE COLLABORATION:

- MoU with Institute of Social and Economic Change (ISEC), Bengaluru
- MoU with Texas Instruments, India
- MoU with Karnataka German Technical Training Institute (KGTTI), Kalaburagi
- MoU with Karnataka Bio-fuel Development Board
- MoU with HKCCI, Kalaburagi
- MoU with K-LAMP, Kalaburagi
- MoU with IIT, Hyderabad
- MoU with JNRU, Hyderabad
- MoU with University of Salzburg University, Austria
- MoU with University of Tartu, Estonia

26. UNDERTAKING FORMS TO BE SUBMITTED AT THE TIME OF ADMISSION

A. UNDERTAKING BY THE STUDENTS OF CUK AND PARENTS ON RAGGING

I, Mr. /Ms., Roll No:
 Programme:..... Dept:.....

...
 Student of Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi do hereby undertake on this day
 of _____ 2020, the following:

1. I declare that I shall abide by the admission rules and regulations of Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi and follow the code of conduct for students. I acknowledge that the University has the power to take disciplinary action on me for non-compliance of the same.
2. That I have read and understood the directives of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India on anti ragging and UGC regulations on curbing the menace of ragging in higher educational institutions, 2009.
3. That I understand the meaning of Ragging and know that ragging in any form is a punishable offence and the same is banned by the Court of Law. I understand that, in case I am involved in ragging, the case will be reported to the police and the law will take its own course and I will be summarily expelled from the University, if found guilty.
4. That I have not been found or charged for my involvement in any kind of ragging in the past. However, I undertake to face disciplinary action/legal proceedings including expulsion from the University if the above statement is found to be untrue or the facts are concealed and are established at any stage in future.
5. That I shall not resort to ragging in any form at any place and shall abide by the rules/laws prescribed by the Courts, Government of India and the University authorities for the purpose from time to time.
6. The University has a No Tolerance Policy for Ragging by the students, whether inside or outside the premises of the University. Should any incident of Ragging be brought to the attention of any competent authorities, the University will verify the authenticity of the case and if any individual(s) are found guilty, they would be immediately terminated from their programme and the University forms.

I have read the above Policy of the University and agree to abide by the same.

Signature of the Student

I hereby fully endorse the undertaking made by my son/ daughter / ward.

Date:

Signature of Mother / Father / Guardian

**B. DECLARATION /UNDERTAKING FROM THE STUDENT ON
QUALIFICATION AND CODE OF CONDUCT**

I, Mr./Ms., Roll No.:,
Programme:, Dept., student of
Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi, do hereby undertake on this the.....(day),
of.....(month),..... (year), the following :-

1. I hereby declare that the entries made by me in the Application Form are complete and true to the best of my knowledge and belief.
2. I hereby undertake to present the original documents immediately upon demand by the concerned authorities of the University.
3. I further declare that my admission may be cancelled at any stage, if I am found ineligible and/or the information provided by me is found to be incorrect.
4. I hereby promise to abide by the admission rules and regulations, concerning discipline, attendance, etc. of the University, and also to follow the Code of Conduct prescribed for the Students of the University, as in force from time to time and subsequent changes/ modifications/ amendment made thereto. I acknowledge that the University has the authority for taking punitive actions against me for violation and/or non-compliance of the same.
5. I understand that 75% attendance in each class is compulsory and I commit myself to adhere to the same. I also understand, in case my attendance falls short for any reason, the competent authority of the University may take such punitive action against me, as may be deemed fit and proper.
6. I hereby declare that I will neither join in any coercive agitation/strike for the purpose of forcing the authorities of the University to solve any problem, nor will I participate in any activity which has tendency to disturb the peace and tranquility of life on the University campus and/or the Hostel premises.
7. I understand that as per rules and regulations of the University, I will not be permitted to possess or use any motorized vehicle inside the University campus, unless I am permitted to do so by a written prior **authorisation from the Dean (Students' Welfare)**.
8. I hereby declare that I shall be solely responsible for my involvement in any kind of undesirable /indisciplinary activities outside the campus, and shall be liable for punishment as per the law of the land. I further understand that, the University shall in no way provide any support to me and will not be held responsible for my any such action.
9. I hereby undertake to inform the University, about any changes in information submitted by me, in the Application Form and any other documents, including change in addresses and phone numbers from time to time.

Signature of the Student

I will endeavor to induce my son/ daughter / ward to do his/ her best to observe the above undertaking in words and spirit.

Date:

Signature of Mother / Father / Guardian

C. DECLARATION FROM THE STUDENT ON PHYSICAL FITNESS

I, Mr./Ms., Roll No....., Programme:....., Dept., student of Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi do hereby undertake on this the.....(day), of.....(month),.....(year), the following :-

- 1. I declare that I am not suffering from any serious/contagious ailment including psychology related symptoms.
- 2. I also understand that the declaration on physical fitness submitted by me is correct.
- 3. I also understand that I shall take care of my health and the ups and downs in my health are my own responsibility.

Signature of the Student

I hereby fully endorse the undertaking made by my son/ daughter / ward.

Date:

Signature of Mother / Father / Guardian

D. FORM OF CERTIFICATE TO BE PRODUCED BY OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO CENTRAL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (CEIs) UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

This is to certify that Shri/Smt./Kum. _____ Son/Daughter of Shri/Smt. _____ of Village/Town _____ District/Division _____ in the _____ State belongs to the _____ Community which is

recognized as a backward class under:

- i. Resolution No. 12011/68/93-BCC(C) dated 10/09/93 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 186 dated 13/09/93.
- ii. Resolution No. 12011/9/94-BCC dated 19/10/94 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 163 dated 20/10/94.
- iii. Resolution No. 12011/7/95-BCC dated 24/05/95 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 88 dated 25/05/95.
- iv. Resolution No. 12011/96/94-BCC dated 9/03/96.
- v. Resolution No. 12011/44/96-BCC dated 6/12/96 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 210 dated 11/12/96.
- vi. Resolution No. 12011/13/97-BCC dated 03/12/97.
- vii. Resolution No. 12011/99/94-BCC dated 11/12/97.
- viii. Resolution No. 12011/68/98-BCC dated 27/10/99.
- ix. Resolution No. 12011/88/98-BCC dated 6/12/99 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 270 dated 06/12/99.
- x. Resolution No. 12011/36/99-BCC dated 04/04/2000 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 71 dated 04/04/2000.
- xi. Resolution No. 12011/44/99-BCC dated 21/09/2000 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 210 dated 21/09/2000.
- xii. Resolution No. 12015/9/2000-BCC dated 06/09/2001.
- xiii. Resolution No. 12011/1/2001-BCC dated 19/06/2003.
- xiv. Resolution No. 12011/4/2002-BCC dated 13/01/2004.
- xv. Resolution No. 12011/9/2004-BCC dated 16/01/2006 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 210 dated 16/01/2006.
- xvi. Resolution No. 12011/14/2004-BCC dated 12/03/2007 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 67 dated 12/03/2007.
- xvii. Resolution No. 12015/2/2007-BCC dated 18/08/2010.
- xviii. Resolution No. 12015/13/2010-BCC dated 08/12/2011.

Shri/Smt./Kum. _____ and / or his family ordinarily reside(s) in the _____ District / Division of _____ State.

This is also to certify that he/she does not belong to the persons/sections (Creamy Layer) mentioned in Column 3 of the Schedule to the Government of India, Department of Personnel & Training O.M. No. 36012/22/93-Estt.(SCT) dated 08/09/93 which is modified vide OM No. 36033/3/2004 Estt.(Res.) dated 09/03/2004 and further modified vide OM No.36033/3/2004-Estt. (Res.) dated 14/10/2008 or the latest notification of the Government of India.

Date:

**District Magistrate / Deputy Commissioner/
Competent Authority**

Seal

NOTE:

- a) The term 'Ordinarily' used here will have the same meaning as in Section 20 of the Representation of the People Act, 1950.
- b) The authorities competent to issue Caste Certificates are indicated below:
 - i. District Magistrate / Additional Magistrate / Collector / Deputy Commissioner / Additional Deputy Commissioner / Deputy Collector / Ist Class Stipendiary Magistrate / Sub-Divisional magistrate / Taluka Magistrate / Executive Magistrate / Extra Assistant Commissioner (not below the rank of Ist Class Stipendiary Magistrate).
 - ii. Chief Presidency Magistrate / Additional Chief Presidency Magistrate / Presidency Magistrate.
 - iii. **Revenue Officer not below the rank of Tehsildar' and**
 - iv. Sub-Divisional Officer of the area where the candidate and / or his family resides.

**DECLARATION / UNDERTAKING
FOR OBC (Non-creamy Layer) CANDIDATES**

I, _____ son / daughter of
Shri _____ resident of village/town/city
_____ district _____ State _____ hereby declare that
I belong to the _____ community which is recognised as a backward class by the Government
of India for the purpose of reservation in services as per orders contained in Department of Personnel and
Training Office Memorandum No.36012/22/93- Estt. (SCT), dated 8/9/1993. It is also declared that I do not
belong to persons/sections (Creamy Layer) mentioned in Column 3 of the Schedule to the above referred Office
Memorandum, dated 8/9/1993, which is modified vide Department of Personnel and Training Office
Memorandum No.36033/3/2004 Estt.(Res.) dated 9/3/2004 and further modified vide OM No 36033/3/2004-
Estt.(Res.) dated 14/10/2008 or the latest notification of the Government of India.

I also declare that the condition of status/annual income for 'Creamy Layer' of my parents is within prescribed
limits as on financial year ending on March 31, 2020.

Signature of the Candidate

Place:

Date:

Declaration / undertaking not signed by Candidate will be rejected.

NOTE:

"The admission is provisional and is subject to the community certificate being verified through the proper channels. If the verification reveals that the claim of the candidate to belong to Other Backward Classes or not to belong to the creamy layer is false, his/her admission will be terminated forthwith without assigning any further reasons and without prejudice to such further action as may be taken under the provisions of the Indian Penal Code for production of false certificates."



CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KARNATAKA

**CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KARNATAKA
KALABURAGI**




PROSPECTUS 2022-2023

Admissions Through

Common University Entrance Test
CUET (UG)–2022 & CUET (PG)-2022

Conducted by NTA

<https://cuet.samarth.ac.in/>

	<p>Visitor Smt. Droupadi Murmu Hon'ble President of India</p>
	<p>Chancellor Prof. N. R. Shetty</p>
	<p>Vice-Chancellor Prof. Battu Sathyanarayana</p>

CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KARNATAKA

Aland Road, Kadaganchi, Kalaburagi – 585367, Karnataka, INDIA. Website: [HYPERLINK "http://www.cuk.ac.in/" \hwww.cuk.ac.in](http://www.cuk.ac.in/)

PROSPECTUS 2022-2023

INDEX

S. No	Particulars	Page No.
1	VICE- CHANCELLOR'S MESSAGE	6
2	ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY	7
3	SPECIAL FEATURES & FACILITIES	7
4	ABOUT KALABURAGI & KALYANA KARNATAKA REGION	8-9
5	HOW TO REACH CUK	9-10
6	CUET NOTIFICATION & IMPORTANT DATES OF CUET 2022 AND PH.D NOTIFICATION	11-19
7	ABOUT NATIONAL TESTING AGENCY	20
8	LIST OF CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES PARTICIPATING IN CUET 2022	20
9	ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2022-23	20
10	PROGRAMMES OFFERED	21
11	ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION	23-30
12	EXAMINATION CENTRES OF CUET-2022	31
13	RESERVATION POLICY IN ADMISSIONS	32-33
14	FEE STRUCTURE OF THE PROGRAMMES	34-36
15	FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS	37
16	SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS OF STUDIES	37
I	SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND LANGUAGES Department of English Department of Kannada Department of Hindi Department of Linguistics Department of Foreign Language Studies Department of Music and Fine Arts	37-44
II	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND TRAINING Department of Education	44-45
III	SCHOOL OF EARTH SCIENCES Department of Geography Department of Geology	45-48
IV	SCHOOL OF SOCIAL & BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES Department of Psychology Department of Social Work Department of History and Archeology Department of Public Administration Department of Folkloristics and Tribal Studies	48-55
V	SCHOOL OF MEDIA STUDIES Department of Journalism and Mass Communication	55-56
VI	SCHOOL OF BUSINESS STUDIES Department of Business Studies Department of Commerce	56-62

PROSPECTUS 2022-2023

	Department of Economic Studies & Planning Department of Tourism and Hotel Management	
VII	SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES Department of Physics Department of Mathematics	62-65
VIII	SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCES Department of Computer Science	65-66
IX	SCHOOL OF LEGAL JURISPRUDENCE STUDIES Department of Law	66-67
X	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING Department of Electrical Engineering Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering	67-69
XI	SCHOOL OF CHEMICAL SCIENCES Department of Chemistry	69-71
XII	SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES Department of Life Science	71-72
17	CENTRES A. Centre for Classical Kannada B. Centre for Endangered Languages C. Centre for Info. & Demonstration of Biofuel Production & Research	72-73
18	STUDENT RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Cultural Activities Sports Activities	73
19	CAMPUS AMENITIES Central Library Hostel Computer Centre and Networking Health Center Bank Post Office Canteen Shopping Complex Transportation, Security Indoor stadium and Children play park Playground and open gym for girls and boys	74-72

PROSPECTUS 2022-2023

20	STUDENT WELFARE BODIES Office of Dean Students Welfare Student Council SPARSH Committee Equal Opportunity Cell OBC Cell Minority Cell EWS Cell Anti-Ragging Cell Hostel Committee Disciplinary Committee National Service Scheme (NSS) Scholarship Cell Placement Cell	77-81
21	INTERNAL QUALITY ASSURANCE CELL (IQAC)	82
22	OUTREACH ACTIVITIES Prasaranga (University Publication house) Innovation Club Skill Development Cell Distinguished Lecture Series	82-83
24	INDUSTRY / INSTITUTE COLLABORATIONS	83
25	FORMS OF UNDERTAKING TO BE SUBMITTED AT THE TIME OF ADMISSION	84-91

VICE-CHANCELLOR'S MESSAGE

Central University of Karnataka (CUK) is one of the leading central University established through central universities act 2009. The University is committed to academic excellence, social relevance, empowering the young minds by building their skills through imparting quality education, research and training. The University has made many significant contributions in the field of teaching, research and extension. Our faculty members are actively involved in research, publication, conducting workshops, international collaborations and joint ventures. I am proud that our students are placed in leading organizations for employment and secured seats in leading institutions in the country and in the world to pursue higher studies. Teachers give personal care for the academic growth of the students, extends all the support for individual growth. The Central University of Karnataka is situated in northern Karnataka and culturally diverse place, 'Kalaburagi'. At CUK, the special emphasis is on knowledge assimilation, dissemination, creation and social outreach. The University offers UG, PG and PhD programs in the fields of Humanities, Arts, Commerce, Management and Science & Technology and has been able to attract students from various parts of the country. The University has been taking appropriate initiatives to address the water scarcity and sustainable energy through smart solutions like rain water harvesting, solar power generation and efficient resource management. Today, the campus is on its way to become a self-sustained habitat. At present, there are twenty-seven departments under twelve schools. The University is offering diversified fields like Public Administration, Folkloristics and Tribal Studies, Foreign Languages Studies, Journalism and Mass Communication, Law and Music and Fine arts to offer avenues of critical, liberal and career-oriented learning to prospective students. Our special emphasis is on modelling our existing and new programmes of study on the lines of multidisciplinary and skill-based approach enunciated in the New National Education Policy, 2020. The University is implementing multiple exit and entry into academic programmes. I am happy that the CUK is part of CUET, 2022 for admissions in various programmes for the ensuing academic year. I sincerely wish students and academic fraternity to experience happy and meaningful moments at CUK.

Prof. Battu Satyanarayana

2. ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY

Central University of Karnataka (CUK), Kalaburagi is one of the new central universities established under the Act of Parliament, 2009 by the Government of India. Hon'ble President of India is the Visitor of the University. The University is fully funded by the University Grants Commission (UGC) and is situated over 654 acres of campus, near Kadaganchi village in the district of Kalaburagi (Gulbarga) in Karnataka. The main objective of this growing University is to integrate teaching, learning, training, research, innovation and skill development with an aspiration to excel in undergraduate, post graduate and doctoral studies. The University offers programmes in six major areas: Arts, Humanities, Social Sciences, Management, Sciences, and Engineering.

The University is working towards making the campus green, energy efficient and sustainable.



3. SPECIAL FEATURES & FACILITIES

- ✓ The university houses bright students across the country and talented faculty committed to high standards of excellence in the teaching and research.
- ✓ A holistic academic atmosphere opening up new and challenging avenues in academics

PROSPECTUS 2022-2023

and skill development.

- ✓ Choice-based credit system with particular emphasis on inter and multi-disciplinary studies.
- ✓ Continuous assessment and Grading System for student performance and progress.
- ✓ Adequate hostel facilities for both boys and girls.
- ✓ Merit-cum-means free-ships for selected integrated and postgraduate students.
- ✓ Full tuition fee waiver to girl students with parental annual income of less than Rs. 8 lakhs and SC/ST students who do not avail any other scholarships/fellowships.
- ✓ Reservation for SC/ST/OBC/EWS as per GOI norms.
- ✓ Well-equipped Library with access to Wi-Fi and e-resources for all students.
- ✓ Health care centre, Post office, Canteen, Bank, Shopping complex, multipurpose hall etc.

4. ABOUT KALABURAGI AND KALYANA KARNATAKA REGION

Central University of Karnataka is situated in the Kalaburagi district in Kalyana Karnataka Region. The region has the ancestral history of 1.2 million years, Isampur being the earliest stone tool making industry during the Palaeolithic period (Stone Age). There has been a consistent occupation (during Palaeolithic, Mesolithic, Neolithic and Iron Age) of the region across the rivers of Bhima, Krishna and Tungabhadra for hunter-gatherers and pastoralists & early agricultural communities until recently 2000 years ago. Maski, Watgal, Budihal, Sangankallu-Kupgal, Piklihal, Hirebenekal etc., are few archaeologically well-studied sites. We find an exciting concentration of Ashoka rock edict sites, such as Sannati, Maski, Gavimath, Udegolam, Nittur and Brahmagiri, indicating the Mauryas in South India and the spread of 'Dhamma' during the 3rd century BCE. Reminiscence of Stupas in Sannati and Kanaganahalli on the bank of river Bhima, suggests the region flourished as prominent Buddhist centres contemporary to Amaravati and Nagarjunakonda that were Buddhist School of Art in their own sense. This has made the Kalyana Karnataka Region a significant centre of cultural and heritage research for 200 years and has attracted eminent foreign scientists from across Eurasia and America.

The formation of rolling plains of black cotton soil (alluvium) for cotton and toor dal (Pigeon Pea/ *Cajanus cajan*) cultivation, quartz reefs for gold mining and chalcopyrite for copper, manganese for Iron has made chief economic resources of the region. Major political kingdoms of South India, such as Chalukays, Rashtrakuta, Vijayanagara and Bahmani, made their capital in this region. This made a composition of vibrant multilingual and multicultural society throughout the historical period. One can spot recurrent occurrences of forts and hillforts across the region, apart from the fortified capital cities. The region has given birth to acclaimed academicians, literary personalities, religious leaders and philosophers. It houses several philosophical and educational centres, epistemological works, social movements, great dynasties, incredible folk traditions in verbal and non-verbal art forms and industries. The history of this region is enriched in the literature. Many Vachanakaras, Kirtanakaras and Tatvapadakaras hail from this region. Works like Allama's vachanas started an epistemological tradition in the region. There are also many religious and philosophical centres like Sannati, Kanaganahalli, Koppala, Manyakheta (Capital of Rashtrakuta kingdom), Kalyana (Capital of Chalukya kingdom), Bidar, Savalagi, Tintini, Mudgal in the region. Great folk literature, both in verbal and non-verbal ways, are part of regional heritage. The ancient sculptures at Hampi, Shiravala, Evuru, Kalagi, Bidar, Kalyana, Kalaburagi, Itagi etc are worth mentioning. NagaviGhatika in Chittapur taluk of Kalaburagi district was the most sought after the center of higher learning, attracting students and scholars from different corners of India/abroad into the medieval period.

PROSPECTUS 2022-2023

MahaVeeracharya (815 A.D.-878 A.D.), an ancient mathematician in the court of Rashtrakuta emperor Amoghavarsha who wrote GanitasaraSangraha and Sri Jayateertha (1365 A.D. -1388 A.D.), a Vedantic scholar also known by the epithet Tikacharya, belonged to Malkhed on the bank of river Kagina of the region. Veeracharya's marvellous mathematical treatise 'Ganitasara Sangraha' in Sanskrit verse is a landmark work found relevant even today in several aspects of mathematics. 'Kavirajamarga', the first extant Kannada literary work, was produced by Srivijaya around 850 AD during the period of Amoghavarsha alias Nrupatunga of the Rashtrakutas. The book about the theory of literature, particularly poetry, has played a vital role in according classical language status to Kannada. Vijnaneshwara, a celebrated jurisprudentia list, in the court of Vikramaditya- VI, the Kalyani Chalukya emperor, wrote the magnum opus 'Mitakshara', commentary to the Yajnavalkya Smriti, in the 11th century. Hailing from Martur near Kalaburagi, Vijnaneshwara's Mitakshara became the cornerstone of the Indian legal system. It remained the sole justice system throughout India except for Bengal and Assam from the 12th century till India attained independence.

Khwaja Banda Nawaj (1321-1422), a Sufi saint, settled in Gulbarga on the invitation of Bahman king Feroz Shah, was a pioneer in Urdu literature with his work 'Me Rajul Ashikhain'. His Dargah at Kalaburagi has become an important pilgrim centre for Hindu-Muslims all over India and even abroad.

Kalaburagi is one of the three districts transferred from Hyderabad State to Karnataka state at the time of reorganization of the states in 1956. Now among the 31 districts of Karnataka, it is located in the North-Eastern part of state and lies between North latitude 17010" and 17045" and between east longitude 76010" and 77045". The District is the biggest in the state, covering 8.49% of the area and 5.9 % of the state's population. Kadaganchi is 7.5 kilometres from CITY LIMITS OF Kalaburagi on SH10 highway with frequent KSRTC bus services

5. HOW TO REACH CUK

Kalaburagi is accessible by air, rail and road. The city is well connected with all major cities like Bengaluru, Hyderabad, Mumbai and Chennai. Central University of Karnataka is located about 21 km away from the main city bus stand, which can be reached by regular bus transport in 30 minutes.

BY AIR

The Kalaburagi Airport operates flights to Delhi, Bengaluru, Tirupathi, and Mumbai. The airport is located 12 km from city headquarters. The Nearest International airport to Kalaburagi is located in Hyderabad, at a distance of nearly 220 km from Kalaburagi. The Rajiv Gandhi International Terminal can be reached via road in approximately 3 and 1/2 hours from Kalaburagi, which is connected to all major national and international destinations.

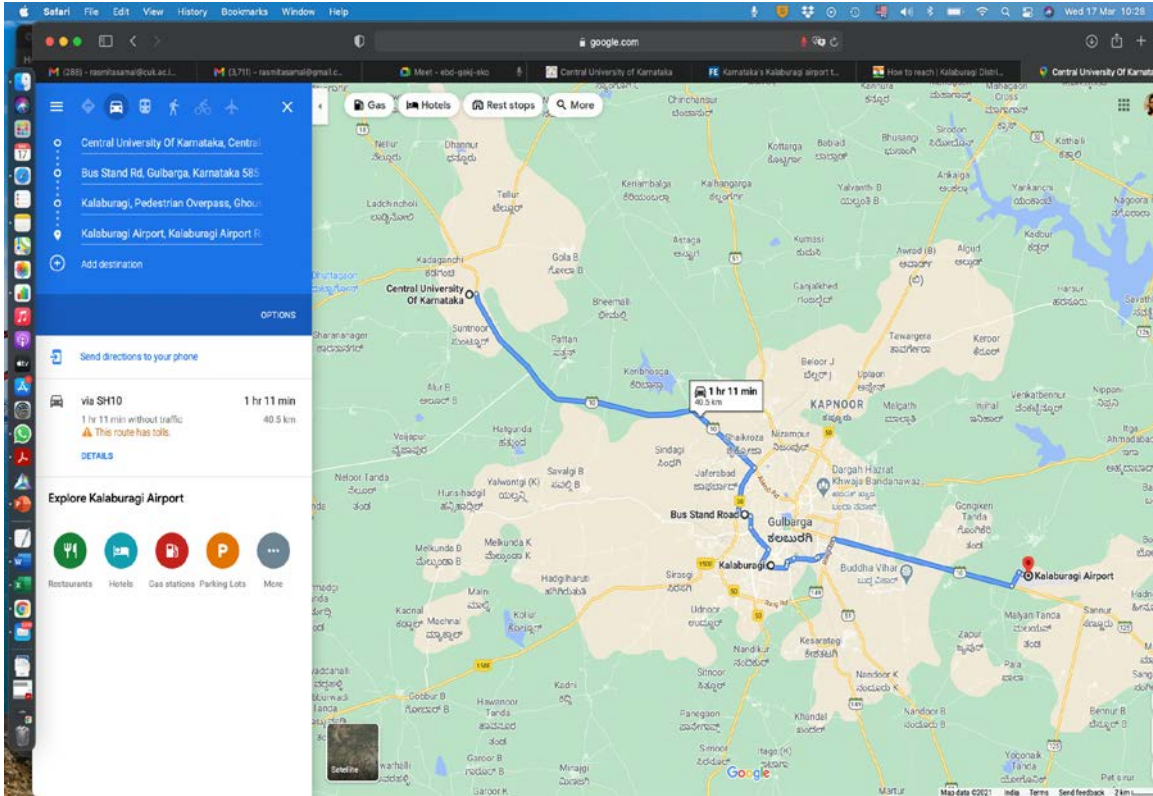
BY RAIL

Kalaburagi city is well connected with all major cities of India like Bangalore, Hyderabad, Mumbai and Chennai via a number of daily/ weekly running trains.

BY ROAD

The road network between Kalaburagi city and other major cities is well connected and maintained. Frequent bus services are available from the nearby cities like Hyderabad, Solapur, Pune, Mumbai, Bijapur, Bangalore and Bidar. The Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation (KSRTC) runs many buses from Kalaburagi to various parts of the state of Karnataka and vice versa. Privately owned buses like VRL Travels, SRS Travels, Pooja Travels etc. also run many buses interconnecting these cities via Kalaburagi.

PROSPECTUS 2022-2023



CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

6. CUET NOTIFICATION & IMPORTANT DATES OF CUET 2022 AND PH.D NOTIFICATION



(उच्चतर शिक्षा शिभाग शिक्षा मंत्रालय भारत सरकार के तहत एक स्वायत्त संगठन)
(An Autonomous Organization under the Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Education, Government of India)

Public Notice 06 April 2022

Sub: Inviting Online Applications for Common University Entrance Test [CUET (UG) – 2022]–Reg.

In pursuance of the **UGC Public Notice dated 21 March 2022**, the National Testing Agency (NTA) is conducting the Common University Entrance Test **CUET (UG) – 2022** for admission to the undergraduate courses in Central Universities, for the academic year 2022-23.

CUET (UG) – 2022 will provide a single-window opportunity to students seeking admission to the Central Universities (CUs) across the country for various Undergraduate Programmes.

CUET (UG) – 2022 is a bouquet of tests in various Languages, Domain-specific Subjects, and General Test. Candidates can select any one or more of the tests offered under CUET (UG) - 2022, as per the requirements of the University/ies where admission is sought.

The CUET (UG) – 2022 will be conducted in **13 languages**, i.e. English, Hindi, Assamese, Bengali, Gujarati, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu, and Urdu.

The CUET (UG) – 2022 will be held in **547 cities** within India and in **13 cities** outside India (**Annexure I**), as per the details given below:

Online submission of Application Form		06 April 2022 to 22 May 2022 (up to 05.00 PM)			
Last date of successful transaction of fee through Credit/Debit Card/Net Banking/UPI/Paytm		22 May 2022 (up to 11.50 PM).			
Correction in particulars		22 May 2022 to 31 May 2022			
		Slot I (Morning)		Slot II (Afternoon)	
Fee payable	Category of candidates	Centres in India (Fee in ₹)	Centres outside India (Fee in ₹)	Centers In India (Fee in ₹)	Centres outside India (Fee in ₹)
	General/Un-Reserved	650/-	3000/-	650/-	3000/-
	General-EWS/OBCNCL*	600/-		600/-	
	SC/ST/PwBD/Third Gender	550/-		550/-	
Processing charges and Goods and Services Tax (GST) are to be paid by the candidates as applicable					
Announcement of the City of Examination		To be announced later on the website			

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022



(उच्चतर शिक्षा शिभाग शिक्षा मंत्रालय भारत सरकार के तहत एक स्वायत्त संगठन)
(An Autonomous Organization under the Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Education, Government of India)

Downloading of Admit Cards from the NTA website	To be announced later on the website
Date of Examination	First/Second week of July 2022
Duration of Examination	Slot I- 3 hours and 15 minutes (195 minutes) Slot II-3 hours and 45 minutes (225 minutes)
Timing of Examination	To be announced later on the website
Mode of conducting the Examination	Computer Based Test (CBT)
Pattern of the test	Multiple Choice Questions
Centre, Date, and shift of the test	As indicated on the Admit Card
Display of recorded responses and answer keys	To be announced later on the website
Websites	www.nta.ac.in , https://cuetsamarth.ac.in
Declaration of result on the NTA website	To be announced later on the website

**OBC-NCL (Other backward classes)- NCL(Non creamy layer) as per the central list of other backward classes available on the website of the National Commission for Backward Classes. The candidates falling in this list (available on <https://www.ncbc.nic.in>) may mention OBC-NCL in the category column. State list OBC-NCL candidates who are not in OBC-NCL (Central List) must choose General.*

Important Instructions

- Candidates can apply for CUET (UG) – 2022 in the online mode only through the website <https://cuetsamarth.ac.in>
- The Application Form in any other mode will not be accepted. iii. Only one application is to be submitted by a candidate. iv. Candidates must strictly follow the instructions given in the Information Bulletin and on the NTA website. Candidates not complying with the instruction shall be summarily disqualified.
- Candidates must ensure that the e-mail address and mobile number provided in the online Application Form are their own or of their parents/guardians only as all information/communication will be sent by NTA on their registered e-mail address or by way of SMS on the registered mobile number only.

Candidates who desire to appear in CUET (UG) – 2022 may see the detailed Information Bulletin available on the website <https://cuetsamarth.ac.in>.

The list of Participating Institutions is available on the NTA website <https://cuetsamarth.ac.in>
Candidates are advised to visit the website of the University/ies where they intend to seek admission, for the courses offered by them, eligibility criteria, reservation, tests in CUET (UG) – 2022 to be

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

selected for admission to the desired courses, admission policy, etc. and ensure that they fulfill the eligibility criteria before they apply for CUET (UG) – 2022.



(उच्चतर शिक्षा शिभाग शिक्षा मंत्रालय भारत सरकार के तहत एक स्वायत्त संगठन)
(An Autonomous Organization under the Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Education, Government of India)

For further clarification related to CUET (UG) – 2022, candidates can contact **011-4075 9000** or **01169227700** or send e-mail at cu-et-ug@nta.ac.in

List of examination cities (Outside India) for CUET (UG) - 2022

Sr. No.	Country	City	City Code
1	BAHRAIN	MANAMA	ZZ01
2	SRI LANKA	COLOMBO	ZZ02
3	QATAR	DOHA	ZZ03
4	UAE	DUBAI	ZZ04
5	INDONESIA	JAKARTA	ZZ13
6	NEPAL	KATHMANDU	ZZ05
7	MALAYSIA	KUALA LUMPUR	ZZ11
8	KUWAIT	KUWAIT CITY	ZZ10
9	NIGERIA	LAGOS/ABUJA	ZZ12
10	OMAN	MUSCAT	ZZ06
11	SAUDI ARAB	RIYADH	ZZ07
12	UAE	SHARJAH	ZZ08
13	SINGAPORE	SINGAPORE	ZZ09

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022



(उच्चतर शिक्षा शिभाग शिक्षा मंत्रालय भारत सरकार के तहत एक स्वायत्त संगठन)
(An Autonomous Organization under the Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Education, Government of India)

PUBLIC

NOTICE

19 May 2022

Inviting Online Applications for Common University Entrance Test-PG (CUET)-2022

The National Testing Agency (NTA) is established by Ministry of Education, MoE (Earlier known as Ministry of Human Resource Development-MHRD) as an independent/autonomous, self-reliant and self-sustained premier testing organization.

National Testing Agency has been entrusted with the responsibility of conducting the Postgraduate Entrance Test for 42 Central and participating Universities for the academic session 2022-2023. CUET will provide a single window opportunity to students to seek admission in participating Universities across the country.

The CUET (PG) - 2022 will be conducted in Computer Based Test (CBT) Mode. The aspirants who desire to appear for the test, may refer to the Information Bulletin for admission to Postgraduate programmes of the desired participating Universities for admission into the Postgraduate Programmes.

The details of the programmes offered by Central and participating Universities are available on NTA website <https://cuet.nta.nic.in/>.

Online Application Forms for Postgraduate Programmes will open from 19.05.2022, the link for the same will be made available on the official website <https://cuet.nta.nic.in/>. Candidates who wish to appear for CUET (PG) – 2022 are advised to go through the required eligibility of the desired University/ Universities for selecting the options for PG Programmes being offered. **The Application will be open from 19.05.2022 to 18.06.2022.**

The schedule of Examination activities is as follows:

Online Submission of Application Form through Website (https://cuet.nta.nic.in/)	19.05.2022 to 04.07.2022 (upto 5:00 P.M.)	
Last date of successful transaction of fee through Credit/Debit Card/Net Banking/UPI	05.07.2022 (upto 11:50 P.M.)	
Correction in Particulars of Application Form on the website only *	06.07.2022 to 08.07.2022 (upto 11:50 P.M.)	
Downloading of Admit Cards from NTA website	Will be announced later on website	
Date of Examination	Will be announced later on website	
Duration	120 minutes (02:00 Hrs)	
Timing of Examination	Shift-1	10:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon
	Shift-2	03:00 P.M. to 05:00 P.M.

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

Language of the Paper	English & Hindi or language specific in concerned subjects.
Website(s)	https://cuet.nta.nic.in/ , www.nta.ac.in

* The candidates are requested to undertake the correction(s) very carefully as no further chance of correction will be provided.

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

Information about the eligibility, scheme of exam, exam centers, exam timings, exam fee, procedure for applying etc. are contained in the Information Bulletin hosted on the website of NTA <https://cuet.nta.nic.in/>.

Candidates who are desirous of applying for the exam may go through the Information Bulletin and apply online at <https://cuet.nta.nic.in/> only during the period from 19.05.2022 to 18.06.2022 and also pay the applicable fee, online, through the payment gateway using debit/credit cards, net banking, UPI.

The candidates and their parents are advised to keep visiting the NTA website for latest updates.

For any queries or /clarifications, candidates can call NTA Help Desk at 011 40759000 or write to NTA at cuet-pg@nta.ac.in.

NOTIFICATION FOR PH.D PROGRAMMES AT CUK

12th May 2022

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ADMISSIONS TO VARIOUS Ph.D. PROGRAMMES FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR-2022-23

- The following candidates can register through online SAMARTH registration portal for admission to Ph.D. program and the eligible candidates shall be invited for personal interaction.
 - Candidates who have qualified national level examinations [such as JRF (UGC/CSIR / DBT / ICMR / ICSSR), NET (UGC/CSIR), GATE or equivalent etc.)].
 - Candidates who have secured DST-INSPIRE Fellowship.
 - Candidates with Central Government and State Government sponsored fellowships.
 - National/State level Teacher fellowship holders.
- The candidate must register for Ph.D. admission through online SAMARTH registration portal. Submission of online registration form is mandatory for the Ph.D. admissions. The candidates are advised to refer the user manual for online registration provided at the SAMARTH portal
- All candidates are required to pay the non-refundable registration fee as per the following categories.

Category	Non-refundable registration fee (Rs.)*
General, OBC (Non-creamy layer), EWS	500-00
Female	250-00
SC/ST	100-00

(Registration fee is excluding transaction charges)

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

4. The tentative schedule for registration, declaration of eligible candidates, interview dates, admission are as follows

Item No.	Tentative time
Date of online registration through Samarth Portal of Central University of Karnataka Visit the Website: www.cuk.ac.in	20-5-2022 to 20-6-2022
Date of declaration of eligible candidates	21-6-2022
Date of addressing grievance on eligibility	21-6-2022 to 24-6-2022
Date of online test and interview	27-6-2022 to 29-6-2022
Date of declaration of selected candidates	30-6-2022
Date of admissions and fee payment	1-7-2022
Date of commencement of classes	6-7-2022

5. A list of candidates whose applications are received with the prescribed fee along with the details of eligibility will be displayed on the university website. The eligible candidates shall directly appear for the interview. Students having grievances, if any, regarding their eligibility may contact the concerned department.

6. The candidates applying under the reserved categories shall submit the category Certificates (SC/ST/OBC Non-Creamy Layer Certificate/ EWS) issued by the competent authority in the prescribed format at the time of registration and produce the same in original for verification at the time of admission. The candidates are advised to visit the website for concerned certificate format

<https://www.cuk.ac.in/Admission2022/CUET-UG-2022-OTICE%20&%20CERTIFICATES.pdf>

7. The eligibility criteria for various Ph.D. programmes are as follows

PROGRAMME	ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA/ MINIMUM QUALIFICATION FOR ADMISSION
Ph.D. – Hindi	M.Phil. or Master's degree in Hindi from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of three years duration from a recognized University/Institute.
Ph.D. – Kannada	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Kannada from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of three years duration from a recognized University/Institute.
Ph.D. – English	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in English from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of three years duration from a recognized University/Institute.
Ph.D. – Economics	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Economics from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of three years duration from a recognized University/Institute.
Ph.D. – Management	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Management from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 60% marks (55% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of three years duration from a recognized University/Institute.
Ph.D. – Psychology	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Psychology from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of three years duration from a recognized University/Institute.

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

Ph.D. – Commerce	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Commerce from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of three years duration from a recognized University/Institute.
Ph.D. -Social Work	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Social Work from any from any University / Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD for this purpose with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of three years duration from a recognized University/Institute.
Ph.D. – Physics	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in different branches of Physics from any University / Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD for this purpose with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of three years duration from a recognized University/Institute.
Ph.D. – Chemistry	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in different branches of Chemistry from any University/Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of three years duration from a recognized University/Institute.
Ph.D. – Mathematics	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Mathematics from any University/Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of three years duration from a recognized University/Institute.
Ph.D. – Life Sciences	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in different braches of Life sciences from any University/Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of three years duration from a recognized University/Institute.
Ph.D. – Geology	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Geology from any University/Institute recognized by the UGC /MHRD or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non- migrants Students), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of three years duration from a recognized University/Institute.
Ph.D.–Electronics and Communication Engineering	M.E/M. Tech degree in Electronics and Communication/ Electronics/ Communication/ Microwav Engineering from any University/ Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD / AICTE or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of four years duration from a recognized University/Institute.
Ph.D. –Electrical Engineering	M.E/M. Tech. degree in Electrical Engineering from any University/ Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD / AICTE or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of four years duration from a recognized University/Institute.
Ph.D.-Mechanical Engineering	B. Tech/B.E and M. Tech/ME in relevant fields of Mechanical /Electrical /Electronic & Communication Engineering from any University/ Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD / AICTE or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of four years duration from a recognized University/Institute.
Ph.D. – Geography	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Geography from any University/Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non- migrants Students), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of three years duration from a recognized University/Institute.
Ph.D. – Computer Science	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Computer Science/ Master of Computer Applications from any University/Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of three years duration from a recognized University/Institute.
Ph.D. – Linguistics	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Linguistics from any University/Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non- migrants Students), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of three years duration from a recognized University/Institute.

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

Ph.D. – Mechanical Engineering	B. Tech/B.E and M. Tech/ME in relevant fields of Mechanical Engineering from any University/ Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD / AICTE or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of four years duration from a recognized University/Institute.
Ph.D. – Media Studies	M.Phil. with course work or Master's Degree in Media Studies / Journalism & Mass Communication from any University or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST,OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of three years duration from a recognized University/Institute.
Ph.D. – Arabic	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Arabic from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of three years duration from a recognized University/Institute.
Ph.D. – Spanish	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Spanish from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of three years duration from a recognized University/Institute.
Ph.D. – Music(Vocal)	M.Phil. with course work or MPA /M Music Master's degree in from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55%marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non- migrants Students), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of three years duration from a recognized University/Institute.
Ph.D. – Tabala	M.Phil. with course work or MPA (TABLA)/M Music (Tabla) Master's degree in Tabla Subject from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of three years duration from a recognized University/Institute.
Ph.D. – Visual Arts	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in MFA, MVA,MA Fine Art/MA in Visual Art from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of three years duration from a recognized University/Institute.
Ph.D. – Public Administration	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in public administration/Political Science/International Relations from any University/Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of three years duration from a recognized University/Institute.
Ph.D. –Folklore andTribal Studies	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in Folklore/ Tribal Studies/ folkloristic/anthropology/folk literature/ cultural studies/folk art/literature in Indian languages from any University/Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of three years duration from a recognized University/Institute.
Ph.D. – Law	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in LLM from any University/Institute recognized by the UGC / MHRD or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of three years duration from a recognized University/Institute.
Ph.D - Tourism Management	Master of Tourism and Travel Management, MTA, MA(Tourism), MTM, MBA (Tourism and Travel Management), MBA (Tourism and Hospitality Management), Master of Tourism and Hospitality Management, MSC Tourism with minimum 55% Marks from UGC/AICTE Recognized Universities/Institutions.
Ph.D – History	M.Phil. with course work or Master's degree in History from any University or a degree recognized by the University for this purpose or its equivalent in the relevant subject with at least 55% marks (50% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrantsStudents), preceded by a Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent Degree of three years duration from a recognized University/Institute.

The selection process for PhD admission is as follows: 70% weightage shall be given to JRF, NET and allied qualification, PG programme, and test conducted by the concerned Department. 30% weightage will be given to online presentation and viva-voce. The tentative distribution of marks are as follows-

Weightage	Criteria	Range	Total marks
-----------	----------	-------	-------------

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

70%	JRF (UGC/CSIR/DBT etc.)	JRF (UGC/CSIR/DBT etc.): 50 marks DST-INSPIRE/other. Fellowships: 45 marks NET (UGC/CSIR), GATE, etc.: 40 marks	Max. 50 marks
	PG programme marks	> 80% : 10 marks >60% : 8 marks >55% (50 others) -60% : 6 marks	Max. 10 marks
	Online Written test before interview	10 marks	Max. 10 marks
30%	Presentation	10 marks	Max. 10 marks
	Viva-voce	20 marks	Max. 20 marks

8. Candidates securing a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC, ST, OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, EWS) in the combined score of the 70% and 30% weightage marks calculations will be eligible to be considered for admission as per the merit list.
9. Deans/HODs/Coordinators of concerned programmes will communicate the credentials of the online exam/interview link to the candidates registered Email ID (candidates provided Email ID on SAMARTH registration portal) only to participate in the selection process and admission to the corresponding programmes.
10. The University reserves the right not to offer the programme in any particular discipline due to administrative reasons or if the response to the programme is not adequate. The decision of the University will be final in this regard.
11. Reservation/relaxation will be given as per Government of India/University Rules as adopted by the University time to time.
12. Ensuring the eligibility for applying to a particular programme will be the sole responsibility of the candidate. Read the eligibility criteria and other requirements before submitting the application form. Submission of online registration form and attending the interview through online mode are mandatory for the admission to the Ph.D programme.
13. These instructions are subject to alterations & modifications and the same will be notified on University website. These instructions are for information only and it does not constitute a legal document. Candidates are advised to visit the university website regularly for the further information and instructions.

7. ABOUT NATIONAL TESTING AGENCY

The Ministry of Education (MoE), Government of India (GoI) has established the National Testing Agency (NTA) as an independent, autonomous, and self-sustained premier testing organization under the Societies Registration Act (1860) for conducting efficient, transparent, and international standardized tests in order to assess the competency of candidates for admission to premier higher education institutions with a mission to improve equity and quality

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

in education by developing and administering research-based valid, reliable, efficient, transparent, fair and international level assessments.

NTA has created a system that is promoting teaching (by teachers), learning (by students), and assessment (by parents and institutions). NTA strongly believes in the quality, efficiency, effectiveness, equity, and security of assessments. To practice these values, NTA is constantly engaging with its stakeholders, viz. students, parents, teachers, experts, and partner institutions.

ABOUT COMMON UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE TEST (CUET (UG) - 2022)

The Common University Entrance Test (CUET (UG) - 2022) is being introduced for admission into all UG Programmes in all Central Universities for academic session 2022-23 under the Ministry of Education, (MoE). The Common University Entrance Test (CUET) will provide a common platform and equal opportunities to candidates across the country, especially those from rural and other remote areas and help establish better connect with the Universities. A single examination will enable the Candidates to cover a wide outreach and be part of the admissions process to various Central Universities.

ABOUT COMMON UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE TEST (CUET (PG)-2022)

The National Testing Agency (NTA) has been assigned the task of conducting the Central University Entrance Test (CUET) for Post Graduate (PG) programmes for 2022.

Central University Entrance Test (CUET), for admission to different programmes of the participating Central Universities, will provide a single window opportunity to the students to seek admission in these participating Universities / Institute(s) across the country.

8. LIST OF CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES PARTICIPATING IN CUET 2022

All Central Universities and other institutions. This can be obtained from <https://cuet.samarth.ac.in/index.php/app/info/universities>

9. ACADEMIC CALENDER 2022-23

Schedule for I Semester-2022-2023 (Tentative)

S.N.	Event	From - To
1	New Students to report (UG, PG, PhD)	Will be announced later
2	Orientation of New Students- Deeksharambha (UG, PG, PhD)	
3	Registration of New Students (UG, PG, PhD)	
4	Commencement of Classes	
5	Closure of instructions	
6	End Semester Examinations	
7	Release of Provisional Results	

Schedule for II Semesters 2023– 2024 (Tentative)

S.No	Event	From-To
1	Commencement of Classes	Will be announced later
2	Closure of instructions	

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

3	End Semester Examinations	
4	Release of Provisional Results	

Schedule for III Semester, 2021-22 batch (Tentative)

S.N.	Event	From - To
1	Commencement of Classes	Will be announced later
2	Closure of instructions	
3	End Semester Examinations	
4	Winter Vacation	
4	Release of Provisional Results	

Schedule for IV Semester, 2021-22 batch (Tentative)

S.N.	Event	From - To
1	Commencement of Classes	Will be announced later
2	Closure of instructions	
3	End Semester Examinations	
4	Release of Provisional Results	

10. PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Medium of Instruction: The medium of instruction for all the programmes is English except the language courses for which the medium of instruction is the language concerned.

Courses of Study: Admissions during 2022-23 are open for the following programmes:

II. UNDER GRADUATE PROGRAMMES

S.N	Name of Programmes
1	B.Sc. (Physics or Chemistry)
2	B.Sc. (Life Sciences or Geology)
3	B.Sc. (Mathematics or Computer Science)
4	B.Tech in Electronics and Communication
5	B.Tech in Electrical Engineering
6	B.Sc. / B.A. (B.Sc. Psychology or B.A. English)
7	B.Sc. / B.A. (B.Sc. Geography or B.A. History)
8	B.A. (Economics or Social Work)
9	BBA

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

As per the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020: -

- Student can exit with a certificate upon successful completion of required credits at the end of first year.
- Student can exit with a diploma upon successful completion of required credits at the end of second year.
- Student can exit with a Bachelor's degree upon successful completion of required credits at the end of third year.
- Student can get a Bachelor's degree with honors or by research* upon successful completion of required credits at the end of fourth year.

*Student will be allowed to take-up bachelors by research in the fourth year based on the minimum criteria as per the UGC/University rules.

II. POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES

S.N	Name of Programmes	Duration
1	MA English	2 years
2	MA Hindi	2 years
3	MA Kannada	2 years
4	MA Linguistics	2 years
5	MA Economics	2 years
6	MSW	2 years
7	M.Sc. Psychology	2 years
8	M.Sc. Applied Geography & Geoinformatics	2 years
9	M.Sc. Applied Geology	2 years
10	M.Com	2 years
11	M.Sc. Mathematics	2 years
12	M.Sc. Physics	2 years
13	M.Sc. Chemistry	2 years
14	MBA	2 years
15	MBA - Tourism and Travel Management	2 years
16	MA History	2 years
17	MA Folkloristics and Tribal Studies	2 years
18	Master of Performing Arts (Hindustani Vocal)	2 years
19	M.Tech Power and Energy Engineering	2 years
20	M.Tech Embedded and Real-Time System	2 years
21	MA Journalism and Mass Communication	2 years
22	MA Public Administration & Governance	2 years
23	LLM	2 years
24	MCA	2 years
25	M.Sc. Life Sciences	2 years
26	B.Ed	2 years

III. PhD PROGRAMMES – 3 YEARS

S.N	Name of Programmes
1	English
2	Hindi
3	Kannada
4	Linguistics
5	Economics
6	Commerce
7	Management
8	Tourism Management

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

9	Psychology
10	Social Work
11	History
12	Physics
13	Chemistry
14	Mathematics
15	Geology
16	Geography
17	Electrical Engineering
18	Electronics and Communication Engineering
19	Mechanical Engineering
20	Computer Science
21	Arabic
22	Spanish
23	Music (Vocal)
24	Music (Tabala)
25	Visual Arts
26	Folkloristics and Tribal Studies
27	Media Studies
28	Law
29	Public Administration

Note:

1. Above list is provisional and subject to approval of the Academic Council/Executive Council.
2. **Medium of Instruction:** The medium of instruction for all the programmes is English except the language programmes for which the medium of instruction is the language concerned.

11. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION – 2022-2023

The University admits eligible candidates to various UG and Post Graduate programs through CUET 2022. The admissions will be offered on the basis of the order of merit in the entrance examination and as per reservation. The candidates whose qualifying examination results are not declared at the time of admission will be given provisional admission and such admissions automatically stand cancelled if they fail to secure the required percentage of marks in their qualifying examination or fail in the said examination. The candidates so selected will have to give an undertaking in the format given in the prospectus to this effect. The candidates admitted to any of the programmes and whose results are still awaited at the time of admission need to submit the marks card of the qualifying examination to the Department concerned within 30 days from the date of admission.

The admission to PhD. Programmes is done by the University separately.

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

The particulars of the programmes and the minimum qualification are given below:

PROVISIONAL ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSIONS 2022-2023

UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMMES

Sl. No.	Names of Programmes	Test papers	Eligibility for the program
1	B.Sc. (Physics or Chemistry)	Physics, Mathematics, Chemistry	B.Sc (Physics and Chemistry): Students who have passed PU/10+2 examination with 50% marks (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrant pandits) and having studied Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics. The merit list shall be prepared based on the students score from Section II: Domain subjects (Physics, Mathematics and Chemistry). Depending on the subject taken in the third year by merit-cum choice, B.Sc. (Physics) or B.Sc. (Chemistry) degree will be awarded.
2	B.Sc. (Life Sciences or Geology)	Physics, Chemistry, Biology	B.Sc (Life Sciences and Geology): Students who have passed PU/10+2 examination with 50% marks (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and nonmigrants pandits and having studied Physics, Chemistry and Biology. The merit list shall be prepared based on the students score from Section II: Domain Subjects (Physics, Chemistry and Biology). Depending on the subject taken in the third year by merit-cum-choice, 2 B.Sc. (Life Science) or B.Sc. (Geology) degree will be awarded.
3	B.Sc. (Mathematics or Computer Science)	Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics	B.Sc (Mathematics and Computer Science): Students who have passed PU/10+2 examination with 50% marks (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrant pandits) and having studied Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics). The merit list shall be prepared based on the students score from Section II: Domain Subjects (Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics subjects). Depending on the subject taken in the third year by merit-cum-choice, B.Sc.(Mathematics) or B.Sc.(Computer Science) degree will be awarded.
4	B.Tech. in Electronics and Communication	Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics	B.Tech in Electrical Engineering) and B.Tech in Electronics and Communication) : Students who have passed PU/Plus Two examination with 50% marks (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrant pandits) and having studied Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics. The merit list shall be prepared based on the students score from Section II: Domain Subjects (Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics subjects). 50% of the seats will be
5	B.Tech. in Electrical Engineering	Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics	

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

			filled on the basis of performance in JEE– Main Exam (2022) who is eligible for writing JEE– Advanced 2022, the national level test conducted by the IITs for admission to all their UG programmes. Remaining 50% seats will be filled on the basis of merit in the Central Universities Entrance Test 2022 to be conducted by NTA
6	B.Sc. / B.A. (Psychology or English)	General Test	B.Sc / B.A (Psychology and English): Students who have passed PU/Plus Two examination from a recognized Indian or foreign Institutions/Board (as per foreign equivalence list) and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non- migrant pandits) marks. The merit list shall be prepared based on the students score from Section III: General Test. Depending on the subject taken in the third year, B.Sc.(Psychology) or B.A. (English) degree will be awarded.
7	B.Sc. / B.A. (Geography or History)	General Test	B.Sc / B.A (Geography and History) : Students who have passed PU/Plus Two examination from a recognized Indian or foreign Institutions/Board (as per foreign equivalence list) and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non- migrant pandits) marks. The merit list shall be prepared based on the students score Section III : General Test. Depending on the subject taken in the third year by merit-cum-choice, B.Sc.(Geography) or B.A. (History) degree will be awarded.
8	B.A. (Economics or Social Work)	General Test	B A (Economics and Social Work): Students who have passed PU/Plus Two examination from a recognized Indian or foreign Institutions/Board (as per foreign equivalence list) and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non- migrant pandits) marks. The merit list shall be prepared based on the students score from Section III: General Test. Depending on the subject taken in the third year by merit-cum-choice, 4 B.A.(Economics) or B.A. (Social Work) degree will be awarded.
9	BBA	General Test	BBA: Students who have passed PU/Plus Two examination from a recognized Indian or foreign Institutions/Board (as per foreign equivalence list) and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrant pandits) marks. The merit list shall be prepared based on the students score from Section III : General Test.

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

PG PROGRAMMES

PROGRAMME	ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA / MINIMUM QUALIFICATION FOR ADMISSION
MA English** 30+3 (EWS) Seats – to be checked	Bachelor's degree from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD, Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks and having studied English as an optional subject at undergraduate level. All Seats will be filled on the merit in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2022 conducted by NTA.
MA Hindi 30+3 (EWS) Seats	Bachelor's degree from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD, Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks and having studied Hindi as an optional subject at undergraduate level. All seats will be filled on the merit in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2022 conducted by NTA.
MA Kannada 30+3(EWS) Seats	Bachelor's degree from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD, Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) marks and having studied Kannada as an optional subject at undergraduate level All seats will be filled on the merit in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2022 conducted by NTA.
MA Economics 30+3(EWS) Seats ** -to be checked	Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students). All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Entrance Test 2022 and as per reservation.
MSW 30+3(EWS) Seats	Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or Foreign University (as per the AIU Foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC{NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) at graduate level. All seats will be filled on the merit in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2022 conducted by NTA.
M.Sc. Psychology - 30+3(EWS) Seats ** - to be checked	Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students). All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Entrance Test 2022 and as per reservation.
MCA 30+3 (EWS)	Candidates who have completed undergraduate degree from a recognized Indian or foreign university (foreign recognition to be decided as per AIU foreign equivalence list) in any discipline and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate (45%

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

Seats (2 years)	<p>in case of SC/ST candidates) marks and having studied Mathematics / Computer Science as a main / optional subject at 10+2 level or undergraduate level.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Entrance Test 2022 and as per reservation.</p>
M.Sc. Applied Geography & Geoinformatics - 30+3 (EWS) Seats ** - to be checked	<p>BA/BSc with main or ancillary subject as Geography or related disciplines of Earth Sciences / Environmental Sciences with 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) at graduate level from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list)</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the merit in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2022 conducted by NTA.</p>
M.Sc. Applied Geology - 30+3 (EWS) Seats ** - to be checked	<p>Students who have completed under-graduation in Science in the subject of Geology or Allied subjects (Geography/ Environmental Science) and secured a minimum of 50% aggregate marks (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) at undergraduate level from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list)</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the merit in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2022 conducted by NTA.</p>
M.Com 30 + 3 (EWS) Seats	<p>Bachelor's degree in Commerce / Business Management/ Business Administration/ Equivalent from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students).</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Entrance Test 2022 and as per reservation.</p>
M.Sc. Mathematics intake 30 + 3 (EWS) Seats**	<p>B.Sc. /B.Sc. (Hons) degree with Mathematics as one of the subjects from recognized University or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list). With at least 50% marks aggregate ((45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students).</p> <p>All seats will be divided equally between students who qualify one of the following entrance examination modes:</p> <p>a) Central Universities Entrance Test 2022 (CUET 2022) b) Joint Admission Test for M.Sc. (JAM 2022) ##</p> <p>In case of an odd number of remaining seats, the allotment of the extra seat to CUET 2022 or JAM 2022 will be decided by the respective department. In case of non-availability of qualified candidates in any one of the two modes mentioned above, qualified candidates from the other mode will be considered for admissions.</p> <p># Only candidates who opt for M.Sc. Mathematics programme at CU Karnataka in the CUET 2022 application will be considered for admission.</p> <p>## All candidates seeking admission through JAM 2022 MUST also apply for M.Sc. Mathematics programme at CU Karnataka through CUET 2022.</p>

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

<p>M.Sc. Physics Intake 30+3 (EWS) Seats**</p>	<p>B.Sc. /B.Sc. (Hons) degree with Physics as one of the subjects from a recognized University or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for SC/ST and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students). Students already enrolled in the Integrated B.Sc-M.Sc programme of CU Karnataka in 2019 will be directly admitted to this programme based on choice-cum-merit basis, provided they secure a minimum CGPA of 6 (60 %) in the first 6 semesters. A concession of 5% in the CGPA is given for SC, ST, OBC (NCL) and PWD.</p> <p>All seats will be divided equally between students who qualify one of the following entrance examination modes:</p> <p>a) The admissions will be offered on the basis of the order of merit in the Central Universities Entrance Test (CUET) 2022 and as per reservation. b) Joint Admission Test for MSc (JAM 2022) ##</p> <p>In case of an odd number of remaining seats, the allotment of the extra seat to CUCET 2022 or JAM 2022 will be decided by the respective department. In case of non-availability of qualified candidates in any one of the two modes mentioned above, qualified candidates from the other mode will be considered for admissions.</p> <p># Only candidates who opt for M.Sc. Physics programme at CU Karnataka in the CUET 2022 application will be considered for admission.</p> <p>## All candidates seeking admission through JAM 2022 MUST also apply for M.Sc. Physics programme at CU Karnataka through CUET 2022.</p>
<p>M.Sc. Chemistry Intake 30+3(EWS) Seats**</p>	<p>B.Sc./B.Sc. (Hons) degree with Chemistry as one of the subject from a recognized University or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for SC/ST and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students).</p> <p>All seats will be divided equally between students who qualify one of the following entrance examination modes:</p> <p>a) The admissions will be offered on the basis of the order of merit in the Central Universities Entrance Test (CUET) 2022 and as per reservation. b) Joint Admission Test for MSc (JAM 2022) ##</p> <p>In case of an odd number of remaining seats, the allotment of the extra seat to CUET 2022 or JAM 2022 will be decided by the respective department. In case of non-availability of qualified candidates in any one of the two modes mentioned above, qualified candidates from the other mode will be considered for admissions.</p>

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

	<p># Only candidates who opt for M.Sc. Chemistry programme at CU Karnataka in the CUET 2022 application will be considered for admission.</p> <p>## All candidates seeking admission through JAM 2022 MUST also apply for M.Sc. Chemistry programme at CU Karnataka through CUET 2022.</p>
MBA 30+3(EWS) Seats	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with atleast 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students).</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Entrance Test 2022 and as per reservation.</p>
MA in Linguistics 30+3(EWS) Seats	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) at graduate level.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the merit in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2022 conducted by NTA.</p>
M.Tech Embedded Real Time Systems 18 + 2 (EWS) seats	<p>B.Tech./B.E (Hons) degree in Electronics & Communication Engineering / Electrical & Electronics Engineering/ equivalent degree in electronics engineering from UGC / AICTE / MHRD recognized University or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students).</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Entrance Test 2022 and as per reservation.</p>
M.Tech Power and Energy Engineering 18 + 2 (EWS) seats	<p>B.Tech./B.E (Hons) degree in Electrical Engineering / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / equivalent degree in electrical engineering from UGC / AICTE / MHRD recognized University or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri and non-migrants Migrant Students).</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Entrance Test 2022 and as per reservation.</p>
MA History 30 + 3 (EWS) Seats	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) at graduate level.</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the merit in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2022 conducted by NTA.</p>
MA Folkloristics and Tribal Studies 30 + 3 (EWS) seats	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students).</p> <p>All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Entrance Test 2022 and as per reservation.</p>

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

<p>Master in Performing Arts Vocal (Hindustani) 30+3(EWS) seats</p>	<p>BPA / B.Music (Vocal), BA with Music (Vocal) / any Discipline of Bachelor Degree with Prabhakar / Sangeeta Visharad or Senior Vidwat or equivalent from a recognized University or College or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) at graduate level. All seats will be filled on the merit in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2022 conducted by NTA.</p>
<p>M. Sc in Life Sciences 30 + 3 (EWS) seats</p>	<p>B.Sc. /B.Sc. (Hons) degree with Biology and or Chemistry as one of the optional subjects from a recognized University, College, or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for SC/ST and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) at graduate level. All seats will be filled on the merit in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2022 conducted by NTA.</p>
<p>MBA (Tourism and Travel Management) 30 + 3(EWS) Seats</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with atleast 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students). All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Entrance Test 2022 and as per reservation.</p>
<p>MA in Journalism and Mass Communication 30 + 3 (EWS) Seats</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Indian or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students). All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Entrance Test 2022 and as per reservation.</p>
<p>Master of Law (LLM) 30 + 3 (EWS) seats</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree in Law (LL.B.) from a recognized Indian or Foreign University (as per the AIU Foreign equivalence list and Bar Council of India) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and Non-migrant Students) at graduate level All seats will be filled on the merit in the Central Universities Entrance Test 2022 conducted by NTA</p>
<p>Master in Public Administration & Governance 30 + 3 (EWS) seats</p>	<p>Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University, College, or foreign university (as per the AIU foreign equivalence list) with at least 50% marks aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students). All seats will be filled on the basis of performance in the Central Universities Entrance Test 2022 and as per reservation.</p>
<p>B.Ed. 50 + 5 (EWS) seats</p>	<p>Bachelor degree and / or a Master Degree from recognized University or any other qualification equivalent thereto, with a minimum of 50% in aggregate (45% for OBC {NON CREAMY LAYER}, SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrant and non-migrants Students) at graduate level. * Inclusive of supernumerary seats. All seats will be filled on the merit in the Central Universities Common Entrance Test 2022 conducted by NTA.</p>

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

Important Notes:

- The University reserves the right not to offer the programmes in any particular discipline due to administrative reasons or if the response to the course is not adequate. The decision of the University will be final in this regard.
- The University reserves the right to change the number of seats in any programme/s.
- Reservation/relaxation will be given as per Govt. of India /UGC/ University rules.
- GOI/UGC guidelines on the reservation policy for EWS, OBC (NCL), SC, ST, PWD and Kashmiri Migrants and non-migrants shall be followed. Merit list of the selected candidates will be announced to facilitate students to join the programme.
- 8% seats will be allotted for UG/PG programmes under supernumerary quota to the candidates who belong to HK Region as per Article 371(j) subject to submission of relevant certificate. No supernumerary seats for M.Phil/PhD programmes.
- Candidates are free to apply for admission to the programmes listed as per CUET-2022 subject to fulfillment eligibility criteria. They have to ensure the schedule of the Entrance Examination that there is no clash in the subjects of their choice. Candidates are advised to study the examination schedule carefully before deciding on their choice of subjects. The candidates called for the entrance examinations (both written and / or practical test / interview) shall not be paid any travelling allowance.
- The question paper pattern for the entrance examination for all programmes is in objective or multiple choice questions and will be evaluated using the OMR technology. The candidates are required to mark the answers in the OMR Sheet with blue or black ball-point pen during the test.
- The entrance examination results will be made available on the website <http://www.cuk.ac.in> and www.cuet.samarth.ac.in **The University will not communicate any of the above information to the candidates concerned by post.** Therefore, it is the responsibility of the candidates to obtain information on their selection by visiting the University website and CUET-2022 website.
- SC, ST, OBC candidates are required to specify the exact no. caste / sub caste / category declared by the Govt. of India in the Gazette Notification. (visit website http://www.ncbc.nic.in/User_Panel/CentralListStateView.aspx)

No request for extension of time for interview / practical test or for completion of admission will be entertained on account of any reason/s whatsoever.

12. EXAMINATION CENTRES OF THE CUET-2022

VISIT www.cuet.samarth.ac.in

13. RESERVATION POLICY IN ADMISSIONS

CATEGORY	PERCENTAGE OF SEATS
UR	50 %
Other Backward Castes (OBC)	27 %
Scheduled Caste (SC)	15 %
Scheduled Tribe (ST)	7.5 %
EWS	10 %
SUPERNUMERARY SEATS	
Kalyana - Karnataka Region (KKR)* - 371j	8%
Kashmiri Migrants (5%)	5%
Differently Abled (5%)	5%
NSS /NCC/Sports	1 seat
Wards of Defence Personnel	1 seat

Reservation of seats shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Central Educational Institutions (Reservation in Admission) Act 2006 and Circulars of Government of India issued and amended in this regard from time to time. 22.5% of seats in all programmes are reserved for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes candidates in the following order: 15% of seats will be reserved for Scheduled Castes, 7.5% for Scheduled Tribes, 27% of seats will be reserved for OBC belonging to the “non-creamy” layer and 10% of the seats will be reserved for EWS candidates.

SUPERNUMERARY SEATS (only for UG/PG programmes)

KASHMIRI MIGRANTS

One supernumerary seat is reserved for admitting the students coming from the state of Jammu & Kashmir under MHRDs special scholarship scheme.

NSS/NCC/SPORTS

One supernumerary seat is reserved for NSS/NCC/SPORTS. Applicants seeking admission to Integrated degree/UG/PG programmes under the above quota have to see the details given.

N. C. C. CADETS

Candidates claiming reservation under the NCC quota should have the following NCC Certificates for admission to any programme offered by the University.

“A” Certificate for admission to integrated degree programmes

“B” or “C” Certificate with A or B grade for admission to postgraduate programmes.

N. S. S. VOLUNTEERS

NSS volunteers who have attended two seven –day Special Camps and one National Integration Camp or Republic Day Camp may claim reservation under NSS quota for admission to all programmes.

SPORTS

Candidates seeking weightage for distinctions in sports must furnish along with their applications, attested Xerox copies of certificate/s in support of their claim, failing which no weightage would be considered.

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

DIFFERENTLY ABLED (PWD)

As per the provision under Section 39 of the PWD Act, 1995, 5% of seats are reserved for the Differently Abled candidates. The three categories of disability are: (a) Low-vision/ blindness, (b) hearing impairment, and (c) locomotor disability/ cerebral palsy. This provision is applicable if the candidate suffers from any of the listed disabilities to the extent of not less than 40%, as certified by a medical authority as prescribed and explained in the said Act. Visit www.disabilityaffairs.gov.in for details.

WARDS/DEPENDANTS OF DEFENCE PERSONNEL

One supernumerary seat is reserved as per GOI norms for the wards/dependents of Defence Personnel. Candidates should enclose a copy of the certificate issued by a competent authority in support of their claim without which their claim will not be considered. Candidates seeking admission under this category should take the entrance examination for admission and fulfill all other requirements of admission.

RESERVATION FOR KALYANA-KARNATAKA REGION UNDER 371(J)

As per Government of Karnataka norms, reservation to the extent of 8% in all Integrated/ UG/ PG programmes offered by the University shall be given to the students of Kalyana-Karnataka region under 371J. Candidates claiming reservation under this category are required to enclose the certificate in the prescribed format issued by the competent authority failing which their claim for the seat under the above quota shall not be considered.

Important Note:

For an updated list of state-wise OBCs eligible for availing the benefit of reservation, please visit the list maintained by the NCBC at its website <http://ncbc.nic.in/backward-classes/index.html>. You may also access information in respect to the creamy layer at <http://ncbc.nic.in/Creamylayer.html>. In case of NC-OBC category, the caste included in the Central List of NC-OBC by the National Council of Backward Classes, Government of India, the candidates claiming reservation under this category are required to enclose the certificate in the prescribed format issued by the competent authority failing which their claim for the seat under the above quota shall not be considered. Any subsequent changes will not be effective for admission.

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

14. CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KARNATAKA-FEE STRUCTURE FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2022-23

Sl.No.	Program	UG/PG	Course year	Odd Semester											Even Semester					Total Annual Fee
				Tuition Fee	Admission Fee#	Caution Deposit# (UR/OBC/EWS)	Student Welfare Fund	Extra-Curricular Fee	Library Fee	Computer Lab Fee	Laboratory Fee	Exam Fee	Health Center Charges	Odd semester Total	Tuition Fee	Exam Fee	Laboratory Fee	Health Center Charges	Even Semester Total	
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U
1	B. Tech	UG	1	30750	1000	1740	580	580	580	580	1000	580	500	37890	30750	580	1000	500	32830	70720
2	B.Sc. (Physics/ Chemistry/ Life Sciences/Geology/ Mathematics/ Computer Science)	UG	1	15380	1000	1740	580	580	580	580	1000	580	500	22520	15380	580	1000	500	17460	39980
3	B.Sc. (Psychology/ Geography) B.A. (English/ History/ Economics/Social Work) BBA	UG	1	4160	1000	1740	580	580	580	580	750	580	500	11050	4160	580	750	500	5990	17040
4	B.Ed.	-	1	4620	1000	1740	580	580	580	580	0	580	500	10760	4620	580	0	500	5700	16460
5	MA English/ MA Linguistics	PG	1	5090	1000	1740	580	580	580	580	500	580	500	11730	5090	580	500	500	6670	18400
6	MA Hindi MA Kannada MA History MA Folkloristic and Tribal Studies Master of Performing Arts (Hindustani Vocal)	PG	1	5090	1000	1740	580	580	580	580	0	580	500	11230	5090	580	0	500	6170	17400
7	MBA in Tourism and Travel Management	PG	1	6150	1000	1740	580	580	580	580	500	580	500	12790	6150	580	500	500	7730	20520
8	MA Economics, Master of Social Work, M.Com	PG	1	6150	1000	1740	580	580	580	580	0	580	500	12290	6150	580	0	500	7230	19520

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

9	M.Sc. Psychology M.Sc. Applied Geography & Geoinformatics M.Sc. Applied Geology MA in Journalism & Mass communications	PG	1	6150	1000	1740	580	580	580	580	750	580	500	13040	6150	580	750	500	7980	21020
10	M.Sc. Mathematics/ M.Sc. Physics/ M.Sc. Chemistry/M.Sc. Life Sciences	PG	1	6150	1000	1740	580	580	580	580	1000	580	500	13290	6150	580	1000	500	8230	21520
11	Master of Computer Applications/ Master of Business Administration	PG	1	23060	1000	1740	580	580	580	580	1000	580	500	30200	23060	580	1000	500	25140	55340
12	M.Tech Power and Energy Engg./ M.Tech Embedded & Real Time Systems Engg.	PG	1	28880	1000	1740	580	580	580	580	1000	580	500	36020	28880	580	1000	500	30960	66980
13	MA in Public Administration & Governance	PG	1	4840	1000	1740	580	580	580	580	0	580	500	10980	4840	580	0	500	5920	16900
14	LLM	PG	1	5810	1000	1740	580	580	580	580	0	580	500	11950	5810	580	0	500	6890	18840

- A. Students belonging to SC/ST/PWD Categories need to pay Rs.500/- as one-time refundable Caution Deposit.
- B. UG/PG integrated PWD Students are exempted from all types of fee except refundable Caution Deposit and Mess Fee.
- C. Students belonging to SC/ST who are eligible to apply for various scholarships must submit Free-ship Card from the Scholarship sanctioning agency and an undertaking to the effect that they will pay the requisite fees to the University as per the fee notification immediately after scholarship amount is sanctioned. However, the candidates may take admission after submission of freeship card and undertaking without depositing any initial fees except caution money deposit.

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

FEE NOTIFICATION FOR RESEARCH PROGRAMME (PhD) FOR ACADEMIC YEAR 2022 - 23

Sl. No	Programme	Tuition fee per semester	Admission / Registration Fee	Caution Deposit (Refundable) (one time)		Student Welfare Fund (P.A)	Extra-Curricular Fee including sports (P. A.)	Library Fee (P. A)	Computer Lab Fee (Per annum)	Exam Fee Per Sem	Health Center Charges Per Semester	Total		
				SC/ST & PWD (one time)								UR/OB C/EWS	SC/ST	PWD
				UR/OBC/EWS	SC/ST & PWD									
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.
1.	Ph.D. (All Programmes)	7700	1000	1760	500	610	610	660	660	660	500	14160	12900	1500

**NOTE: 1) The students perusing PhD Programmes 2022-23 need to pay Rs.6000/- as thesis submission fee at the time of submission of thesis.
2) PWD students are required to pay Admission Registration Fee & Refundable Caution Deposit Only.**

HOSTEL FEES (Amount in Rs.)

Following are the details of mess and hostel fees for the First Semester UG, PG and PhD students admitted in the AY 2022-23.

Sl. No.	Type	Hostel Admission fees	Hostel rent per semester (in Rs.)	Mess fee/day (in Rs.)	No. of Days/semester	Mess amount/semester (in Rs.)	Hostel day fee	Hostel security deposit (Refundable)	Total Amount (in Rs.)
1.	UG/PG Ladies	100/-	6001-PMx	94.5/-	150/-	14,175/-	250/-	3,000/-	20,525/-
2.	UG/PG Ladies PH	100/-	-	94.5/-	150/-	14,175/-	250/-	3,000/-	17,525/-
3.	PhD Ladies	100/-	6001-PMx 6 months = 3,600/-	94.5/-	180/-	17,010/-	250/-	3,000/-	23,960/-
4.	PhD Ladies PH	100/-	-	94.5/-	180/-	17,010/-	250/-	3,000/-	20,360/-
5.	UG/PG Gents	100/-	600/- PM x 5 months = 3,000/-	99.75/-	150	14,963/-	250/-	3,000/-	21,313/-
6.	UG/PG Gents PH	100/-	-	99.75/-	150	14,963/-	250/-	3,000/-	18,313/-
7.	PhD Gents	100/-	6001-PMx 6 months = 3,600/-	99.75/-	180	17,955/-	250/-	3,000/-	24,905/-
8.	PhD Gents PH	100/-	-	99.75/-	180	17,955/-	250/-	3,000/-	21,305/-

Limited Hostel Seats are available.

15. FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS AND STUDENTSHIPS

- In order to encourage meritorious and deserving students to pursue courses of studies and research in the University without great financial strain, the University shall strive to provide for adequate number of Scholarships, Fellowships, Studentships and Free-ships for financial help, and also provide for award of Medals and Prizes.
- There shall be instituted Scholarships in every subject to be awarded to the students of the University subject to availability of funds. Rules for award of the same will be laid down in the Regulations.
- There shall be fee concession in the form of half and full Free-ships of tuition fee in each Department as per the Ordinance of the University.
- There shall be Fellowships instituted in the University, subject to availability of funds, for studies or research as approved under the norms of UGC or other funding agencies from time to time.
- There shall be a scheme to award medals/ prizes to the meritorious students of the University for their Best Performance in various University Examinations.
- All types of Scholarships and Freeships shall be administered at the University level by a Committee constituted by the Vice-Chancellor.

16. SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS OF STUDIES

I. SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND LANGUAGES

The School presently comprises the departments of English, Hindi, Kannada, Linguistics, Foreign Language Studies, Music and Fine Arts. Keeping in view the mandate of the university, the School strives to promote inter and multidisciplinary approach in both teaching and research.

Prof. Basavaraj Donur is the Dean of the School

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

Dr. Mahima Raj C is the Coordinator of the Department

The Department comprises a dynamic community of learners, researchers and teachers conscious of the ongoing dialogue in their respective areas of study, and motivated to enrich them. It fosters a proud tradition of academic excellence, with students taking up various activities to expand their horizons of knowledge, faculty members devoted to interdisciplinary teaching, research and creative activities. The department enables the student to understand the evolution and disciplinary reconfiguration of subjects categorized under Humanities and Languages along the temporal categories of past, present and future. Steadily growing ever since its inception in 2009, the department creates learning opportunities through innovative classroom activities, workshops, seminars and invited lectures on a regular basis. Film club, Theatre club and Literary club provide additional learning experiences to the students.

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

FACULTY:

<i>Professors</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Prof. N. Nagaraju On deputation as Vice-Chancellor to Gangadhar Meher University, Sambalpur, Odisha.	: Literary Theory: Postcolonial Literature and Eco Literature.
Prof. Basavaraj P. Donur Dean and Registrar Central University of Karnataka	: Postcolonial Studies, Theatre and Translation Studies
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	
Dr. Renuka L Nayak	: Indian Literature in Translation, Comparative Literature and Cultural Studies
Mr. Mahendra M	: British Literature and African Literature.
Dr. Mahima Raj C	: Comparative Literature, Film Studies, Gender Studies
Dr. Prakash Balikai	: Indian Theatre and Post colonialism

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
BA with Research (NEP)	8 semesters
BA without Research (NEP)	6 semesters
MA English	4 semesters
PhD English	Three Years (6 Semesters)

DEPARTMENT OF KANNADA

The objective of the department is to undertake innovative research in Kannada language, literature and culture, providing proper training and guidance to the students. The programmes offered enable them to take up original research and expand the horizons of Kannada study. The Department also strives to develop methods focusing on promotion of Kannada Studies at the national and international level.

Dr. Basavaraja Kodagunti is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Professors</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Prof. Shivaganga Rumma	: Old and Medieval Kannada Literature, prosody, Poetics
Prof. Vikram Visaji	: Modern Kannada Literature, Literary Criticism
<i>Associate Professor</i>	
Dr. Basavaraja Kodagunti	: Case System, Deictic, Historical and Comparative Linguistics
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	
Dr. T. D .Rajanna Thaggi	: Epigraphy, Ancient and Medieval Literature

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

Dr. Somashekar D.	: Folklore, Dalit Studies, Kannada Theater
Dr. Vijayakumar H.	: Modern Literature (New Criticism), Feminism

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MA Kannada	4 semesters
PhD Kannada	Three Years (6 Semesters)

DEPARTMENT OF HINDI

The Department of Hindi offers an M.A programme. Keeping in view the present challenges, both at the national and at the global level, the Masters' programme is designed to give a more inclusive and expansive approach to Hindi literature and functional aspects of Hindi language. The programme includes allied, supportive, elective and social orientation courses along with the core subjects.

Prof. Ganesh Pawar is the Head of the Department

FACULTY

Professors	Research Areas
Prof. Sunitha A. Manjanbail	: Comparative Studies, Linguistics, Drama & Theater
Prof. Ganesh Pawar	: Hindi Fiction, Women's Writing, Dalit Writing
Assistant Professors	
Dr. Suraj Kumar (On lien)	: Translation studies, Hindi Cinema and Literature

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MA Hindi	4 semesters
PhD Hindi	Three Years (6 Semesters)

DEPARTMENT OF LINGUISTICS

The rich multilingual situation of India provides both challenges and opportunities for a well-designed research and training programme in Linguistics. India faces many challenges in language education, description and development of minor and tribal languages, higher education in Indian languages, exploring the complex structure of Indian society etc. India has the oldest and arguably, the richest tradition of linguistic study in the world. Justification for a systematic study of language in India has not only intellectual, but also pragmatic one in terms of urgent regional, state, and national priorities. The Department of Linguistics has structured the programmes to train younger generations to meet present needs in the country in various areas. The curriculum is prepared to provide basic linguistic theories and to promote specialization in diverse areas in order to make students employable in related areas.

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

Thrust Areas: Historical and Comparative Linguistics, Descriptive Linguistics, Sociolinguistics, Educational Linguistics, Cognitive Linguistics, Endangered Languages, Indian Grammatical tradition

Dr. Manjulakshi L is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

Assistant Professors

Dr. Manjulakshi L	: Descriptive Linguistics, Sociolinguistics
Mrs. Ankita Satapathy	: Language endangerment, Munda Linguistics and Natural language syntax

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MA Linguistics	4 Semesters
PhD Linguistics	3 Years (6 Semesters)

DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES STUDIES

The Department of Foreign Languages Studies under the aegis of School of Humanities and Languages is the newest addition to the ever-widening academic milieu at the Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi. Established in the year 2019, the Department proposes a part-time programme with initiation of a one-year Certificate Course in select foreign languages to be followed by Diploma and Advanced Diploma Courses of one-year each in due time.

The Department offers a range of courses in respective languages and the histories, cultures, philosophies, literatures of the places where these languages are spoken. These courses are introduced in a gradual manner, with focus on acquisition of language skills in the initial semesters and other courses to be introduced in subsequent semesters. The multidimensional character of our courses is aimed at enabling students to organically link various interrelated themes of their studies in order to explore potential research topics in their respective fields.

Discipline specific information

Arabic

Arabic is the lingua franca of the Arab world. During the Middle Ages, Arabic was a major vehicle of culture in Europe, especially in science, mathematics and philosophy. As a result, many European languages have also borrowed many words from it. Arabic influence, especially in vocabulary, is seen in European languages mainly Spanish and to a lesser extent in Portuguese and Catalan. Arabic is the principal language of Islamic civilization and the key to understanding the modern Middle East as it is the official language of over 20 countries. It is one of the six official languages at the United Nations and the fifth most spoken language in the world.

Graduates may obtain a variety of jobs in some way connected with the Middle East as diplomacy, journalism, broadcasting, banking and business and so on which tend to call on both their expertise in Arabic and their knowledge of the area such as:

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

- Understanding the Arab world is helpful for the cultural and linguistic gap to avoid intercultural conflicts among the different societies.
- Learning Arabic Language emphasizes branching out into the Middle East as the Arab economy is one of the biggest in the world.
- Arabic translators and interpreters are currently in high demand in the western world specially as needed by different embassies, government departments and agencies as well as corporations seeking to enter the global arena.
- Learning a language is a gateway for Arab culture. The language will enable you to read and enjoy some of the famous classic literature for example Aladdin, Ali Baba, Sinbad the Sailor and stories in *The One Thousand and One Nights* etc.
- Having a higher degree in Arabic language gives a golden opportunity to teach this language across the world.

The one-year Certificate Course in Arabic will equip students with language skills of A1 and A2 levels as per the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR). A1 and A2 levels prepare learners as “Basic User” of a language which entails acquiring everyday competence in that language. Students who complete this course will be able to practice four components (reading, writing, listening and speaking) of this competence to communicate on themes related to everyday life and surroundings of the learner which will include topics like introduction of self and others, description of physical appearance, nature/character of self and others, introduction/description of a thing and a place, talking about activities done in past and planned for future, sharing wishes and likes among many others.

German

From being home to some of the oldest universities in the world to becoming the powerhouse of European economy in the modern world, Germany enjoys the reputation of an intellectually and culturally rich nation with a strong economy. Learning German thus opens the gate to profound intellectual wealth and diverse job opportunities in renowned multinational companies. German Academic Exchange Service provides financial support for summer courses and higher studies in Germany to academically outstanding students. Students may avail these opportunities.

The one-year Certificate Course in German will equip students with language skills of A1 and A2 levels as per the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR). A1 and A2 levels prepare learners as “Basic User” of a language which entails acquiring everyday competence in that language. Students who complete this course will be able to practice four components (reading, writing, listening and speaking) of this competence to communicate on themes related to everyday life and surrounding of the learner which will include topics like introduction of self and others, description of physical appearance, nature/character of self and others, introduction/description of a thing and a place, talking about activities done in past and planned for future, sharing wishes and likes among many others.

Japanese

Japanese, which is one of the most significant East Asian languages, provides a very important gateway to the economies, literatures and cultures of the region. During the Cold War period there was scarcely any interaction between India and Japan, be it in the realm of bilateral economic cooperation, trade and commerce or in the field of technology transfer, industrial cooperation and collaboration. However by the beginning of 1980's with a sudden improvement in Indo-Japanese relations, especially in the field of bilateral trade and technology transfer a spurt in the demand for Japanese Language experts was created and it has been gradually rising. In 2012, the two countries celebrated the 60th Anniversary of Diplomatic relations between India and Japan and entered a new phase of strengthening the strategic and global partnership.

The one-year Certificate Course in Japanese will equip students with language skills of A1 and A2 levels as per the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR). A1 and A2 levels prepare learners as “Basic User” of a language which entails acquiring everyday competence in that language. Students who complete this course will be able to practice four components (reading, writing, listening and speaking) of this competence to communicate on themes related to everyday life and surrounding of the learner which will include topics like introduction of self and others, description of physical appearance, nature/character of self and others, introduction/description of a thing and a place, talking about activities done in past and planned for future, sharing wishes and likes among many others.

Spanish

One of the official languages at the United Nations, Spanish is spoken by more than 500 million people in 20 countries all over the world. Learning Spanish, thus, opens up a vast universe of very interesting and thought-provoking human experiences and expressions in fields ranging from language, culture, literature, history to sports, cinema, politics, environment, technology among numerous others. In a globalized world knowledge of Spanish will be a great facilitator to employment opportunities as organizations and companies seek to expand their business in areas where Spanish is the medium of communication and financial transactions including the South-West United States, apart from the main hub of Spain and Latin America. The same factor has multiplied economic ties between these areas and India with new and increasing demands for persons with communication skills in Spanish.

After pursuing the programme students will have exciting career opportunities in a wide variety of fields:

- Tourism and hospitality management, mass media (both print and electronic), multinational companies such as Amazon, Google, YouTube and Wipro etc.
- Embassies in India of the countries where Spanish is spoken and with the United Nations and its various agencies.
- Technical, scientific and literary translation.
- Higher studies and research in various related fields such as Literary and Cultural Studies, Comparative Literature, Translation Studies among others.

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

The one-year Certificate Course in Spanish will equip students with language skills of A1 and A2 levels as per the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR). A1 and A2 levels prepare learners as “Basic User” of a language which entails acquiring everyday competence in that language. Students who complete this course will be able to practice four components (reading, writing, listening and speaking) of this competence to communicate on themes related to everyday life and surrounding of the learner which will include topics like introduction of self and others, description of physical appearance, nature/character of self and others, introduction/description of a thing and a place, talking about activities done in past and planned for future, sharing wishes and likes among many others.

Dr. P. Kumar Mangalam is the Coordinator of the Department

FACULTY

<i>Assistant Professors</i>	<i>Subjects</i>
Dr. P. Kumar Mangalam	Spanish
Mr. Shivam Mishra	German
Ms. Piyali Rao	Japanese
Mr. Inamul Azad	Arabic

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC AND FINE ARTS

The department of Music and Fine Art under School of Humanities and Languages is a new addition to the widening academic horizon of Central University of Karnataka. It is established in 2019 and offers Masters’ degrees in Music and Fine Arts.

The department offers training in Gharana based classical music along with training in semi-classical forms like Thumari, Hori and Dadara. It offers a platform to learn native musical forms like Vachana, Dasavani and folk with the emphasis on narrative based rendition and spirituality.

In percussion, the art and technique of playing Tabala from different Gharanas for solo performance and accompaniment techniques are taught. The study at the department focuses on the evolution of creative and classical Tabala recital methods for different musical illustrations. The training encourages traditional recital methods along with a scope for creative rendition in the parallel jargons of percussion performance.

The department is committed to training in creative visual art with focus on painting and sculpture. It provides a platform for students to develop skills in traditional, folk and contemporary visual art forms with different styles, forums and media.

The department serves as a conclave to train students in human expressions, in the form of visual and performing art. It focuses on building artists with contemporary, classical, spiritual and academic ascendancy.

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

Dr. Jayadevi Jangamshetti is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Assistant Professors</i>	<i>Subjects</i>
Dr. Jayadevi Jangamshetti	: Arabic Hindustani Vocal of Jayapur Athroli Gharana, Vachana and Dasavani gayaki. Specialised in music of Vachana rendition.
Dr. Shivanand Bantanur (Painter and Sculptu	: Painter and sculpturist, specialized in contemporary and traditional styles, Medium, visual art theory and folk epictions.
Dr. Ravikiran Nakod	: Tabala Artist, exponent in Dilli, Purab and Ajrada Gharana style of recital. Specialized in grammar of chalan and revu in traditional music theory

Programmes offered

Programme	Duration
Master in Performing Arts in Hindustani Music (Vocal)	2-Years (4 semesters)
PhD in Music (Hindustani) PhD in Tabala PhD in Visual Arts	3 Years (Six Semesters)

II. SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Dr. Raghavaiah Pallepogu is the Dean (i/c) of the School

The functions of the School of Education are within the broad framework of the objectives of NCTE and Central University of Karnataka. The following academic programmes are being offered by the school.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

The Department of Education, sanctioned by UGC, offers B.Ed. of two years duration approved by **National Council for Teachers Education (SRC)** with the intake of 50 students, meant for prospective Teachers at Secondary level. The primary objective of the Department is to impart quality teacher training. In addition to teaching- learning process, research and extension activities such as seminars, discussion are the integral part. This is a course with potential of employment in teaching learning, evaluation and research.

Dr. Lingamoorthi is the Coordinator of the Department.

Programmes offered

Programme	Duration
B.Ed.	2-Year (4 semesters)

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) Programme

The Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) programme is 2-year (4 semesters) professional course that prepares teachers for upper primary or middle level (Classes VI to VIII), secondary level (Classes IX & X) and senior secondary level (Classes XI & XII). Students will be permitted to complete the two year programme within a maximum period of three years from the date of admission to the programme. The medium of instruction is English except for the Language(s).

The programme designed to provide opportunities for student-teachers to make them reflective practitioners with the aim to develop an understanding of teaching-learning process at primary, secondary and senior-secondary level among student-teachers. It focuses on enabling student-teachers to reflect critically on perspectives of education and integrate holistically the theory and practices to facilitate active engagement of learners for knowledge creation.

Faculty Position

Faculty	Courses
8 Faculty – B. Ed. (1 - unit)	Perspectives in Education/ Foundation Courses Curriculum and Pedagogic Courses Specialized Courses Physical Education, Fine Arts and Performance Arts

III. SCHOOL OF EARTH SCIENCES

Prof. Mohammed Aslam is the Dean of the School.

The School of Earth Sciences works to gain a better understanding of our planet, the resources that support society and the challenge of sustainability. We use a variety of methods and tools to address our research questions, including field work, laboratory and experimental studies, and computer modeling. The School of Earth Sciences is one of the first few schools established by Central University of Karnataka. It is home to **TWO** departments, offering post graduate and undergraduate degrees in **GEOGRAPHY** and **GEOLOGY**. The School of Earth Sciences is committed to educating a new generation of scholars who will reflect the diversity of intellectual perspectives, life experiences, and cultural backgrounds represented in society today.

The School has some MoUs and close collaboration with eminent National and International Universities and Research Institutions such as **Salzburg University**, Austria, **University of Tartu**, Estonia, National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad, Central Ground Water Board and Indian Institute of Remote Sensing (Indian Space Research Organization), Dehradun and other reputed institutions for Teaching, Research and exchange programmes for both faculties and students.

FACILITIES IN THE SCHOOL

As part of the development of School's Teaching and Research Infrastructure, we have undertaken a major refurbishment of our field and laboratory equipment including the purchase of several major new items of analytical equipment. This builds on a recent over-haul of the research facility of the school to produce state-of-the-art suite of facilities which are amongst the best available in the country.

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

Computing, Automated Cartography and Remote Sensing facilities - A number of image processing and GIS packages including ESRI's ARCGIS, ERDAS Imagine, Super Geo., together with statistical packages like SPSS and STATA. We also promote open source software like QGIS, ILWIS, R.

Science Laboratories and Field Equipment Service - Physical Laboratories (including the Soils and Sediment Laboratory, Preparation Rooms and Microscope labs) and the Chemistry Laboratories (which comprise the Analytical Laboratories and Instrument Room). We also have good collection of Field Survey Equipments that include advanced GPS, Total Station and weather Stations.

Maps -The Map Library has a reference collection of mapping, atlases and cartographic texts for teaching and academic research. This includes a wide range of 1:50,000 topographic sheets from survey of India to the latest 1:25,000 series, together with thematic maps at various scales.

Digital Imaging & Reprographics Unit - The unit provides digital imaging, scanning, reprographic and graphic design services for teaching, Research and other students in the Department. We also have good library of satellite images that ranges from quick bird to IRS LISS IV images.

Student s' Field Work

The students of Geography are exposed with diverse and abundant geographic phenomenon and their interaction and influence on various socio economic aspects during their study tour. The Students also undergo hands on experiences to the surveying and navigation Instruments during their field work.

The students of Geology are trained in fieldwork in geologically important areas in southern India in association with Geological Survey of India and other Government organizations like Indian Space Research Organisation, Atomic Minerals Division, Central Ground Water Board and other organizations.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

The Department of Geography since the inception of the Central University of Karnataka has pledged to follow the mission of the University, i.e., making difference in the existing educational system and approaches. The department acknowledges the discipline of Geography as a complete science, the dissemination of which can bring a conspicuous difference in the social, economic, physical, environmental and political (including planning) scenario of the country and region. The Department of Geography endeavours to take the teaching of Geography with multi-disciplinary perspective along with substantial disciplinary depth.

The Department of Geography attempts to bring in an innovative approach in the way the subject is perceived and disseminated. The courses offered aims to integrate both the basic theory and the applied aspects of the subject. The department is determined and prepared to make distinct mark in the field of the subject, with a group of young and enthusiastic faculty members along with updated teaching and educational tools, particularly harnessing the utility of geographic information system. The candidates are expected to master the Geoinformatics tool and techniques with ability to rationalize the importance of physical and social (human) aspects of the Planet Earth.

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

Dr. Archana Kujur is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

Professor	Research Areas
Prof. Ali Raza Moosvi	: Regional Planning Development studies
Assistant Professors	
Dr. Archana Kujur	: Population studies
Dr Sanjit Sarkar	: Population studies
Dr. B. Mahalingam	: GIS and Remote Sensing

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
B.Sc Geography with Research (NEP)	8 semesters
B.Sc Geography without Research (NEP)	6 semesters
M.Sc. Applied Geography & Geoinformatics	4 semesters
PhD	3 years (6 Semesters)

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY

The Department of Geology has good facilities and laboratories to cater to the needs of practical course- work of M.Sc. students as well as for research. Geology is the study of the interacting systems of the solid Earth with atmosphere, hydrosphere, and biosphere as they evolve through time. The courses offered at the Department focuses on the scientific study of the earth. Geologists discover, develop, and responsibly manage minerals, energy, and other earth resources. Geological knowledge enables to ensure a sustainable development of natural resources and the use of these resources responsibly.

The courses offered by the Department covers a wide range of core courses in geology and allied subjects. It provides foundation for the study of fundamental geologic methods and problems, both in the laboratory and in the field. It includes instruction in geomorphology, sedimentology, hydrogeology, geochemistry, stratigraphy, mineralogy, petrology, geostatistics, geophysics, remote sensing, environmental geology, economic geology, geophysical principles and geoinformatics. These courses are designed such that they blend traditional basics of earth sciences with the emerging cutting-edge geo-spatial applications and techniques so that the students are equipped with both theoretical constructs and practical applications of the subjects. The Department of Geology strives to achieve academic excellence and to produce geoscientists with world-class training.

Prof. M. A. Mohammed Aslam is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Prof. M. A. Mohammed Aslam	: Remote sensing, Hydrogeology and GIS
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	
Dr. M. Lingadevaru	: Petrology and Ore Petrology
Dr. Mohammed Aleem Pasha	: Experimental Mineralogy/Petrology
Dr. K Channabasappa	: Sedimentology and Geoinformatics
Dr. Tejashwi Lakkundi	: Hydrogeology and GIS
Assistant Professor (UG)	
Dr Babu N	: Mineralogy and Marine Geology

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
B.Sc Geology with Research (NEP)	8 semesters
B.Sc Geology without Research (NEP)	6 semesters
M.Sc. Applied Geology	4 semesters
PhD	3 Years (6 Semesters)

IV. SCHOOL OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

The School of Social and Behavioural Sciences has distinction of excellence and innovation in teaching, research, practice, community engagement and extension services through the academic programmes to study and address the contemporary issues of society. The academic programmes of the School are engaged in crafting young human resources to emerge as leaders in the academic disciplines of Psychology, History and Social Work. Uniqueness of the programmes is right integration of biological, behavioural, reform, historical, spiritual and social approaches for better understanding of individual, groups, culture, communities, organizations, system, society and global order at large. The motto is to empower students to professionally engage with the issues of behaviour change, human growth, historical analysis, contemporary analysis, social transformation, human rights, social justice, gender and women empowerment, social movement, social development and social change.

The School presently comprises of Department of Psychology, Department of History and Archeology and Department of Social Work.

Prof. Channaveer R.M. is the Dean of the School.

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

The Department of Psychology beseeches the active participation, association, and involvement of a multi- disciplinary group of psychologists, social workers, rehabilitation professionals, social scientists, scholars, and researchers who contribute to the field of behavioural sciences in a holistic manner. The Department, through education and research, targets to nurture manifold areas of behavioural sciences and attempts to improve the quality of life of individuals as well as the society. The Department helps students to develop an understanding of the complexity of human behaviour by undertaking critical analysis of biological, intra- psychic, interpersonal, social, political, cultural and economic forces that influence human behaviour. The students and the faculty alike are encouraged to become empathically involved in efforts that lead to greater social justice and the achievement of human kind full potential.

Prof. Romate John is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Prof. Romate John	Counselling and Clinical Psychology
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	
Dr. Vijyendra Pandey	Applied Social Psychology and Organizational Behaviour
Dr. Jeyavel S (On Lien)	Educational and Counselling Psychology
Dr. Eslavath Rajkumar	Health Psychology

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
B.Sc Psychology with Research (NEP)	8 semesters
B.Sc Psychology without Research (NEP)	6 semesters
M.Sc. Psychology	4 semesters
PhD Psychology	3 Years (6 Semesters)

ABOUT PROGRAMMES:

Psychology

There is a huge gap between the need for psychologists and their availability in the country. Only a limited number of qualified and well trained psychologists are coming out from academic institutions to meet ever increasing challenges in the field of mental health. In this context the Department of Psychology has instituted M.Sc. Programme in Psychology to cater to the rapidly growing demands for psychologists in academic as well as non-academic sectors. This Programme will equip students with advanced training in professional skills and research methods, preparing them for both a career involving psychological research as well as application of psychological techniques in various settings. Thus, the students not only develop their knowledge of psychology as a science, but also learn to apply this knowledge in order to understand practical problems and to develop effective interventions to deal with the problems. The unique feature of this course is that each core paper is integrated with theoretical views and experiments. Learning is facilitated **through** class room activities, laboratory experiments, field experience, and virtual classroom learning modalities. This course also employs pioneering technologies to facilitate learning components with 24x7 accessibility and self-paced learning, in a scalable mode. In the second year, the students can choose any one of the twin specialization papers; Clinical and Counseling Psychology or Organizational Behavior and Human Resource Development. A minimum number of five applicants are required for offering any specialization programme in the second year of MSc Psychology.

Specializations:

1. Clinical and Counseling Psychology
2. Organization Behavior and Human Resource Development

Ph.D in Psychology

The PhD Programme offered by the Department of Psychology prepares the students for research and applied skills. A student acquires expert-level knowledge in one's chosen area within psychology, develops research methodological skills, and conducts an original research. The thrust areas of research in the Department are: adolescent health, cross-cultural study of individual differences, humanitarian action, reproductive health, Applied social psychology, Justice research, Organizational behavior, Educational psychology, etc.

The Department advocates an ecological approach in the understanding and influencing of the various factors that play a vital role in determining the mental health and well-being of individuals as well as society. The programme involves systematic and cumulative training in psychological

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

research in order to prepare students for careers in practice, research, or academic settings. Our overarching goal is to prepare students to become competent professionals in psychology who may function in a variety of professional settings including academic, research, clinical and community centers. The doctoral programme consists of research method, and courses based on the area of research interest of the candidate.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK

The Department of Social Work, in pursuit of the vision and mission of the university, offers academic programmes to equip students with proficiency in interdisciplinary knowledge systems of social, economic, political, behavioral, environmental, criminological, management, legal, and technological areas, with focus on gender, inclusion, human rights, and social justice to achieve behavior change, social change, and social development. The Department is committed to crafting an enabling environment for the students to undertake micro and macro initiatives to empower and develop the strengths and resilience of individuals, families, groups, organizations, communities, and the social system.

Evidence-based action and intervention practices are established through the teaching-learning process, field-based learning, and internships that guide the students to act as agents of social change and social justice. By integrating a comprehensive understanding of the macro-system knowledge framework and contextual and ground realities, the Department enables students to initiate change and development at the micro-level effectively. The unique features of the Department are peer education, participatory and sustainable practices, capacity-building training for students, macro-micro research initiatives, transfer of technology, social innovation, and social entrepreneurship.

The curriculum of MSW, M.Phil in Psychiatric Social Work, and Ph.D. courses bring strong and effective integration of teaching, training, learning, practice, research, internship, publication, and dissemination components of social work education. The Department offers specializations to craft specialists and professional leaders in the field of specializations.

Prof. Channaveer R.M. is the Head of the Department

FACULTY

<i>Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Prof. Channaveer R.M.	: Social Development, Social Transformation, Social Entrepreneurship, Sustainable Development
Assistant Professors	
Dr. Lakshmana G	: Psychosocial Intervention with Families and Children; Health and Mental Health, Addiction medicine, Elderly care
Dr. Srinivasa D	: Human Resource Management and Development, Organized and Unorganized labor
Dr. Chitkala Venkareddy	: Social work with families and children, Medical and Psychiatric Social Work
Dr. Sivamoorthy M	: Rural and urban development

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration	Specializations of MSW
BA Social Work with Research (NEP)	8 semesters	
BA Social Work without Research (NEP)	6 semesters	
MSW	4 Semesters	1. Social Development 2. Human Resource Management 3. Medical and Psychiatric Social Work
PhD Social Work	3 Years (6 Semesters)	

Note: The MSW student/s, at the time of admission have to pay additional Rs. 2,000/- towards Social Work Field Training and Development.

Social Work Practicum:

Fieldwork, Sectoral practice and Community Engagement

For continuous fieldwork practice in the rural and urban communities, the Department has adopted five villages- Kadaganchi, Basantwadi, Gola, Suntanur, and Thellur, the nearby villages of the University. School-based and Community-based approaches are adopted in fieldwork. Life Skills Intervention is conducted with the school children and adolescent girl groups. Education, Health, Sanitation, skill development, entrepreneurship, and livelihood programmes are conducted with women, youth, and elderly groups in the communities. The process of group formation, community organization, mobilization, linkages with agency resources, and advocacy occurs through sustained engagement with the communities. The fieldwork process is carried within the social work method practice and social work research process to validate the changes achieved.

Social Work Camp: Micro-Planning

Rural or urban camp is conducted in the first year of the MSW course. The micro-planning process and participatory methodology in education, health, and livelihood is undertaken to generate a village development action plan. Micro-planning camps are conducted in Kadaganchi and Pattan villages.

Skill Development and Social Work Competence Building:

Department conducts skill development training for the personal and professional growth of MSW students. Teaching, training, and research practices are integrated with fieldwork practice to bring change in the individual, groups, and communities. Through intensive training, **the students are transformed as an agency of change**. Students achieve knowledge, skills, attitude, and practice through learning by doing, peer, action, and service-learning are the educational models integrated to bring students personal and professional change. The training conducted for the students are –

- i) Life Skills Development training
- ii) Micro-Planning training
- iii) Intervention research training
- iv) Design fieldwork models for school-based and community-based interventions

International Internship programme

The MSW students after Sem.-II undergo internship in NGOs, social movement, social enterprises, foundations and development organizations. Our students have worked with Medha Patkar, Ruth Manorama and Aruna Roy, the eminent social activists of India, as part of their internship.

After Sem.- III, the students undergo Block placement in their respective specialization areas through placement in industries, social movements, development organizations, hospitals and mental health institutions and correctional institutions working in different parts of India.

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

PhD. Social Work

The Ph.D. program prepares the students to emerge as specialists in social work research. The knowledge framework is designed in such a way as to equip research scholars to embark upon intervention research, action research, participatory research, policy research, program evaluation research, and international social work research. Research is encouraged in every field and specialization of social work. The research ambiance is maintained and sustained through academic practices.

The thrust areas of research are - Social Development, Social Entrepreneurship, Sustainable Technologies, Sustainable Development, Social Transformation, Environmental Impact Assessment, Gender & Women Empowerment, Social Security, Psycho-social Intervention with Families and Children, Health and Mental Health Research, Public Health, Rural-Urban Governance & Development, Corporate Social Responsibility, Human Resource Management, Human Resource Development, Organization Behavior, and Organizational Development, Labour Welfare, Criminal Justice & Correctional Social Work, Social Defence, Family, and Child Welfare, Geriatric Social Work etc.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

The Department of History strives for national and international recognition for providing instruction at post graduate and research level about the importance of understanding the past in any society, and for teaching them critical, analytical and research skills applicable to career paths. It has a globally accepted curriculum with world-class standards, so that any degree earned here would have international value. With a strong focus on research, the department pursues evidence-based research both at the faculty level as well as through the research scholars. The department of History offers P.G. & PhD Courses and strives for national and international recognition by providing quality education with understanding critical, analytical and research skills. The range of teaching and research includes Ancient, Medieval, Modern & Contemporary Indian History, inquiries into the polity, economy, society and culture since the earliest times in a pan Indian, integrated and inter-disciplinary perspective. The P.G. programme is more interactive and interdisciplinary by giving more emphasis on archaeology and numismatic into it. The main feature of P.G programme is the structured flexibly to achieve breadth while permitting students to specialize in an area that is of particular interest. The department encourages to peruse innovative and meaningful historical researches that contribute to the popular and scholarly understanding of the past. Students will be encouraged to explore new areas by taking courses that focus on periods and regions with which they are not familiar.

The department has good relationship with premier institutes like Deccan College and Indian Institute of Research in Numismatic studies for the support and field training of PG students. Good exposure will be given to the students through visiting archaeological sites, participating in excavation, workshops and practical training. In addition to these regular programmes, the department is also offering elective/allied courses across all other departments and schools on following topics Ancient, Medieval, Modern India and freedom Movement. The Department also takes initiatives to launch programmes of interdisciplinary domains that take history beyond the disciplines.

The Department is dedicated to providing quality education to all who want to acquire critical thinking, skill and innovative research in history. The department of History is established in CUK with the following mission and vision

Mission: The department's mission is twofold: **(1)** - to introduce students to the breadth and depth of the human experiences by a comparative study of the past and the contemporary society and culture & **(2)** -to develop their ability to conduct research, analyses and articulate sound conclusions both orally and in writing

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

Vision: To foster the spirit of historical empathy and wisdom among the students that promotes tolerance, understanding and appreciation to the view of the others

Dr. Remya V. P. is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Assistant Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. Remya V. P	Indian art History, Historiography and Historical Theory
Dr. Arjun R	Pre Historic Archaeology
Mr. Abdul Majid	Medieval Deccan

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
BA History with Research (NEP)	8 semesters
BA History without Research (NEP)	6 semesters
MA History	4 semesters
PhD	3 Years (6 Semesters)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Karnataka with vision to train and foster students with the contemporary age, which is witnessing the emergence and development of 'Administrative State'. Public Administration has become an essential part of today's society and a dominant factor. The functions it is called upon to perform have expanded in scope and nature, and - are continually increasing. Many of them are more positive in nature because they care for the essential requirements of human life, be it governance, public policy, health, education, recreation, sanitation, social security or others. It is therefore a creative factor, with its motto being 'human welfare'. The mission of the Department of Public Administration in Central University of Karnataka is to provide students with the highest quality education in preparation for Careers, or Advancement of Careers, in Public, Non- Profit, Elite Policy Think Tanks, reputed National and International Research Institutions.

The Department, through education and research, targets to nurture manifold areas of administrative sciences and attempts to improve the quality of life of individuals as well as the society. Department provides all students with healthy learning and research environment supported by appropriate well-defined curriculum & experienced teaching faculty.

Dr.Sandeep Inampudi is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Assistant Professors</i>	<i>Area of Specialization</i>
Dr. Sandeep Inampudi	Behavioural Approach in Public Administration, Innovation in overnance, Urban Disasters and Impact of e-Governance in Public Administration, Contemporary Issues in Indian Administration
Dr. Mallikarjun S Hugar	Indian Polity & Constitution, Local Governance, International Relations, Leadership and Indian Administration
Dr.Kiran M	Political and Administrative Theory, Decentralisation, Research Methodology, Political Sociology, Social Justice and Governance
Dr. Alok Kumar Gaurav	Human Resource Management, Civil Services in India, Digital Governance, Police Administration, Organisation Development, Public Policy, Administrative Ethics and Collaborative Governance

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
M.A. in Public Administration and Governance	4 semesters
PhD in Public Administration	3 years

ABOUT PROGRAMMES:

M.A. in Public Administration and Governance

The program stresses the acquisition of academic theory and practical skills to foster an ethical and enduring commitment to the public service values of serving the public interest with accountability and transparency; serving professionally with competence, efficiency, and objectivity; acting ethically to uphold the public trust; and demonstrating respect, equity, and fairness in dealings with the public and fellow workers.

This Programme will equip the students with knowledge, skills, and behavior required for understanding and managing the task of administration and governance. In its effort to enhance the leadership, managerial, and administrative capabilities of the youth in nation, the department works in close collaboration with national and international organizations. Learning is facilitated through class room activities, field experience, and virtual classroom learning modalities.

In the course, students will go through the core papers of the subject along with skill enhancement courses like Communication and Leadership Development in their first year. In two semesters of 2nd year of course, students will be taught practical aspects of the subject including field trainings along with core papers.

DEPARTMENT OF FOLKLORISTICS AND TRIBAL STUDIES

In recent times, artificial intelligence is fast taking over human intelligence and unique human interactive and communicative ability, while cross cultural intolerance has also increased manifold. Bearing such concerns on mind, and by acknowledging the unique, creative mental template, and practices of diverse Folk and Tribal communities, and the increasing realization to preserve them for a sustainable living, the Department of Folkloristics and Tribal studies strive on adopting interdisciplinary, holistic, cross cultural comparison, cultural relative approach toward addressing and understanding diverse communities and cultures in theory and real life circumstance.

In addition to keeping up with recent theoretical and methodological trends in Folk and Tribal research, it aspire to contribute effectively towards scientific knowledge production, dissemination and preservation of Folk and Tribal knowledge systems and shape individuals as culturally sensitive human. It also endeavors to equip individual with sufficient skills towards tackling numerous real life problems, securing suitable employment and services for larger human welfare.

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

Dr. Rajashree is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Assistant Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. Rajashree	Regional studies, Folk and tribal lore, Folk literature, Material culture and Indigenous knowledge systems.
Dr. Rohinaksha	Folk ritual and Folk literature
Dr. L. N Kithan	Tribal arts and crafts, Tribal literature, Material culture and Indigenous knowledge systems.
Dr Rajashekar	Comparative studies, and Tribal lore.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
M. A in Folkloristics and Tribal studies	4 semesters
Ph.D in Folkloristics and Tribal studies	3 years

V. SCHOOL OF MEDIA STUDIES

Prof. Channaveer R.M. is the Dean (i/c) of the School.

Vision Statement:

To develop responsible media professionals and academicians with universal values and knowledge.

Mission Statements:

1. To provide quality higher education in media and communication through Post-Graduate & Doctoral Level Programmes.
2. To develop the culture of research, strengthen and expand knowledge in the field of media and communication.
3. To collaborate with leading media institutions and organizations in India and abroad in order to achieve excellence in research and training of professional practices.
4. To make significant contributions in the region by developing media and communication professionals with societal values and professional ethics.

DEPARTMENT OF JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION

The Department of Journalism and Mass Communication was established in the year 2019 with a vision to develop responsible media professionals and academicians with universal values and knowledge to meet the ever changing divergent media environment and converging media technologies. The department focuses on professional development with skill oriented courses, industry based training and research and choice based subject electives to meet the interest of the students. The department aims to collaborate with media industry and academicians nationally and globally in transforming the education and research to keep abreast with the challenges and demands of the field. The faculty members, trained in both academia and

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

industry, are approachable, dynamic and enthusiastic giving quality training and education in media content production, critical thinking and media analysis. The curriculum is designed to make the students professionally ready to realize the dreams and aspirations of the creative industries. We encourage students to interact with their peers from other disciplines in assignments and projects to promote interdisciplinary work culture. The department strives to be a leading institute in the region and nationally with state of the art infrastructure, affordable education and learning environment.

Infrastructure - Media Lab

The Department Media Lab is equipped with latest Audio Visual Equipments such as 4K Professional Video Cameras, DSLR Cameras, Multi-Camera Switcher, Audio Console, Professional Microphones, Video & Audio Editing Softwares, Design Softwares and other production accessories.

Dr. K. Karthik is the Coordinator of the Department

Faculty

Assistant Professors	Research Areas
Dr. K. Karthik	Communication for Development, Health Communication, Visual Culture, Film Theory and Audio Visual Production.
Ms. Deepthi	Film Studies, Advertising and News Production
Dr. Oinam Bedajit Meitei	Film and Television Studies, Cross Cultural Communication, Print Production.
Dr. Rupa Rani Sonowal	Journalism, Television Production, Gender Studies, Digital Media.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MA - Journalism and Mass Communication	4 Semesters
PhD – Media Studies	3 Years (6 Semesters)

VI. SCHOOL OF BUSINESS STUDIES

The School of Business Studies presently comprises of the Department of Economic Studies and Planning, Department of Commerce, Department of Business Studies and Department of Tourism & Hotel Management.

The Vision of the school is to emerge as a centre of excellence in interdisciplinary approaches to studies and research involving Economics, Commerce and Management. The Mission of the school is to blend theory with application. Emphasis will be on application of theories in real life situations to enhance skill sets of students.

It has an internship programme and undertakes various other measures like ERP, personality development and such initiatives that offer maximum exposure and enhance the skill-level and employability of the students. A Placement Assistance Division is also established to explore opportunities for student's placements with industries and institutes. The students of the school

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

under the supervision of the faculty members undertake social outreach activities such as helping the deaf and dumb school and collecting used cloths to distribute to the poor etc. The students of the school organise a management fest, by inviting sponsorship from business organisations at the inter-institutions level, where teams from various management institutions participate in a variety of management related events.

Prof. Pushpa Savadatti is the Dean of the School.

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS STUDIES

The Department of Business Studies under the School of Business Studies has been established with a vision to strive to achieve excellence in the field of Business Studies through multi-disciplinary approach and foster entrepreneurial and managerial talent among students who with their core competence, can carve their own niche in the highly competitive world. The mission of the department is to nurture and shape positive attitude, competencies and capabilities among the students who can apply entrepreneurial skills, management concepts, tools and techniques, and ethical principles in sustaining/creating socially responsive organizations, institutions and enterprises that are vital for the growth and development of the region, nation and the world at large.

The department offers two years four semesters MBA programme with specialization in Marketing, Finance and Human Resource Management and PhD. programme. The courses are dynamic in nature and are modified from time to time to address the requirements of the corporate and industries. In order to equip the students to assume the diverse roles of business executives to entrepreneurs the pedagogy adopted by the department comprises of games, role plays, quiz, industrial visit and group exercises in addition to lectures, seminars and case methods. The department also arranges interaction with industrialists, business executives, management consultants, leaders from NGOs and civil societies and reputed academicians for the benefit of students to impart practical orientation. Students are evaluated through continuous internal components of class test, presentations, assignments and the end term examination.

The department organizes workshops, seminar, series of guest lectures by the industry practioners and academicians from reputed organizations of the country throughout the year. In order to give the practical exposure to the working of the industry postgraduate students are sent on the industrial visit to different places every year. A mega management fest is organised by the students themselves to apply their knowledge & skill sets learnt during the course, into their practical life.

Prof. M. V. Alagawadi is the Head of the Department

FACULTY

Professor

Teaching & Research Areas

Prof. Mallikarjun V Alagawadi : Finance, General Management, Entrepreneurship Development and Small Business Management

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

Assistant Professors

Dr. Mohd. Zohair	:	Quantitative Techniques, Strategic Management, Marketing
Dr. Ganapati Sinnor	:	Marketing, Entrepreneurship, Organizational Behaviour
Dr. Safia Parveen	:	Strategic Management, International Business, Business Ethics & Corporate Governance, Knowledge Management
Dr. Shushma H.	:	HRM, Innovation Management, International Business

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
BBA (stand-alone)	6 Semesters
MBA	4 semesters
PhD Management	Three Years (6 Semesters)

About the Programmes

Master of Business Administration (MBA)

In the MBA programme the students are taught the foundation and core courses which include Management Concepts and Approaches, Managerial Accounting and Finance, Marketing, Organizational Behaviour, Human Resource Management, Quantitative Techniques, Managerial Economics, Computer Application in Management, Communication and Personal Effectiveness, Operations Management, Research Methodology and Business Environment. During the second year, the students have the opportunity to specialize in two selected areas of their interest out of Marketing, Finance and Human Resource Management in addition to core papers like Strategic Management and Entrepreneurship. These specializations are offered through electives and project work spread over the two semesters. In order to give the practical exposure to the working of the industry, students are sent on the industrial visit to different places. During the summer, between the second and third semester students undergo internship for eight weeks and submit a report. The students also undertake a research project in the fourth semester and submit the dissertation report. The MBA students are given special training on Microsoft Dynamics NAV Classic, Business Analysis Softwares and personality development programme, which are the integral components of the MBA programme. The experts from industry and academics are invited for interaction with the students. The placement activities are undertaken under the supervision of the faculty.

Ph.D. IN MANAGEMENT

The Department also offers a PhD. programme in Management Studies, in which students are required to undergo course work in first one semester. The course work includes Research Methodology, Quantitative Techniques and in addition to in-depth study of the area in which the student wants to pursue research. The students are expected to produce a dissertation of international quality based on research in analytical and/or applied areas of management.

DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM AND HOTEL MANAGEMENT

The Department of Tourism and Hotel Management under the School of Business Studies has been established in the year 2019 with a vision to strive to achieve excellence in the field of Tourism and Hospitality education through multi-disciplinary approach and foster entrepreneurial and managerial talent among students who with their core competence,

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

can carve their own niche in the highly competitive world. The mission of the department is to nurture and shape positive attitude, competencies and capabilities among the students who can apply entrepreneurial skills, management concepts, tools and techniques, and ethical principles in sustaining/creating socially responsive organizations, institutions and enterprises that are vital for the growth and development of the tourism and hospitality industry. The department offers two years four semesters MBA programme in Tourism and Travel Management.

Mr. Naveen Kumar T.G is the Co-ordinator of the Department

FACULTY

Assistant Professors	
Mr. Naveen Kumar T G	: Tourism Product of India, Hospitality Management, Travel Agency and Tour Operations, Heritage Management
Dr. Nataraj Patted	: Entrepreneurship Development, Human Resource Management, Agri Tourism
Dr. Jagadish Biradar	: Foreign Exchange Management, Business Analytics, Accounting and
Mr. M Siva	: Travel Agency and Tour Operations, Event Management, Air Cargo Operations, Destination Management, Tourism Geography

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MBA Tourism and Travel Management	4 semesters
PhD in Tourism Management	3 years

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

The Department of Commerce started functioning from the academic year 2010-11 as a constituent department in the School of Business Studies. It offers two years (four semesters) Post Graduate Degree in Commerce with specialization in Finance, Accounting & Taxation and Banking & Insurance. The Department is also offering full time Ph. D Programme. The M.Com course is being designed, updated and imparted to develop conceptual and analytical skills of the students in line with the industry requirements. The course structure has a judicious mix of conceptual, analytical and quantitative reasoning to meet the requirement of industry. The department has experienced faculty and invites experts from industry as well as academia from reputed institutions on need basis. The course is enriched with in-plant training and dissertation to inculcate research culture and to get an exposure to the working of corporate environment. The Department promotes faculty research, consultancy, training and outreach activities. Department is striving to promote research in the Hyderabad - Karnataka Region. The Department is having a credit of organizing workshops, capacity building programmes, and national conferences. Three research projects funded by ICSSR and UGC were completed from the department.

Prof. K.Padmasree is the Head of the Department.

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

FACULTY

Professor	Research Areas
Prof. Karamala Padmasree	: Accounting, Finance & Entrepreneurship
Assistant Professors	
Dr. Panduranga V	: Finance
Dr. Shivakumar Deene	: Finance and General Management
Dr. Sujatha Susanna Kumari D	: Accounting, Banking, Quantitative Techniques
Dr. P Raja Lingam	: Corporate Finance, Development Finance and Disability Studies

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
M.Com	4 semesters
PhD Commerce	3 Years (6 Semesters)

About the Programmes:

Master of Commerce (M.Com.)

The Master of Commerce (M.Com.) programme is a well designed to equip the student community in terms of theoretical base as well as practical exposure. In the two years of learning process, students are expected to study the subjects like Managerial Economics, Management Theory & Organisational Behavior, Business Environment, Statistics for Business Decision Making, Financial Management, Accounting for Managerial Decisions, Marketing Management, Human Resource Management, Research Methodology. Students are free to choose any Generic Elective Papers offered by different departments in the two semesters of their M.Com program. Three streams of specializations are offered in the third and fourth semesters viz., Accounting & Taxation, Finance and Banking & Insurance, wherein students are given an opportunity to specialize in any one of the streams. In addition, students need to undergo In-plant training after second semester for a duration of minimum four weeks and project work during the fourth semester to get hands on training/exposure to corporate environment.

PhD Commerce

The Department of Commerce offers a PhD. programme with course work of one semester. The course work includes courses such as Research Methodology, Quantitative Techniques and Application of Statistical Package. In addition, an in-depth study of the area in which the student wishes to pursue the research, a thorough review of relevant articles in the domain is being done in the specific paper. The scholar are expected to work and bring a dissertation of international quality, based on research in analytical and/or applied areas of Commerce and inter-disciplinary areas.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC STUDIES AND PLANNING

Department of Economic Studies and Planning (DESP) is a premier branch in the School of Business Studies established to impart quality education in economics and to promote higher research that seeks to provide policy solutions for economic problems faced by businesses, consumers and economies over space and time. DESP's vision is to become a leading centre of economics learning in India and the world. It is committed to provide specialist training, skills and expertise to our students to become leaders of change for furthering the objectives of the social, market and governmental

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

institutions they choose to serve. Its syllabus is innovatively embedded in accumulated knowledge base and emerging fields of study. Along with a rigorous teaching programme, it constantly strives to promote cutting-edge research and scholarship supervised by its eminent faculty. While keeping the global and national focus of its research activities, the department would actively address regional needs by encouraging research on regional development and industrialization, rural entrepreneurship, small and medium enterprises, agricultural advancement, etc.

Prof. Pushpa M. Savadatti is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

Professor	Research Areas
Prof. Pushpa M. Savadatti	: Agriculture Economics, Applied Econometrics, Gender Studies, International Trade
Assistant Professors	
Dr. Suma Scaria	: Development Economics, Institutional Economics
Dr. Trinadh Nookathoti	: Agriculture Economics, Food Security, Health and Development Economics
Dr. Basavaraj M	: Micro and Macro Economics, International Trade and Business.
Dr. S Linga Murthy	: Small Scale Industry and Agriculture Economics
Mr. Md. Mohsin Khan	:

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
BA Economics with Research (NEP)	8 semesters
BA Economics without Research (NEP)	6 semesters
MA Economics	4 semesters
PhD (Economics)	3 Years (6 Semesters)

About the Programmes

MA in Economics

The focus of the MA Programme in DESP is to introduce students to multiple paradigms in Economics with strong quantitative and qualitative base. It is committed to providing not only theoretical knowledge but also imparting applied skills which are relevant for the global market in the knowledge era. The PG programme is structured to achieve this objective. It includes various components that help students get opportunities to learn by doing and thus enabling them to connect to the society at large. Internship with any premier research institutes or non-governmental organisations is an integral part of the programme. Interested students will get an opportunity to be trained in various institutions of national importance during the summer vacation. The core courses that are offered to the students spread across different semesters such as Micro Economics, Macro Economics, Mathematical Economics, Statistics, Econometrics-I and II, Applied Econometrics, Development Economics, Indian Economy, Research Methodology, Comparative Economic Systems, Environmental Economics and Public Finance, among others. At the end of the programme, the students should compulsorily submit a dissertation on their chosen topic of research under the guidance of the faculty in the department.

PhD in Economics

The department also offers a PhD programme in Economics, in which students are required to undergo course work for the first one semester. The course work includes Research Methodology, Quantitative Techniques and Application of Statistical Package, in addition to an in-depth study of the area in which the students want to pursue research. The students are expected to produce a dissertation of international quality based on research in theoretical and /or applied areas of economics.

VII. SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES

The School of Physical Sciences was started in 2012 with the Departments of Physics and Mathematics as its constituents. The primary goal of the School is to provide high quality education in various domains of Physics and Mathematics at the Graduate and Post-graduate levels. The academic programmes of the School of Physical Sciences aim at creating an environment that promotes research and innovation. The School is equipped with high quality infrastructure in terms of well qualified faculty, well equipped laboratories, computational facilities, and high quality learning materials in various domains of Physics and Mathematics. This infrastructure would be utilized to create motivated young scientists and mathematicians capable of contributing to a "Knowledge Society." Towards this end the School of Physical Sciences offers programmes leading to M.Sc. and Ph.D. degrees.

Dr. Deepak Samuel is the Dean of the School.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

The Department of Physics offers a 2 year (4 semesters) Masters degree programme to prepare students for a career in teaching and research. Students will not be allotted any branch of specialization in Physics at the time of admission. The first two semesters will be devoted to the study of foundation courses in Physics. During Semester II and III the students will have the freedom to study subjects of his/her choice under the guidance of a faculty advisor. The fourth semester is set apart exclusively for a dissertation project. The entire curriculum is designed to prepare a student to enter into a research career in multi-disciplinary areas of science and technology in research organizations and industry. The programme emphasizes on developing scientific and innovative spirit, instilling professional ethics, and a spirit of service to the society at large.

The most attractive feature of the M Sc programme is the freedom given to the students to decide their domain specializations during the 2nd year of their studies. They would be guided to select from a basket of elective courses focused on a major domain of Physics. They would also have the opportunity to study cross- disciplinary subjects depending on their interest. Thus, the students would be well prepared to contribute to research in multi-disciplinary fields of contemporary interests. Another prominent feature of the M Sc programme is the Dissertation project to be carried out in the 4th semester. The students will be allotted a project at the end of the 2nd semester and they would be required to explore the project topic by self-study during the 3rd semester. At the end of this study they would be required to submit a project proposal to carry out a project in the final semester. This study would be carried out under the supervision of a faculty advisor. The project can also be carried out in a prominent research organization in India. Thus, the project would provide the students with research experience that would enable them to continue further into the Ph D Programme.

More details about the Department of Physics is available online at: <http://cuk.ac.in/physics/index.html>

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

Dr. Deepak Samuel is the Head of the Department.

FACULTY

Associate Professor	Research Areas
Dr. Deepak Samuel	: Particle Physics Instrumentation & Software, Neutrino Physics, Proton Therapy
Assistant Professors	
Dr. Bharat Kumar	: Physics of Soft Matter, Surface and Interface Science
Dr. Rajeev Shesha Joshi	: Magnetism and Spintronics, Magnetoelectric Coupling in solids, Thin film physics, Ion transport
Dr. Suchismita Sahoo	: Theoretical High Energy Physics

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
B.Sc Physics with Research (NEP)	8 semesters
B.Sc Physics without Research(NEP)	6 semesters
M.Sc Physics	4 semesters
PhD Physics	3 Years (6 Semesters)

RESEARCH AREAS:

Experimental High Energy Physics:

The India-based Neutrino Observatory (INO) with a budget of about 1000 crore has proposed to build a massive neutrino detector in Tamil Nadu. A large amount of scientific and technical manpower is required for the experiment to be setup and run successfully. The department plans to focus on building detectors and related instrumentation for INO.

Proton Therapy

It is the latest modality to treat cancers with superior dose conformality which leads to better quality of life in contrast to conventional radiation therapy. The Department of Physics at CUK will take up research tasks of high importance like range verification and in-vivo dosimetry in this field.

Surface and Interface Sciences and Physics of Soft Matter

Exploring the physical properties at the nano scale, and comprehend it to realize advanced techniques and tools for the biomedical applications and life sciences. Current focus is on (a) interactions and self-assembly of biological molecules at biotic-abiotic interfaces, (b) scanning probe microscopy based techniques for Nano scale electrical characterization of surfaces in liquid media, and (c) ultrathin films of mesogens.

Nano-magnetism and spintronics

The magnetism of solids at lower dimensions, i.e. at nanoscale, is of prime interest technologically as well as from the point of view of basic physics. The understanding of nano-magnetism allows us to develop innovative memory technologies and devices working in different regimes. Presently, the department is focusing onto development of novel nano-materials, composites, and their thin films for device applications. Further, we are also into understanding of magneto-electric coupling at the interface of solids to develop novel spintronic device architectures.

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

Theoretical High Energy Physics

Flavor anomalies, neutrino mass and the dark matter phenomenology. Currently, the focus is on the model building for dark matter studies and to relate the B physics with the neutrino and dark matter sector. I am also concentrating on the connection between the issues of rare semileptonic and nonleptonic B decays in the context of various new physics. I am also computing the form factors for various rare B decays in the aim of less hadronic uncertainties.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

The Department of Mathematics was established in 2012 as a constituent of the School of Physical Sciences. Mathematics is important for all the departments of CUK. The Department of Mathematics shares the vision of our University in striving for excellence in teaching and research. Currently the Department not only teaches various topics in Mathematics to undergraduate and postgraduate students of different engineering and science departments, but also runs its own M.Sc. & PhD courses in Mathematics. The Department started its M.Sc. Mathematics course in the year 2012 with the intake of 32 students. The laboratories in the Department and the computer centre are equipped with modern facilities to provide good work environment. The students are trained in several computer programming languages like C, C++, and FORTRAN. They also gain exposure in handling problems through mathematical software like MATLAB, Mathematica, Python, Scilab, Maple etc.

The academic programmes of the Department are designed to attract motivated and talented students to the master's and doctoral programmes of the Department. The faculty strives to provide a stimulating learning environment for the undergraduate, post graduate and doctoral students of the Department. To meet these objectives the Department is setting up excellent computer facilities, library facilities and also provides good administrative support.

Dr. Sreenivasulu Ballem is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

Assistant Professors	Research Areas
Dr. G. Janardhan Reddy	: Finite Difference Methods, Numerical Methods, Semi-analytical Techniques, Computational Fluid Dynamics, Heat and Mass Transfer problems, Non-Newtonian fluids, Magneto Hydrodynamics, Flow Visualization Techniques, Supercritical Fluids
Dr. Sreenivulu Ballem	: Numerical Analysis
Dr. Ranganatha D	: Number Theory (Ramanujan's Mathematics)
Dr. N Sandeep	: Fluid Dynamics, Convective heat transfer in Nano and Hybrid Nanofluids (Theoretical and Experimental Studies)

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
B.Sc Mathematics with Research (NEP)	8 semesters
B.Sc Mathematics without Research (NEP)	6 semesters
M.Sc Mathematics	4 semesters
PhD (Mathematics)	3 years (6 Semesters)

ABOUT THE M.Sc. PROGRAMME

The Department of Mathematics offers a 4 semester (2 year) Master's degree programme to prepare students for a career in teaching and research. The entire curriculum is designed to prepare a student to enter a research career in multi-disciplinary areas of science and technology in Research Organizations and Industry. The students could also take up a teaching career specially after acquiring a PhD. degree. Education at CUK is built with emphasis on developing scientific and innovative spirit, instilling professional ethics and spirit of service to the society at large.

THRUST AREAS OF RESEARCH:

Finite Difference Methods; Computational Fluid Dynamics; Semi-analytical Techniques; Heat and Mass Transfer problems; Non-Newtonian fluids; Magneto Hydrodynamics; Flow Visualization Techniques; Supercritical Fluids; Fluid Dynamics; Convective heat transfer in Nano and Hybrid Nanofluids (Theoretical and Experimental Studies); Bio Mechanics; Numerical Analysis; Number Theory; Theory of Partitions; q-series; special functions; Graph Theory; Control theory; Fractional Differential Equations; Partial Differential Equations.

VIII. SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

The School of Computer Sciences at Central University of Karnataka was started in 2012. The motto of the School is to create sophisticated and skilled professionals for the next generation computing world. The School has high quality infrastructure in terms of well qualified faculty and Computational facilities in various domains of computing. In addition to such facilities, the school aims to create an ambiance for learning and research for the students as well as the faculty. School of Computer Science presently offers the courses namely Master of Computer Applications (MCA) and Doctor of Philosophy in Computer Science (Ph.D). The B. Sc. (Mathematics and Computer Science) will be started from this academic year (2022-2023). The learner centric approach is ensured through student seminars, assignments, project work, visits etc. making students a part of the research done by the faculty and publications in refereed journals. Syllabus has been designed keeping in view requirements of the industry and regularly updated with the latest technology. Innovative Student Projects with new ideas are part of the curriculum.

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

The Department of Computer Science was established in 2012 with a Master of Computer Applications (MCA) programme. It is a dynamic Department with highly qualified young and experienced faculty members. The department adopts a scientific approach for computing solutions towards real world problems. The programme is broad and rigorous with courses in algorithms, data structures, databases, programming languages, scientific computing and artificial intelligence. The faculty are engaged in teaching and research in frontier areas like Digital image processing, Artificial intelligence, Machine learning, Computer vision, Data science, etc. The Department is to enable India's excellence in the world of computer science and Information Technology (IT). We pursue to advance the frontiers of research in Computer Science and IT and offer world-class pedagogical and research experience to the students. The department has a good track record of placing the students for the project and jobs. The Department uses Moodle Learning Management System (LMS) for Teaching and Evaluation.

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

Dr .R. S. Hegadi is the Dean of the School

Department weblink: <http://14.139.156.88/scs>

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
MCA	4 Semesters (2 Years)
B.Sc Computer Science with Research (NEP)	8 Semesters
B.Sc Computer Science without Research (NEP)	6 Semesters
Ph.D.	3 Years

Associate Professor	Research Areas
Dr. R. S. Hegadi	Digital image processing, Computer vision, Medical image analysis, Document image analysis, Biometrics, Robotics, Data Science, Machine Learning, AI.

FACULTY

Assistant Professor	Research Areas
Dr. Gururaj Mukarambi	Document Image Analysis, Digital Image Processing and Pattern Recognition, computer Vision, Machine Learning, AI, Data Science, Big Data Analytics
Dr. Kagale Madhuri Raghunath	Digital Image Processing and Pattern Recognition
Dr. P. M. Kamble	Medical Image Analysis, Document Image Analysis, Robotics, Data Science, Machine Learning, Computer Vision, Digital Image Analysis

IX. SCHOOL OF LEGAL JURISPRUDENCE STUDIES

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

The Department of Law is one amongst the four departments established in the year 2019 to set new benchmark of excellence in higher legal education in India. The object is to pursue steady steps towards excellence.

The vision of the department is to make legally conscious society, by providing quality legal education that is professionally competent and socially relevant so as to realize the constitutional primordial goal of social, economic and political justice. To produce law post graduates who will inspire and lead to strive for excellence in profession as well as in academics. Undertake and promote research activities in the emerging areas of law and justice. This new department fosters a proud tradition of CUK academic excellence with students taking up various activities to expand

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

their horizons of knowledge, faculty members devoted to interdisciplinary teaching, research and creative activities. The department creates learning opportunities through innovative classroom activities, workshops, seminars and invited lectures on a regular and continued basis and also visiting chambers of Advocates, Court, and other similar institutions. Further, it undertakes legal aid activities and legal literacy camps as a part of regular curriculum activity.

Prof. M.V. Alagawadi is the Dean of the School

Dr. Basavaraj Kubakaddi is the Coordinator of the Department.

FACULTY

<i>Assistant Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. Basavaraj Kubakaddi	Intellectual Property Laws, Criminal Law, Women and Child Law, Company Law and Women and Child Law
Dr. Anant D. Chinchure	Cyber Law and Cyber Security, Intellectual Property Laws, Criminal Law, Corporate Laws and Constitutional Law

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
LLM	4 semesters
PhD	3 years

X. SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

The School of Engineering at Central University of Karnataka was started in 2013. The motto of the School is to create the new generation Engineers, capable of serving the society by providing high quality engineering solutions to address the problems of 21st century. The academic programs of the School of Engineering are focused on knowledge assimilation, dissemination and generation. The School is creating high quality infrastructure in terms of well qualified faculty, well equipped Laboratories, Computational facilities and high quality Learning Materials in various domains of engineering. In addition to such infrastructure, the School aims to create an ambience for learning and innovation for the students as well as the faculty. This infrastructure would be utilized to create exceptional human resources for the industries and public organizations, thereby help in building a “Knowledge Society”. The School wants to be ‘distinct, different and better’ on national contact with close interaction with premier institutions and industries. The School is having an MOU with IIT, Hyderabad.

Dr. Veeresh G Kasabegoudar is the Dean of the School.

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Dr. Arunkumar Patil is the Coordinator of the Department.

PROGRAMS OFFERED

Program	Duration
B.Tech. in Electrical Engineering (4 years {eight semesters})	4 years
M.Tech. in Power and Energy Engineering	2 years

FACULTY

<i>Assistant Professors</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. Santhosha Kumar A Dr. ARUNKUMAR PATIL Dr. Apeksha Madhukar (on Lien)	Power Systems High Voltage Engineering,

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

Dr. Veeresh G. Kasabegoudar is the Head of the Department.

PROGRAMS OFFERED

Program	Duration
B. Tech. in Electronics & Communication Engineering (4 years {eight semesters})	4 years
M.Tech. in Embedded and Real Time Systems	2 years

FACULTY

<i>Associate Professors</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. Veeresh G. Kasabegoudar	Electronics and Communications Engineering
Dr. Paramesha	Electronics and Communications Engineering
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. Layak Ali	Embedded System and Swarm Intelligence.

FACULTY (Allied branches)

<i>Assistant Professors</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. Sangamesh Mr. Niteen B Mr. Paramesh SP	Mechanical Engineering Civil Engineering Computer Science and Engineering

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

Programs Objective

“The programs aim for Skilled, Job Ready Workforce by providing a solid foundation in fundamentals of science, engineering and technology; and to develop a scientific temper and spirit, Instill professional ethics and fulfills the needs of society”.

Programs Outcome

“Skills and knowledge acquired professional engineers who fulfill the needs of industry and society by developing sustainable solutions”.

The School offers Undergraduate, Post Graduate Engineering programs awarding B.Tech and M.Tech. Degrees. The programs of study are expected to prepare a student to function as an innovative engineer capable of applying his knowledge to address diverse multi-faceted problems in the industry and the society in general. Present day industries require engineer-scientists with a wide knowledge in both science and engineering. The engineering programs are designed to serve such a need. Further, the emphasis would be on developing scientific and innovative spirit, instilling professional ethics and spirit of service to the society at large.

Further, they would also have the opportunity to study cross-disciplinary subjects depending on their interest. Thus, the students would be well prepared to contribute to current industrial advances which require solutions of multi-disciplinary in nature.

- A high level School Board and Board of Studies (comprising eminent persons from IIT, NIT and Industries) will guide / monitor the progress of programs.
- The engineering programs will have Teaching component (TC), comprising of Lectures (L), and Practical (P), and Learning component (LC), comprising of internships, projects, thesis, seminars, colloquium, paper presentation, etc.
- The curriculum of programs is designed to have choice based credit system as UGC/MHRD norms.

XI. SCHOOL OF CHEMICAL SCIENCES

The School of Chemical Sciences was established in 2014, with the Department of Chemistry as the first constituent.

Prof. Konakallu Hanumae Gowd is the Dean of the School.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Chemistry is the domain of Natural Sciences dealing with the science and technology of all living and non- living things on the earth. Its impact is spread over all human activities and industrial advances in the world. The motto of the Department is to explore various facets of the Chemistry, investigate new horizon and impart the knowledge to young students. Department of Chemistry is running a 4 semester (2 yrs) M.Sc. programme in Chemistry from the academic year 2014-15. The course is designed to prepare scientists having a thorough knowledge of fundamentals as well as recent advances in modern chemistry. The students will be exposed to new emerging areas of research such as biological chemistry and materials science. The training provided over two years would enable the students to be in a better position to qualify in the National level tests such as UGC-CSIR fellowships, GATE and state level tests (SLET or SET) in Chemistry. Department has

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

established a state of the art laboratory with capacity for 56 students to work at a time. The Chemistry laboratory is well equipped with proper ventilation, safety measures and necessary equipments. A major feature of the M.Sc. programme is the dissertation project that each student has to carry out in the fourth semester on topics of current research interest. The experience gained in the project work would prepare the students with adequate skills and knowledge to take up a career in research or enter industry. The Programme includes visits to industries, institutions of national importance, training on Laboratory safety issues, training on Intellectual property, Innovation and personality development to transform the students into innovative scientists. Please, visit department following department website for more information.

Thrust areas of Research

Organic Synthesis; Drug discovery research in the field of cancer; Infectious diseases, malaria; Organic method development; Green chemistry; Chemical biology; Biological chemistry; Peptide natural products; Structure elucidation; Oxidative peptide folding; Disulfide rich functional miniature proteins; Electrochemical energy storage devices; Room temperature molten solvents/ionic liquids; Modified electrodes; Electro-catalysis; Nanostructures; Bio-sensors and surface enhanced Raman spectroscopy.

Prof. Konakallu Hanumae Gowd is the Head of the department.

FACULTY

<i>Professor</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. Konkallu Hanumae Gowd	Chemical biology of sulphur containing molecules, Peptide natural products, Structure elucidation, Oxidative peptide folding, Disulfide rich functional miniature proteins.
<i>Associate Professors</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. Pallepogu Raghavaiah	Chemical Crystallography and Supramolecular beneficiation of targeted drug molecules (APIs) using Solid-state techniques and Crystal Engineering. Pharmaceutical Cocrystals.
Dr. Venkata Ramana Doddi	Organic Chemistry. Synthesis and methodology. Alternative method for the synthesis of terminal alkynes. Reactivity of 1,8-Diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene (DBU) in the Selective Synthesis of 1-(Bromoethynyl)arenes. metal free synthesis of 1,3-diyne
<i>Assistant Professors</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. N.S. Venkata Narayanan	Electrochemical Energy Storage Devices, Room Temperature Molten Solvents/Ionic Liquids. Modified Electrodes, Electro-catalysis, Nanostructures, Bio-sensors and Surface enhanced (resonance) Raman (SERS & SERRS)
Dr. Harish Holla	Organic Synthesis, Natural Product Isolation, structure confirmation and synthesis, Natural product inspired synthesis, Medicinal Chemistry work on anticancer, antimalarial, antibacterial molecules
Dr P Duraippandi	Inorganic Chemistry. Expert in synthesizing and characterizing organometallic complexes and their conjugates with nano-carriers such as carbon nanotubes, PEG and metal nanoparticles. Cellular imaging with metal complexes and imaging intracellular metal ions.
Dr. O Anjaneyulu	Inorganic Chemistry. Catalysis by transition metal complexes. Nanomaterials towards Catalysis. Metal complexes of biological relevance/medicinal importance. Integrated tuneable synthesis of liquid fuels via Fischer–Tropsch technology

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
B.Sc Chemistry with Research (NEP)	8 semesters
B.Sc Chemistry without Research (NEP)	6 semesters
PhD Chemistry	Three Years (6 Semesters)
Certificate Course: Quality Control Chemist	1 Semester (January Session)

XII. SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES

The School of Life Sciences was established in 2019, with the Department of Life Sciences as the first constituent. The Vision of the school is to emerge as a centre of excellence imparting high-quality education and innovative research in basic and applied areas of biological sciences.

Prof. Konakallu Hanumae Gowd is the Dean i/c School of Life Sciences

Dr. Rakesh Kumar, Coordinator, Department of Life Science

DEPARTMENT OF LIFE SCIENCES

The Department of Life Science offers a highly competitive two-year Masters' program in biological sciences with first year offering foundation courses in biology, and the second-year courses are specialized in animal sciences and plant sciences. The entire curriculum is designed to enrich student's career in teaching, research and industry. From this academic year onward, department is introducing PhD program and intend to train the next generation of researchers with state-of-the-art techniques and modern concepts in the emerging areas of life sciences. We offer a blended mode of learning and focus on problem-solving, critical-thinking skills, and a student-centric learning environment.

The department emphasizes in developing scientific and innovative spirit in students, instilling professional ethics and spirit of service to the society at large. The students are free to select an elective subject offered by various department in 2nd and 3rd semester. Students are encouraged to come up with their individual projects ideas with an aim to advance their knowledge, critical thinking and hands on training during the course of the program in addition to academic curriculum. The most attractive feature of master's program is the freedom to choose their domain specialization in the 2nd year. The knowledge gained in different domains enable our students to prepare well for most of the national level competitive exams such as NET-JRF, GATE, SLET etc. Another prominent feature of the M.Sc. program is the dissertation project to be carried out in the IV semester. Hands-on training provided during this period would enable them to learn new skills and help them to build their career in research and industry.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

B.Sc. Life Science with Research (NEP)	8 semesters
B.Sc. Life Science without Research (NEP)	6 semesters
M.Sc. Life Science (Animal/Plant Science)	4 Semester
Ph.D. Life science	8 Semester

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

Thrust areas of Research

Sequencing, proteomics, metabolomics, identification of novel compound and their targets, drug discovery, trait discovery, QTL-seq, genotyping by sequencing, CRISPR, molecular targets of diabetes, metabolic peptides and drug discovery, stem cell Biology, molecular mechanism underlying heart failure, murine animal model, proteomics, transcriptomics, secretome and exosome biology.

FACULTY

<i>Assistant Professors</i>	<i>Broad Area</i>	<i>Research Areas</i>
Dr. Rakesh Kumar	Plant Science	Plant developmental biology, trait discovery, sequencing based genotyping, QTL-seq, CRISPR, proteomics, metabolomics, identification of novel compounds and their targets.
Dr. Kavishankar Gawli	Biochemistry	Molecular targets of Diabetes, metabolic peptides and drug discovery
Dr. Rasmita Samal	Animal Science	Cellular communications in disease, Stem cells in Cardiovascular Regeneration and Molecular mechanisms of Heart Disease

17. CENTRES

CENTRE FOR CLASSICAL KANNADA

This is a special centre established at the Central University of Karnataka by the University Grants Commission for undertaking research on various aspects of Classical Kannada, to conduct short term courses and also to train future generation of scholars.

Objectives and academic functions of the Centre

Focus is on unpublished manuscripts / inscriptions and epigraphic literature available in Oriental libraries and other repositories; publish rare written works; develop corpus of the texts of classical period including texts of inscriptions; conduct short term courses in the concerned disciplines and ensure training of future generation of scholars in the classical language for sustenance and continuity; have a regular course leading to PhD; facilitate teaching and learning Kannada using modern equipment and evolve methods of application of information and communication technology; hold seminars/workshops/conferences etc; coordinate and provide a think tank in the areas of studies and take up any other programmes / projects as suggested by the advisory committee from time to time. The Advisory Committee meets at least once a year.

The Centre has started publications under the series 'shaastriya kannada adyayanamaale' and so far has published 5 monographs and 5 books. It has conducted several workshops to train young scholars in the study of Classical Kannada.

The thrust areas of research

Linguistics, Epigraphy, Manuscript ology, History of Kannada and Karnataka, Religion Studies, Shastra Granthas, Classical Literature and Comparative Literature and Translation of Kannada Classical Texts.

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

Prof. Baburao Pujari is the Director of the Centre.

CENTRE FOR ENDANGERED LANGUAGES

This is a special centre established at Central University of Karnataka by the University Grants Commission to study endangered languages, tribal languages and other minority languages spoken in the state of Karnataka with a view to record, protect and promote them. The University is also recognized as a lead organization for the South zone, the other University in the zone is Central University of Kerala. The Centre also works on the costal languages of the country. The Centre undertakes research besides documenting the endangered languages.

Dr. Basavaraj Kodagunti is the Coordinator of the Center.

CENTRE FOR INFORMATION & DEMONSTRATION OF BIOFUEL PRODUCTION & RESEARCH

The Centre was established with the collaboration of Karnataka State Biofuel Development Board and equipped with a Biodiesel production plant unit and a Research and Analysis Laboratory. The objective of the Centre is to educate students, staff and nearby villagers on the importance of green initiatives and initiate programmes with the participation of the rural community, NGOs, etc. The Unit intends to collect non-edible oil seeds from the neighbouring villages providing employment opportunities. The students of CUK will benefit from this Centre through project work & training.

Dr. Hanume Gowd is the coordinator of the Centre.

18. STUDENT RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

SPORTS & CULTURAL ACTIVITIES

All sports in the University are conducted under the supervision of University Sports Committee headed by the Vice Chancellor, Dean Student Welfare, Registrar and Sports I/c who oversees the University sports activities.

The main function of the University Sports committee is to select the best sportsmen to form the University team and train them by organizing various sports camps in order to help them in participating enthusiastically in the AIU Sports and South Zone Inter University competition. Every year the University organizes inter and intra-school ANKUR Sports and cultural fest for the students.

The functions of the University Sports Committee:

- To annually organize collegiate competitions in specified Games and Sports for the students.
- To select, train and depute Teams to represent CUK at the South Zone Inter University tournaments.
- To organize workshops, seminars on sports related matters.
- To organize Zonal / National Level Inter University and other tournaments.
- To organize coaching camps to improve the standard of sports / games.
- Arrange sports events for staff members.

Dr. Orgunti Anjaneyalu is the coordinator

19. CAMPUS AMENITIES

CENTRAL LIBRARY

The Central Library provides access to information not just to widen the horizons of the users' knowledge but also to support a host of their learning activities that range from books, e-books, journals, e-journal, databases, reports dissertation, thesis, CD/DVDs and newspapers etc. The Central Library was inaugurated by Prof. S.V Raghavan, Scientific Secretary to Principal Scientific Adviser, Govt. of India.

Dr. P. S. Kattimani is the Librarian of the Central Library.

All E-resources are accessible within the Campus directly. The registered users can the access from outside the Campus using remote login.

Dr. Raghavendra B. Bonal, Assistant Librarian

Dr. Gopal P Dixit, Assistant Librarian

Library Resources

The CUK has good collection of recourses in Books, Book Bank, E-Books, E- Journals, Journal in Print, Back Volumes, Thesis and Dissertation, News Papers, Magazines, CD-ROM/ DVD etc.

Library Automation with RFID

LibSys7 is an integrated multiuser library management software, that caters to the needs of an advanced handling library resources and services. The features of Libsys7 Acquisition, Cataloguing, Circulation, Serial control and Web OPAC.RFID is a technology that promises to increase efficiency, productivity and enhance user satisfaction while rendering the services.

Web-OPAC (Online Public Access Catalogue)

It provides the bibliographic databases of library resources with printed indexes. The system includes a word-based search facility using Boolean operators that can narrow down a search to meet very specific user needs.

Institutional Repository DSPACE

Publication of the University and Faculty are being digitized including Thesis and Dissertations, rare material and Archival material also would be digitized and uploaded to Dspace software.

Reserve Shelf/Text Book Section

Important text books recommended by the faculty are kept in this section for reference only. This section acts as a master repository for all the important text books, in case are not available on general shelf to support curriculum and research needs of the users. Special collections on social thinkers and leaders have been kept for reference.

Training Programmes

Training programmes are organized for the Faculty, Research Scholars and Students on Indiatat, Prowess database and SPSS version 20. In near future based on the requirement, such training programme would be organized based the request from the user community.

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

User Orientation and Information Literacy Programmes

To promote use and acquaintance of e-resources, learning materials, UGC INFONET e-resources, CD/DVD databases, research communication, presentation skills, information exchange and online access to Internet and web resources, various User focused and training Programmes are organized.

SC/ST Book Bank Scheme

The objective of this scheme is to help the SC/ST students to draw books from the “SC/ST Book Bank Scheme” for their consultation and use during a particular semester. The issue of these books is in addition to the books the student is entitled to draw by enrolling himself as a member of the Central Library. Under this scheme each SC/ST student (UG, PG & RS) can borrow 16 books per semester.

HOSTELS

The university has spacious and well-furnished separate hostels for boys and girls within the campus. In view of increased intake and paucity of hostel accommodation, the University cannot guarantee hostel accommodation to all the students admitted to various programmes / courses. The hostel will be allotted as per the merit – cum – reservation depending upon intake of students in the departments.

The hostel accommodation will be provided subject to the availability of seats in the hostels for a maximum period of 02 years in case of PG Programmes, up to 04 years in case of PhD programmes and 05 years in the case of Integrated Degree programmes. In no case, the accommodation will be extended beyond the stipulated period.

The students are required to submit ‘proof of nativity’ at the time of hostel admission. They can submit a ‘Native/Residency Certificate’ issued by the Revenue Officer/ Tahsildar or any other relevant certificate issued by competent authority of their respective native as proof of residence.

COMPUTER CENTRE

The Computer Centre caters to the needs of different academic departments and various sections of the University. The mission of Computer Centre at CUK is to create and maintain IT environment for the pursuit of academic excellence. The ultimate aim of the centre is to provide services to promote and assist the use of new computing technologies among the students, staff and administration. Computer Centre manages various computing and IT based communication facilities throughout the campus. Computer Centre with adequate number of desktop systems is available for independent study and learning with support from technical staff.

Special features of Computer Centre

- Wi-Fi facility is available at Hostels, Library and other buildings through OFC connectivity.
- Wi-Fi facility is available at the Identified Hot Spot locations in the campus.
- National Knowledge Network (NKN) 1Gbps leased line internet connection provided under the National Mission on Education through Information and Communication Technology (NMEICT).
- Computer Centre has arranged to conduct Lab practicals for various departments.
- This lab features 40 personal-computing systems with Microsoft Windows 7/8/10 OS, MS Office 2010/13/16 applications and scanner facility.

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

- CUK Computer Centre offers access to the Internet, Network and Wi-Fi in and around campus and computing resources for teaching, learning and research work.
- Computer Centre facilitates to conduct virtual classes and official meetings through video conferencing from distant geographical locations.
- Provides technical support and assistance to students, faculty and staff. Analyses problems and rectifies them along with technical support for special lecture/seminar/conferences being conducted by various departments.
- Network Management System providing authorized access to the network and internet resources to all CUK research scholars, students and staff.
- Maintaining the Firewall to provide network security, user creation, setting up policies to user groups in view of attaining optimum utilization of the available bandwidth.
- In house designing, development and maintenance of the website.

BANKING

The university has dedicated banking facility within the campus provided by Canara Bank. The bank has an ATM centre within the University campus near the bank. The bank provides some the facilities like savings account, RD account, student loan facility and laptop loan facility.

HEALTH CARE

The health care of all the students, faculty members and non-teaching staff of the University is ensured by a regular senior doctor and a lady doctor available on the campus with supporting staff of lab technician and nurse. The following facilities like In-patient ward (02), IV drip facility, blood test, urine test, and blood pressure test are available. For emergency services, there is a 24x7 ambulance facility available on the campus.

POST OFFICE

The India Post has established the post office in the University campus. The CUK has gained its own identity in the geographical map of India by the pin code 585367. The CUK post office provides all normal services which are available everywhere like: Saving Bank, RD Accts, Speed Post, Regd. Post, eMO, iMO, PLI/RPLI, IMT, MO Videsh, ePayment, and Postal Orders/ NSC/KVP.

For Students, the Post Office is offering following useful services specially: Saving Bank (with Cheque Book and ATM card facility), Recurring Deposit Accounts (with minimum of Rs. 50), Philately (King of hobbies), Post crossing (special cards), and ePost.

CANTEEN

The University has one vegetarian canteen and another non-vegetarian canteen which run 12 hours a day. The vegetarian canteen provides both south Indian and north-Indian dishes. The non-vegetarian canteen caters North Indian and Hyderabadi style non-vegetarian dishes. The University ensures proper hygiene, freshness of the food with nominal rates at the respective canteens.

SHOPPING COMPLEX

The University has on campus facility for hair styling saloon, stationary shop and bakery shop. In stationary shop, apart from regular stationary item photocopying, printing facility is available. The bakery shop, which provides fresh bakery items, is one of popular destination for the student community. In the future, a grocery shop, diary shop, fruit & vegetable shop will be added.

TRANSPORTATION

The university has a tie-up with Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation (KSRTC) for regular commuting of students and staff from different places within Kalaburagi city to the University campus and back from the campus to the city in the evening.

SECURITY

The safety of the students within the campus is being taken care by the campus security agency. The security personnel are kept vigilant especially for any inconvenience to the student community.

20. STUDENTS' WELFARE BODIES

OFFICE OF THE DEAN, STUDENT WELFARE

Dr. R. S. Hegadi, Dean, Student Welfare (DSW)

The office of Dean, Student Welfare is responsible for the welfare of students such as allocation of hostel rooms, providing amenities in the hostel and arranging mess facilities for the students. It also conducts non academic activities such as sports and cultural events in the university campus.

STUDENT COUNCIL

The University forms a Student Council as per the UGC guidelines. The Student Council ensures a healthy, joyful, educative and playful environment for the students in the University, by encouraging them to grow as socially responsible individuals and participate in various academic and co-curricular activities.

ICC/SPARSH COMMITTEE

Gender equity, including protection from sexual harassment and right to work with dignity is universally recognized basic human right. Eradication of social evils has been the prime aim of the Constitution of India. Article 15 of the Constitution of India prohibits discrimination on grounds of religion, race caste, sex, or place of birth. Article 42 makes provision for securing just and human conditions of work. Article 51-A(e) makes it incumbent on every citizen to promote harmony and spirit of the common brotherhood amongst all the people of India transcending religious, linguistic, and regional or sectional diversities; to renounce practices derogatory to the dignity of women. India is also a signatory to the convention on the "Elimination forms of discrimination against women." Resultantly, the Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi has introduced and enforces Ordinance titled "Sensitization, Prevention and Redressal of Sexual Harassment (SPARSH)" under the chairmanship of Prof. Shivaganga Rumma.

ANTI-RAGGING COMMITTEE

As per UGC Regulations, 2009 on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions under para 6.3 (a & c) the University has constituted an Anti-Ragging Committee, as well as Anti- Ragging Squad in Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi.

HOSTEL COMMITTEE

Since hostel cleanliness and food are the paramount, the hostel committee will strive hard to supervise the cleanliness and improve the quality and taste of food served in the mess, cafeteria and bakery. Complaints of students related to the mess facilities will be considered and appropriate steps for solving them will be taken. Quality checks in the mess, bakery and cafeteria will be done on regular basis. Infrastructure of Mess, Cafe, utensils, and Water requirements will be taken care of as well.

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE

The University has constituted a Disciplinary Committee to ensure the conduct of all according to the Code of Ethics, which is to be respected and implemented.

The role of the Disciplinary Committee is to:

- a) Collect the facts of all complaints arising under the Code of Ethics;
- b) Determine if a complaint has merit;
- c) Facilitate an amicable resolution to a complaint where possible;
- d) Conduct all disciplinary hearings;
- e) Make a decision on a complaint after the completion of the disciplinary proceedings; and
- f) To consult with the Department of Human Resources and with legal counsel in situations where the respondent is an employee.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES AND PWD CELL

The SC/ST and PWD Cell was constituted at the University as per UGC guidelines. The Cell specifically focuses on ensuring the welfare of the SC/ST and PWD students and staff. The main aim of the Cell is to monitor the guidelines issued by the MHRD, the University Grants Commission and by the government of Karnataka from time to time. The Cell ensures the effective implementation of the reservation policies in the university admissions to students in various courses of studies, accommodation in the hostels, appointments to the teaching and non-teaching posts, and allotment of quarters, establishment of Book Bank in the university, and maintenance of roster register in the University.

Dr. Sangamesh is the Liaison Officer.

OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES CELL

As per the University Grants Commission/ Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, Other Backward Classes Cell has been established at the Central University of Karnataka. The main objective of the Cell is to implement, monitor and evaluate the reservation policy continuously in the University and plan measures for ensuring effective implementation of the policy and programmes of the Government of India, UGC and Government of Karnataka. The University has also appointed Liaison Officers to oversee the effective implementation of reservation policies/rules of Government of India/UGC received by the University.

Dr. Lakshmana G. is the Liaison Officer.

MINORITY AFFAIRS

Liaison Officer has been appointed to oversee matters related to minorities in the effective implementation of the policies/rules of Government of India/UGC received by the University at the Central University of Karnataka.

Prof. Layak Ali is the Liaison Officer.

ECONOMICALLY WEAKER SECTIONS

In order to facilitate the Economically Weaker Sections (EWS), Liaison Officer has been appointed to oversee the effective implementation of reservation policies/rules of Government of India/UGC received by the University at the Central University of Karnataka.

Dr. Ganapathi Sinoor is the Liaison Officer.

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME

The National Service Scheme (NSS) provides diverse opportunities to the students in colleges and Universities to develop their personality through community services. Community services rendered by university level students have covered several aspects like adoption of villages for intensive development work, mass tree plantation, technology transfer programmes, technologies for rural development, various technical training programmes for self-help groups and rural youth etc., considering the benefits, the Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi has made NSS compulsory for the students of CUK.

Dr. Lingamoorthi is the Coordinator of the NSS.

SCHOLARSHIP CELL

The University has established the Scholarship Cell to facilitate the scholarships and fellowships opportunities of various State and Central Government agencies. The office also processes student welfare matters like Freeships and Non NET fellowship to encourage the poor and meritorious students of the Central University of Karnataka.

The office issues circulars regarding availability of scholarship through state and Central government under various schemes for the information and benefit of the students' community to make best use of the available opportunities.

The cell facilitates the timely submission of all necessary information to the scholarship disbursing agencies online or offline or through Application Program Interface (APIs) as prescribed by the disbursing agencies for the benefit of the students of the University in availing their scholarships on time.

The office acts as point of contact between the Scholarship disbursing agencies like welfare departments of State and Central Government, University Departments and the students. Further, it coordinates with various State and Central Government agencies like National Scholarship Portal, State Scholarships Portal of states like Karnataka, Odisha, Telangana, Rajasthan, Jharkhand etc. UGC Junior Research Fellowship/ Senior Research Fellowship, ICSSR, DST, CSIR etc to facilitate the students' scholarship and PhD research scholars' fellowships.

The office since its inception has been resourceful in facilitating benefit to the students. In the academic year 2021-22 alone the cell has facilitated the scholarship on various scholarship portals like National Scholarship portal and State Scholarship portal, GoK to more than 500 SC/ST OBC and GM students amounting more than Rs 50 lakhs.

Mr. Ankush K Patil, Information Scientist is the Nodal Officer of the Scholarship Cell at the Central University of Karnataka.

PLACEMENT CELL

About the Placement Cell:

The purpose of modern education is not only dissemination of knowledge, but also equipping the students with appropriate set of skills and aptitudes to face the challenges in the society and fulfilling their career dreams as well.

Central University of Karnataka imparts education in different disciplines including professional programs. These programs of this university are designed in such a way so to prepare the students to find their respective role in their real-life situation and enable them to face the challenges of professional life. By providing facilities and expertise through its infrastructure and faculties the

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

university facilitates the students to explore and shape their talents. A wide number of students and researchers of different schools of CUK as of School of Business Studies, School of Social and Behavioural Sciences, School of Languages, School of Earth Sciences, School of Physical Sciences, School of Chemical Sciences, School of Engineering, School of Computer Sciences and School of Undergraduate Studies have a quality education which needs to be disseminated in the society.

The Placement Cell of the university is established for securing our students' future by giving a respectful job and opportunities to them. Thus, the main objective of the cell is to get students placed in reputed multinationals, Government Organizations, NGO's and the private sector. The Placement Cell acts as an interface between the industry and the students, and will primarily enable the students to select from their career options. The Placement Cell will liaison with corporate organizations to provide suitable jobs and internship for the candidates completing their studies from the University. Simultaneously, it also provides guidance to the students to upgrade their skills, which are required by potential employers in the dynamic environment. The cell organizes numerous programme such as seminars and workshops to enable the students of the University to improve their skills and become successful professionals.

The placement cell of the university provides a place for employers to find manpower suitable for their requirements. We shall facilitate the selection process of all the companies as per their requirement in terms of logistic and infrastructural support. All students registered with the Placement Cell will be provided placement assistance, counselling for employment and self/social entrepreneurship.

Vision:

The Placement Cell is committed to the professional progress of Central University of Karnataka students through integrating the career issues within an academic environment for realizing their best possible career path.

Mission:

The Placement Cell will help the undergraduate, postgraduate and Ph. D. students of Central University of Karnataka through counselling, instructions and training for development of desired skills essential for suitable job profile/ higher education/ self-employment and inviting the Corporate Industries / Research or Academic Institutes/ Commercial Organizations/ Public Sector Undertakings for campus placement.

Goal:

Ultimate goal is to facilitate the rating of Central University of Karnataka, as one among the best Universities in India in terms of Job Placement through coordination with University Schools covering following faculties: Management, Humanities, Commerce, Social Sciences, Science, Engineering and Technology.

Training programs organized by Placement cell CUK in the year 2020-21.

1. Placement Cell and IQAC jointly organized a series of 3 online sessions of Student Soft Skills training programs on **“CV/Resume Writing and Facing Interview & Group Discussion”**.

Date: 26th Sept 2020, 3rd Oct 2020 and 10th Oct 2020.

Resource Person: Mrs. Bhanu Rekha Reddy, Director Placement & Training, Nitte Meenakshi Institute of Technology, Bengaluru.

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

2. Placement cell organized a virtual Faculty orientation program on “**Challenges and Prospectus of placement/employment cell in university system**”.

Date: 11th August, 2020

Resource Person: Mrs. Bhanu Rekha Reddy, Director Placement & Training, Nitte Meenakshi Institute of Technology, Bengaluru.

3. Placement cell organized One-day online Orientation Program for the students of CUK on “**Preparing for Civil Serves and UGC NET/SLET examinations**”.

Date: 29th September, 2020

Resource Persons: 1. Mr. Kiran Kumar B, Ex. Assistant Commandant Sashtra Seema Bal, Govt. of India 2. Dr. Vengalarao Pachava, Assistant Professor, Dept of Business Studies Presidency University, Bangalore.

4. Placement cell organized a series of online sessions of Soft-Skill training for Students of the Central University of Karnataka.

Date: 12th, 19 and 26th December 2020.

Resource Person: Mr. Ananth Mallya, CEO, Quantech Origin, Bangalore.

Placement details for the year 2020-21.

Due to current COVID pandemic situation, limited number of recruiters conducted the campus placements in CUK. Below are the placement details for the year 2020-21.

1. The Federal Bank Limited, Kerala visited our campus in 2020-21. Students from School of Business studies, School of Earth Sciences and School of Engineering were selected in the final placement.

Post Name: Management Officer Grade-1

Number of students placed: 06

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

2. Azim Premji Foundation conducted the campus interview for the final year Post Graduates (MA/MSc) during 2020-21.

Post name: Associate

Number of students placed: 01

Placement Officer: Mr. Paramesh S. P, Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Science & Engineering

School of Engineering, Central University of Karnataka.

Assistant Placement Officer:

Mr. Alok Kumar Gaurav, Assistant Professor, Department of Public Administration, Central University of Karnataka

21. INTERNAL QUALITY ASSURANCE CELL (IQAC)

As per UGC Regulations on minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic staff in the University and Measures for the maintenance of standards in Higher Education 2010, under Article No.6-0-11, the University has established the Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) for Monitoring the quality of education imparted in the University.

Prof. Ganesh B. Pawar is the Director of the Cell.

22. THE UNIVERSITY OUTREACH ACTIVITIES

INNOVATION CLUB

The Ministry of Human Resource and Development, Government of India has directed Central Universities to actively involve in the development of the nearby communities. As part of this, the Central University of Karnataka has launched "CUK Innovation Club" in its new campus at Kadaganchi. This is a unique initiative of the University to contribute to the nearby villages for sustainable development of the community. Faculties, staff and students of the University are part of this endeavour and will try to reach and contribute to the development of the community through various developmental activities. In response to this reality, the Innovation Club of Central University had taken up the project on training rural women to build fuel efficient smokeless stoves for themselves and in their neighborhoods to create smoke free kitchens in nearby villages of the University. The club is planning to start various community outreach programmes.

LEAD REFERAL CENTRE

The University has established blood lead referral centre to create awareness about lead contamination in the human body. The Centre provides the facility to test blood lead level for north Karnataka region.

SKILL DEVELOPMENT CELL

In order to facilitate offering of nationally standardized skill related programmes, the Government of India has notified the National Skills Qualifications Framework (NSQF) on 27th December 2013. It is a nationally integrated education and competency-based skill framework which provides for multiple pathways, both within vocational education and between general and vocational education, to link one level of learning to another higher level and enables learners to progress to higher levels from any starting point in the education and / or skill system. It permits individuals to accumulate their knowledge and skills and convert them, through testing and certification by the competent authorities, into higher level of certification which could be a certificate, diploma, advanced diploma, a degree or a PG diploma in common parlance and B.Voc courses. The Central University of Karnataka

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

started its Community college activities in 2013. In 2015 (21-7-2015) the Community College and B.Voc courses are brought under Skill Development Cell at CUK for better coordination.

Dr. Ragahvaiah Pallepogu is the Nodal Officer.

DISTINGUISHED LECTURE SERIES

To widen the intellectual horizons of the faculty and the students, the University has initiated the CUK Distinguished Lecture Series. The basic motto of the series is to sensitize the students towards social concerns, bring public and academia on a common platform to establish dialogue and exchange. The committee identifies academic luminaries from various disciplines across the country and organizes lectures by them.

23. INDUSTRY / INSTITUTE COLLABORATION:

- MoU with Institute of Social and Economic Change (ISEC), Bengaluru
- MoU with Texas Instruments, India
- MoU with Karnataka German Technical Training Institute (KGTTI), Kalaburagi
- MoU with Karnataka Bio-fuel Development Board
- MoU with HKCCI, Kalaburagi
- MoU with K-LAMP, Kalaburagi
- MoU with IIT, Hyderabad
- MoU with JNRU, Hyderabad
- MoU with University of Salzburg University, Austria
- MoU with University of Tartu, Estonia

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

24. UNDERTAKING FORMS TO BE SUBMITTED AT THE TIME OF ADMISSION

A. UNDERTAKING BY THE STUDENTS OF CUK AND PARENTS ON RAGGING

I, Mr. /Ms., Roll No:

Programme:.....Dept.....

Student of Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi do hereby undertake on this day

..... of _____2021, the following:

1. I declare that I shall abide by the admission rules and regulations of Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi and follow the code of conduct for students. I acknowledge that the University has the power to take disciplinary action on me for non-compliance of the same.
2. That I have read and understood the directives of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India on anti-ragging and UGC regulations on curbing the menace of ragging in higher educational institutions, 2009.
3. That I understand the meaning of Ragging and know that ragging in any form is a punishable offence and the same is banned by the Court of Law. I understand that, in case I am involved in ragging, the case will be reported to the police and the law will take its own course and I will be summarily expelled from the University, if found guilty.
4. That I have not been found or charged for my involvement in any kind of ragging in the past. However, I undertake to face disciplinary action/legal proceedings including expulsion from the University if the above statement is found to be untrue or the facts are concealed and are established at any stage in future.
5. That I shall not resort to ragging in any form at any place and shall abide by the rules/laws prescribed by the Courts, Government of India and the University authorities for the purpose from time to time.
6. The University has a No Tolerance Policy for Ragging by the students, whether inside or outside the premises of the University. Should any incident of Ragging be brought to the attention of any competent authorities, the University will verify the authenticity of the case and if any individual(s) are found guilty, they would be immediately terminated from their programme and the University forms.

I have read the above Policy of the University and agree to abide by the same.

Signature of the Student

I hereby fully endorse the undertaking made by my son/daughter /ward.

Date:

Signature of Mother/Father/Guardian

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

B. DECLARATION/UNDERTAKING FROM THE STUDENT ON QUALIFICATION AND CODE OF CONDUCT

I, Mr./Ms.....,
Roll. No.:....., Programme:.....,
Dept., student of Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi, do hereby undertake on this the.....(day), of.....(month),..... (year), the following :-

1. I hereby declare that the entries made by me in the Application Form are complete and true to the best of my knowledge and belief.
2. I hereby undertake to present the original documents immediately upon demand by the concerned authorities of the University.
3. I further declare that my admission may be cancelled at any stage, if I am found ineligible and/or the information provided by me is found to be incorrect.
4. I hereby promise to abide by the admission rules and regulations, concerning discipline, attendance, etc. of the University, and also to follow the Code of Conduct prescribed for the Students of the University, as in force from time to time and subsequent changes/ modifications/ amendment made thereto. I acknowledge that the University has the authority for taking punitive actions against me for violation and/or non-compliance of the same.
5. I understand that 75% attendance in each class is compulsory and I commit myself to adhere to the same. I also understand, in case my attendance falls short for any reason, the competent authority of the University may take such punitive action against me, as may be deemed fit and proper.
6. I hereby declare that I will neither join in any coercive agitation/strike for the purpose of forcing the authorities of the University to solve any problem, nor will I participate in any activity which has tendency to disturb the peace and tranquility of life on the University campus and/or the Hostel premises.
7. I understand that as per rules and regulations of the University, I will not be permitted to possess or use any motorized vehicle inside the University campus, unless I am permitted to do so by a written prior authorisation from the Dean (Students' Welfare).
8. I hereby declare that I shall be solely responsible for my involvement in any kind of undesirable /in disciplinary activities outside the campus, and shall be liable for punishment as per the law of the land. I further understand that, the University shall in no way provide any support to me and will not be held responsible for my any such action.
9. I hereby undertake to inform the University, about any changes in information submitted by me, in the Application Form and any other documents, including change in addresses and phone numbers from time to time.

Signature of the Student

I will endeavor to induce my son/ daughter /ward to do his/her best to observe the above undertaking in words and spirit.

Date:

Signature of Mother/Father/ Guardian

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

C. DECLARATION FROM THE STUDENT ON PHYSICAL FITNESS

I, Mr./Ms.....,
Roll. No..... Programme:.....,
Dept., student of Central University of Karnataka,
Kalaburagi do hereby undertake on this the.....(day), of.....(month),..... (year), the
following :-

1. I declare that I am not suffering from any serious/contagious ailment including psychology related symptoms.
2. I also understand that the declaration on physical fitness submitted by me is correct.
3. I also understand that I shall take care of my health and the ups and downs in my health are my own responsibility.

Signature of the Student

I hereby fully endorse the undertaking made by my son/daughter /ward.

Date:

Signature of Mother/Father/Guardian

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

D. FORM OF CERTIFICATE TO BE PRODUCED BY OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO CENTRAL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (CEIs) UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

This is to certify that Shri/Smt./Kum. _____ Son/Daughter of Shri/Smt. _____ of Village/Town _____

District/Division _____ in the _____ State belongs to the _____

Community which is recognized as a backward class under:

- i. Resolution No. 12011/68/93-BCC(C) dated 10/09/93 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 186 dated 13/09/93.
- ii. Resolution No. 12011/9/94-BCC dated 19/10/94 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 163 dated 20/10/94.
- iii. Resolution No. 12011/7/95-BCC dated 24/05/95 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 88 dated 25/05/95.
- iv. Resolution No. 12011/96/94-BCC dated 9/03/96.
- v. Resolution No. 12011/44/96-BCC dated 6/12/96 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 210 dated 11/12/96.
- vi. Resolution No. 12011/13/97-BCC dated 03/12/97.
- vii. Resolution No. 12011/99/94-BCC dated 11/12/97.
- viii. Resolution No. 12011/68/98-BCC dated 27/10/99.
- ix. Resolution No. 12011/88/98-BCC dated 6/12/99 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 270 dated 06/12/99.
- x. Resolution No. 12011/36/99-BCC dated 04/04/2000 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 71 dated 04/04/2000.
- xi. Resolution No. 12011/44/99-BCC dated 21/09/2000 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 210 dated 21/09/2000.
- xii. Resolution No. 12015/9/2000-BCC dated 06/09/2001.
- xiii. Resolution No. 12011/1/2001-BCC dated 19/06/2003.
- xiv. Resolution No. 12011/4/2002-BCC dated 13/01/2004.
- xv. Resolution No. 12011/9/2004-BCC dated 16/01/2006 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 210 dated 16/01/2006.
- xvi. Resolution No. 12011/14/2004-BCC dated 12/03/2007 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 67 dated 12/03/2007.
- xvii. Resolution No. 12015/2/2007-BCC dated 18/08/2010.
- xviii. Resolution No. 12015/13/2010-BCC dated 08/12/2011.

Shri/ Smt./Kum. _____ and / or his family ordinarily reside(s) in the _____ District / Division of _____ State. This is also to

certify that he/she does not belong to the persons/sections (Creamy Layer) mentioned in Column 3 of the Schedule to the Government of India, Department of Personnel & Training O.M. No. 36012/22/93-Estt.(SCT) dated 08/09/93 which is modified vide OM No. 36033/3/2004 Estt.(Res.) dated 09/03/2004 and further modified vide OM No.36033/3/2004-Estt. (Res.) dated 14/10/2008 or the latest notification of the Government of India.

Date: _____ **District Magistrate / Deputy Commissioner/ Competent Authority**
Seal

NOTE:

- a) The term 'Ordinarily' used here will have the same meaning as in Section 20 of the Representation of the People Act, 1950.
- b) The authorities competent to issue Caste Certificates are indicated below:
 - i. District Magistrate / Additional Magistrate / Collector / Deputy Commissioner / Additional Deputy Commissioner / Deputy Collector / Ist Class Stipendiary Magistrate / Sub-Divisional magistrate / Taluka Magistrate / Executive Magistrate / Extra Assistant Commissioner (not below the rank of Ist Class Stipendiary Magistrate).
 - ii. Chief Presidency Magistrate / Additional Chief Presidency Magistrate / Presidency Magistrate.
 - iii. Revenue Officer not below the rank of Tehsildar' and
 - iv. Sub-Divisional Officer of the area where the candidate and / or his family resides.

CUK PROSPECTUS 2022

E. DECLARATION/UNDERTAKING FOR OBC (Non-creamy Layer) CANDIDATES

I, _____ son/daughter of Shri _____ resident
of village/town/city_district _____ State

_____ district _____ State

hereby declare that I belong to the _____

_____ community which is recognized as a backward class by the Government of India for the purpose of reservation in services as per orders contained in Department of Personnel and Training Office Memorandum No.36012/22/93- Estt. (SCT), dated 8/9/1993. It is also declared that I do not belong to persons/sections (Creamy Layer) mentioned in Column 3 of the Schedule to the above referred Office Memorandum, dated 8/9/1993, which is modified vide Department of Personnel and Training Office Memorandum No.36033/3/2004 Estt.(Res.) dated 9/3/2004 and further modified vide OM No 36033/3/2004- Estt.(Res.) dated 14/10/2008 or the latest notification of the Government of India.

I also declare that the condition of status/annual income for 'Creamy Layer' of my parents is within prescribed limits as on financial year ending on March 31, 2021.

Signature of the Candidate

Place:

Date:

*Declaration / undertaking not signed by Candidate
will be rejected.*

NOTE:

“The admission is provisional and is subject to the community certificate being verified through the proper channels. If the verification reveals that the claim of the candidate to belong to Other Backward Classes or not to belong to the creamy layer is false, his/her admission will be terminated forthwith without assigning any further reasons and without prejudice to such further action as may be taken under the provisions of the Indian Penal Code for production of false certificates.”
